

CONTACT

THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 3

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 2.00

NOVEMBER 15, 1994

British Mind-Control Plot To Overthrow America

Tavistock—Freemasonry—Nazis—MK-ULTRA

11/11/94 GEORGE H. SEARES

My most important job these days is to present information sorted from PILES of documents and make sure the material utilized is valid AND is in reference to the appropriate focus, to the best of my ability.

The material we shall offer here, today, is a direct copy job from *EXECUTIVE INTELLIGENCE REVIEW (EIR)*, October 7, 1994. It is offered in *EIR* as a "Feature" article. We do NOT have information from a journal as this article has been sent by "copy" to us. [Information regarding *EIR* can be obtained from *The New Federalist*, P.O. Box 889, Leesburg, VA 22075. *EIR* is a publication, we believe, of *The New Federalist*.] The information offered is usually in a "dead heat" with Dr. John Coleman's work and has proven to be accurate. I suggest that any of you who do not have the works of John Coleman—get them [see information on p.73 or write to Dr. Coleman, % W.I.R., 2533 N. Carson St., Carson City, NV 89706].

(Please see PLOT TO OVERTHROW AMERICA, p.65)

CONTACT

P.O. Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

FIRST CLASS MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

U.S. POSTAGE
PAID

Mojave, Ca. 93501
Permit No. 110

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

- Spiritual Truth vs. Religion: The Foolishness Of Lies, p.2
The News Desk, p.9
- Gold Maneuvering, Bo Gritz, And More On Fake "Alien" Invasions, p.14
 - One Reader's Tuppence Worth On Cowardice, p.18
 - Prophets Of Fabrication Help Obscure The Truth, p.19
 - Militias Across Country Being Targeted By ADL, p.22
- White Buffalo Calf: Seeking *Miracle*, The Great White Hope, p.23
- Crime's Hidden Purpose & Freemasonry's Secret Symbology, p.24
 - Michael Maholy: *The (CIA) Pipeline*, Part VII, p.32
 - An Informed Mind Is A Threat To Puppet-Masters, p.34
 - Request From Ronn Jackson, p.35
 - 10th Amendment Resolutions, p.37
 - Grandma's Corner, p.38
- Denying Truth Only Seems Convenient Way To Go, p.39
 - "Treasurygate" Update From Ronn Jackson, p.40
 - Some Notes On Election Day, p.41
- Notes On Current Events & Weather Control Reminder, p.42
 - *** Important Notice: Why No Paper Again, p.45 ***
 - Spotlight Feature: Privacy Under Attack, p.46
 - Vince Foster "Suicide" Update, p.47-49
 - More News About *Project Blue Beam*, p.50-54
- People From The Sky: Truth vs. Lies Battle Goes Back Long Way, p.55
 - The Truth About The Birth Of Emmanuel, p.58
- More Russbacher & Russell Confusions By The Misguided, p.63
 - Letter From Ronn Jackson To Sen. Phil Gramm, p.64
 - Lawyer Leeches: Stan Sinberg Legal Bill, p.75
 - Nora's Research Corner: *Mystery, Babylon The Great, And The City On Seven Hills*, Part I, p.76
 - An Open Letter To THE Committee, p.80
- Zionism Exposed: Blueprints For The Disruption Of A Nation, p.81
 - THE Committee Of 17, p.82
 - British Elite Families' Collapse Of America Through Drugs, p.86

Spiritual Truth vs Religion

The Foolishness Of Lies And Recoil From Truth

10/26/94 #2 HATONN

THE FOOLISHNESS OF LIES

We actually have in front of us an advertisement for *Mensa* (the High IQ Society) for the following: ***How to Pass the Mensa Entrance Exam WITHOUT ACTUALLY TAKING IT.***

I think this pretty well tells it all. Let us consider what this means. This means that what is already a boring, dreary, Elite garbage heap—now becomes even deeper in trash and garbage. Now you can have a SOCIETY OF FUDGERS! A group based on a "High IQ" assumes that the very ones who set up and activate a "society" like this are Elite status-hounds. IT IS WHAT YOU DO AND HOW YOU USE that which you have which is in point—not how high you score on your smugness examinations.

It reminds me of "expert" status labels. Expert?? The jokes say that Expert (ex-spurt) simply means a "has-been drip under pressure"! What it is supposed to indicate is KNOWLEDGE in a given subject—which does not even require a very high "IQ"! It simply means that someone cares enough to learn all he can about a given subject, talent or focus.

Persons in this "category" of "expert" can study and in finally gaining knowledge regarding a subject—can draw conclusions. However, I remind everyone that until ALL is KNOWN, the summations and conclusions are STILL but theories.

Why do I turn to this particular subject? Because in our ongoing legal confrontations there comes a time for "expert witnesses" to testify, with KNOWLEDGE, regarding, singularly, Dharma. The subject of "religion" must be considered because "religious intent" is supposed to be a "dealing with" the unseen—the invisible universe as relates to a God or Higher Being. Mostly "religions" deal with which church can get the most members and money into the coffers and SELL the participants (members) on this or that IDEA. Spirituality becomes synonymous with Spiritualism. No, it is NOT the same and MAN who puts limitations on GOD in his own supreme all-knowing assumptions (usually someone who puts his credentials right up front as being a member of something like "Mensa") is usually chosen to pronounce validity or invalidity on ANOTHER who "believes"—usually "differently" than they.

CHRISTIANS

Readers, I do not want to be labeled in your

language and definition as "Christian" according to your PRACTICE of Christianity. I walk with, talk with, and endeavor to serve and be AS: CHRIST.

Good grief, look around you; I KNOW that the so-called "Christians" are going to be destroyed in the efforts of the Elite hierarchy of the Adversary. Why would I degrade the title of being Christ-like with the doctored and regulated (according to men) clubs you have? Why would I, for instance, refuse the "mark of the beast" when not KNOWING, even, what IS the "mark"? That would simply put me out front to be destroyed FIRST! The "mark of the beast" GOD CONSIDERS—is within the heart in the most silent place of being—THE SOUL. You can get your entire body COVERED in tattoos and marks—and it touches not the soul one iota.

We who are truly "Christ-like" ARE NOT a threat to the physical would-be-kings for our very KNOWING disallows us from rising up in horror or war against the physical expression. Why would you, when you KNOW TRUTH, do such stupid actions? Does that mean that we either condone or act in evil manners? NO! It means that we DO NOT PRESENT FALSE CHARADE AS BEING GODLY WHEN WE ARE REALLY INTENT ON DOING THAT WHICH IS ACTUALLY AGAINST THE LAWS OF GOD AND CREATION!

Christianity as a life-style accepted in the physical domain is what is under attack here. The enemy Adversary of God is not brave enough to tackle the TRUE Christ-like beings! So, he will destroy the false "Christians" and in so doing he will scare the pants off anyone who takes a label resembling "Christian". As a matter of fact, most terms indicating such intent have already been removed from your "Western" (whatever that might mean) religions. You nice people go further and stop calling your religions "religion". You call it philosophy, psychology, or even, God forbid, SCIENCE! Science and religion are as far opposites as Military and Intelligence!

Worse yet, words which are utilized to have meaning of one focus—are usurped to no longer MEAN IN DEFINITION WHAT THEY "DID"! I speak here of such as God, creator, soul, faith, salvation, sin, right, wrong, evil, et cetera. All of these terms are impossible to use unless they be defined. However, I find that even though, for instance, just me in my sharing, when I carefully and succinctly DEFINE terms I use—the message NEVER reaches the reader in time to stop the wrong idea of the terminology. Who can read journal number 108 out of context and expect to know what I said and defined in journal number one?

PHILOSOPHY

This term is tossed about at random. But, it is not any better because the terms are so unwieldy as to furnish no insight without becoming a full-fledged and accepted "philosopher"—who probably doesn't KNOW a thing about what he speaks. Many expressions such as, get this one: "categorical imperative" are not only awkward but tend to impose upon those who are familiar with them the whole perspective of their originators rather than an isolated concept. Its major drawback, however, is the same as my own problems—NOBODY KNOWS WHAT YOU MEAN BY THE EXPRESSION! How many of you reading this know what is MEANT by "categorical imperative"? I thought NOT. Why do you have to complicate things? Because each person coming along wishes to make HIS MARK and that is what pulls you further and further AWAY from the simplicity of GOD and into the confusion of MAN human.

SCIENCE

Here you have a real doozy. The language of science itself is spoken more widely than that of philosophy; it is less confused than that of the religions but it is almost as dogmatic in its perspective. And, you have to decide "which" science is concerned or in point. If you haven't tried to figure out "computer language" then you won't know what I say here. What, for instance is meant by "DOS RAM"? In "Mexican" it would mean "two male sheep"! So, I guess it probably does not mean that in computer "language"? By the same token, how can you hope to reclaim a *Constitutional* way of government IF YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT IS IN THE CONSTITUTION IN THE FIRST PLACE?

Well, science may have a more definitive language than does religion for it tends to deal with objective realities, but dogmatically ignores that which it calls "objective" realities which are considered to be concepts in "consciousness" rather than tangible objects. But SOUL IS essence—and NOT a tangible "object".

You can never fully know the accuracy of your sensory information but, even if you assume it to be accurate, your language, scientific or not, seldom points to objective realities. "That table" designates an objective reality, but "a table" does not. Similarly, a language that talks of light waves, pulses, frequencies, mass, velocity, gravitation, LIGHT as ALL, molecules, electrons, etc., is a language of CONCEPTS rather than one pointing

to objective realities. So how can you categorize SELF? How can you categorize ANOTHER? You can shift individuals into categories ONLY BECAUSE they willingly allow that to happen.

Ones wish to identify ME as a leader of "some kind of religion". No. I have no religion! I have Spiritual TRUTH! Cult? NO!—there is only ME—and possibly inclusive is my secretary—who does not NECESSARILY EVEN UNDERSTAND THAT WHICH I OFFER. GOD has a group—and ALL of you are searching for that family group. But, you search in all the halls of MAN—and almost never in the TRUTH OF GOD. Why? BECAUSE IT REQUIRES RESPONSIBILITY IN TRUTH OF ACTIONS.

DEFINE, THEN, "RELIGION"

A "religion" is a concept of the cause, reality, and purpose of the universe, and a conscious attempt to attain harmony and balance with that reality and aid that purpose. Note that I am not including what you consider "religion" as expressed through the "clubs" who attempt to sway the will of hypothesized god by prayer, sacrifice, good behavior, prostrate worship, or other propitiation. These attempts to enlist the power of the universe for selfish interests, rather than attain harmony with and aid universal purpose, must not be included in religion as we define it, unless we are going to simply ABANDON ALL HOPE OF DEVELOPING REVERENCE for TRUTH. Only in THIS definition can I begin to

relate anything I offer to "religion". This, however, makes it even more difficult to actually define—for my thrust is only toward Lighted Truth and that by necessity CAUSES ME TO CONSIDER GOD AS THE FOCAL POINT. I can only refer to GOD CREATOR in KNOWING—if I realize HIS/HER REALITY and WHAT THAT "SOURCE" IS.

God is LIGHT and ALL CREATOR. It is only through the actual THOUGHT OF GOD that we ARE! Therefore WE ARE LIGHT! Now I must ask the experts, HOW CAN I DISCUSS THESE SUBJECTS WITHOUT USING THE SCIENCE KNOWN THROUGH THOSE WHO CAME FORTH BEFORE ME—TO EXPLAIN THIS TRUTH?

Here I must refer to the injunction against some of the journals produced through these "hands" at this keyboard. If there be a valid representation of TRUTH—does it lessen the first presenter by focusing on his GIFT TO SCIENCE AND HUMANITY? Does any group or man have claim to TRUTH? IS IT NOT BETTER TO OFFER THAT TRUTH IN PURE FORM WHERE POSSIBLE IN HONOR OF THE GIVER GONE BEFORE—OR DO WE MAKE SILLY REVELATIONS DANCING ABOUT ON PIN-HEADS WHICH OBIVIATE AND NEGATE THE VERY TRUTH WE SET FORTH ORIGINALLY TO SHARE?

Further, if the gifter gone before is disallowed the right of passage of information—how can those left behind have right to bury the information or hold for material gain and yet go forth and sue, for money, the ones

coming forth with that information—AGAIN. If, in fact, that first receiver of the concept in truth—even CLAIMS TO HAVE RECEIVED IT FROM HIGHER SOURCE—THIS IN ITSELF INDICATES THERE IS A SOURCE HIGHER WHO CAN RECREATE THE INFORMATION AND PRESENT IT.

I want it known RIGHT HERE AND NOW that major portions of this week's work at this keyboard are almost verbatim duplication of information we have offered prior to this week. In many instances it is WORD-FOR-DUPLICATED-WORD—yet Dharma moved not from her keyboard, utilized nothing save her fingers and didn't even know it was duplication. A couple of the writings are directly from uninjunctioned journals (not from Russell, however) OF WHICH THERE ARE NO COPIES AVAILABLE EVEN IF THERE WERE DESIRE TO COPY SAME. I suggest the ones who keep such tabs on our ongoing work to prove us bastardly—go find the passages!!!!

What is my point? There is an "expert witness" brought (sent) forth to study the persons and subjects in point here—so that some COURT opinion can be gained in insight as to this person at the keyboard and my invisible self who turns information into print. I honor this person in point for he is an honored authority on "Religion Studies". But, how can we make presentation in reasonable reflection IF HE KNOWS NOT A THING ABOUT ME OR THEE? Readers who follow our presentations will have to be patient while we offer

Holiday Special

From New Gaia

Now Thru December 31st:

Whole-wheat/Spelt Bread Mix \$3.

Don't forget we have Bread Machines that make the perfect loaf.

We will gift wrap for no additional charge,

And ship directly to the recipient.

Gift Certificates Available

Any \$\$ amount.

Take the guesswork out of gift giving, share the gift of health!

New Gaia Catalog available upon request:

Call 1-800-639-4242

See Next-To-Last Page for ordering information.

Thank you for your support!

From All Of Us at New Gaia.

information and allow him to WITNESS the ongoing procedures. I have no need to play games or make "tricks" for the convincing of one entity or that of another. IF ONE CAN BELIEVE IN GOD—HE MUST, BY FACT, BELIEVE IN THE ALL-KNOWING POSSIBILITIES OF GOD. If one man can receive through higher mind or God gift—then ANY and ALL can likewise receive in the same manner.

The point in focus for this exercise IS DIRECTLY REQUIRED by University of Science & Philosophy to somehow "prove" that Dharma is a plagiarist. Why? We of this domain do not even agree with the fundamental premises of the US&P OR RUSSELL'S IDEA OF "RELIGION". That fact has been made clear in EVERY VOLUME REGARDING "LIGHT" AND WALTER RUSSELL'S FOCUS ON THE SUBJECT.

Further, in knowing that which would follow as MANKIND is further deprived of the KNOWLEDGE—it was carefully laid forth—the DIFFERENCES and the assumptions of connections and methodology were NOT UTILIZED IN ANY WAY. Further, even the remotest possibilities of copyright were carefully taken into account. The works of Russell were GIVEN BY RUSSELL to Princeton University and other holders. The only volumes available were in copyright "LIMBO".

So what is MY point? THAT GOD CAN SERVE MAN IN OFFERING INSIGHT AND KNOWLEDGE IN TRUTH—ANY WAY HE CHOOSES! FURTHER, IF A WRITER CANNOT DEPEND UPON A PUBLISHER TO DO HIS RESPONSIBLE WORK—WHY WOULD THE WRITER HAVE TO GO THROUGH THE MIRE OF LEGAL HARASSMENT—FROM THAT VERY PUBLISHER IN POINT AND HIS FAILURE OF DUTIES? THIS IS THE POINT—NOT INDIVIDUAL HURT-FEELINGS. WHY, FURTHER, WOULD OUR WORK BEAR A PUBLISHER'S COPYRIGHT STAMPS—WHEN THERE WAS NEVER INTENT OF SUCH LIMITATIONS ON ANYTHING PRESENTED THROUGH THESE HANDS OR COMMUNICATIONS?

What has happened here is that two entities, Green and US&P, have joined forces—and fight for GAIN of monetary resource, against that which was "set-up" (albeit in ignorance of actions) through agreements and secret dealings. My people are not even ALLOWED TO KNOW THE CONTRACT AGREEMENTS OF THE SECRET ARRANGEMENTS. Is this fair? Is this even legal? No, but neither is life "fair". Unfortunately the courts are not longer "just" either.

Why don't we just "copyright" the letters of your alphabet and let us then see how much writing any of you can doll?? Why do we not copyright and then give no permission to utilize the scientific truth of NUMBERS? THE UNIVERSE IS MADE UP OF LIGHT AND EXPRESSED THROUGH MATHEMATICAL PRESENTATIONS.

I WILL GO ON RECORD AS STATING HERE AND NOW THAT OUR WORK HAS DONE MORE TO HELP AND INCREASE INFORMATION ABOUT US&P AND WALTER RUSSELL THAN ANYTHING TO DATE!!! My people should be charging for the contribution and advertising value. I have yet to have my people encounter a single person for the first time into the matter—WHO HAS SO MUCH AS PRIORLY HEARD OF WALTER RUSSELL OR THE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY. THIS INCLUDES ATTORNEYS, JUDGES, CLERKS, JURORS AND EXPERT WITNESSES! So I ask you, how much DAMAGE has been

done to unknown parties BY LESSER KNOWN ENTITIES???? "THEY" offer myriads of seminars, study courses, classes, meditation teachings and thus and so—WE DO NOTHING OF THE SORT—NOTHING!

Ah, "they" even refuse to respond with "damages". Why might this be? I would guess because it will be found that they have had great GAIN—not loss from this escapade through the jungle. What gain have these notorious "Ekkers"? Well, they had something but no longer have anything, have lost everything in assets, lost all property and peace of mind about physical security, and have no expectation of ever having anything again. In fact, I note that THEY DO NOT WANT ANYTHING TO THEIR NAME—IT SIMPLY IS NOT WORTH THE INCREDIBLE PRESSURES OF THOSE WHO WOULD TAKE EVERYTHING! So, what might they have received in return for the bashing? Peace of mind through soul TRUTH, have come to learn VALUE in TRUTH, and that "things" are but passing expression which can CONTROL the very fiber of being—or, released, can place true value on that which is PRICELESS.

REMINDING TO DHARMA

As Doris Ekker (dharma) sits on the "hot-seats" of focus and somehow is expected, as am I, to PROVE something or other, I find her totally at ease. How could this be so as one knows one goes to the highest court for "trial"? Because she bears TRUTH which always IS sufficient. I have not, nor shall I ever, fail her needs. In that comfort comes total faith and trust and that TRUTH proves ITSELF.

I have to remind her here, however, of a message I gave to her on Thursday, May 16, 1991. I wrote it as the first speaking of the "Introduction" for *Matter, Anti-Matter & What's The Matter* (one of the banned journals). She has no way to reference the writing so I will repeat it as we walk through dark shadows and decisions are painful—AGAIN and AGAIN and AGAIN.

[QUOTING:]

I come as a brother, Dharma—but most of all, I come as a FRIEND for there can be no higher brotherhood.

I shall keep your confidence; I will hold your hand whilst you "choose" and I will love you—I will NOT interfere NOR intervene (in anything) without ultimate petition and then permission, and I will do nothing FOR you unless it be to carry you when you are too weary to go farther for this, in turn, is that which the Father does for ME!

He has given unto us wonders beyond description and the ability to "create" from that which appears not to be—then HE commands that We act and choose accordingly. I am Hatonn sent to clear the path and bear one of the lamps for safe passage.

[END OF QUOTING]

I went on to say, about the information which would be offered:

"...There remains such misperceptions of which ones long to have clarity and, yet, without a foundation of knowledge of how it IS, there can be no understanding."

I believe I will just repeat what I said back then—for it is even more appropriate for THIS DAY.

[QUOTING:]

As most of you read this you will ask, "Why haven't you told us THIS before?" Because we are not playing metaphysical games nor star tiddle-de-winks. There is a manifested physical dimension in which you are existing and functioning. You do not know (or remember, as the case is) the universal laws for you don't even know the real laws on your place. But it is time to speak of some things which will be difficult for some of you for many take the words coming forth in Truth, from whatever source, and do very well—until you plaster YOUR name on the documents and project some steadfast names and dates. The training of a receiver is a long and tedious process and I offer no negative to you who are receiving great and wondrous things—I only ask you to remember guidelines and beware—for the one who is evil will be the first to contact and contract with you. If you present a document to all the brethren such as I have received from several and name the association to be of God—be most careful for you are often simply being USED and will greatly damage ones who do not know otherwise and become the laughing point of ones who do KNOW OTHERWISE.

CLUES

I have one who has sent one of the most beautiful documents I have ever read and I feel the growth within the being and the truthful thrust of intent to serve. Most ones simply do not know HOW to disconnect from self and,

NOW AVAILABLE

CARBRAGAIA

(FIBRINO-CARTILAGE)

Not a medicine, but an opportunity to nourish the body's cells and enhance the immune system's ability to fight. This product has been structured to eliminate the need for the slaughter of sharks (or any other animal) and the utilization of their cartilage.

**8-OZ BOTTLE \$8.50
PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING**

(See Next-To-Last Page for ordering information)

yet, what is wrong with utilizing your own wondrous gift of understanding and accepting responsibility for that which is your own God within? I do not know how to respond without appearing to offend and my intent is anything but that for I have a "live" and willing participant and frankly do not wish to lose him to the egotistical path of Earth. Neither can I allow, with my own sanctions, something to go forth which bears errors and are supposedly spoken by GOD.

There are things to watch for in writing and receiving and guidelines laid forth for any "speaker"—so beware ones who call themselves God, Aton, Maitreya, Christos, Wakan Tanka, Grandfather, etc. For these ones bear great energy and They don't really care for errors in pronouncements of THEIR intent. Anything that LIMITS GOD or places sanctions or specifics is usually **not of God source**. I say "usually" for the "testing" might well be laid forth in full intent to trap the receiver and/or "Hatonn" for allowing passage of that which is not fully understood or laid forth. If it comes not into my attention it is not my responsibility but this has come directly to me for comment.

So, P.P., you have presented a choice of 1. CHANGE YOUR WAYS; 2. GET OFF THE PLANET. I need go no further—for there are a myriad of choices which include neither of these two.

You write that God "prefers" non-intervention—nay, son, HE DOES **NOT** INTERVENE unless on an individual basis with petition from the individual.

God, as such, did NOT give the documents you name (the *Declaration of Independence*, the *Constitution* and the *Bill of Rights*), even though they were inspired. Ask the native Indians if THEY feel the documents were from God. Ask the enslaved "blacks" who were considered a "half"-a-man-unit. They were guided and corrections made but still they carried forth errors even into your *Bill of Rights*. They are, however, the only thing left which can guide and secure freedom while you clean up your act and get back into some Grace with Creator. God participated to the extent MAN would allow it. Man is allowed to do that which he will—but, he is also informed that he shall most certainly reap the reward of the harvest from the crop he plants.

Then, you have made a most simple error which would mean naught except to your enemy who redefined the term "israel". You have spelled that word with a capital "I" which in the mere grammatical sense indicates "a place" and not a description. You have gone on to clarify the term but your adversary would not overlook the error for you pronounce it of God and God has proclaimed that the israelites of his people, are NOT the Zionists ("Jews" who are not Jews nor of Zion) who have stolen a land from Palestine.

Next, you refer to the documents in point as "sacred". This is a strong term and might well be acceptable for human evaluation—GOD DOES NOT consider them sacred in any form. HE considers the Laws of Himself (God as Creator) and of The Creation to be sacred—THOSE ARE THINGS untampered by man. You must understand—MAN NEEDED NO OTHER LAWS THAN THOSE OF GOD AND CREATION!

I wish to pick no further except for one more detail. God does not even give the moment of decision or appearance unto crew nor to the Son who leads the pack. When it is said that "I (God) say that if you don't cease negat-

ing life on this land then know that, as of July 4, 1991, those who choose to continue displeasing your landlord will find them being evicted without further notice or recourse." I must speak out. Why do I know that that is not true? Because we counsel constantly and it is not given forth as to specific times for that is exactly that which pulls man away from God's speakers. [H: I would interrupt my own speech here to note that this was in response to one who wrote "as a receiver for God" about what would be happening on July 4, 1991. **OBVIOUSLY—the thing of considered happening, DID NOT OCCUR. This writing under re-presenting was written on MAY 16, 1991, from the "Introduction" as noticed before.**] This is a clue above all clues—when a specific moment, day, etc., is given—for with God there is NO TIME and NO SPACE. HE only projects generalities and possibilities for, at the moment He would give specifics more than "at this moment...", the brotherhood of evil would meet and for that very day there would be NOTHING evil take place—so as to discount the very word of God. Neither do you ones need a thousand speakers (FOR) a being....

[END OF QUOTING]

Ah, I ramble on, for the subject in point at the beginning of this writing dealt with "religion" and we have digressed to old messages. I thank you for your indulgence, however, as it is difficult to understand that which takes place here in the systems of communication. I am rather astounded at what we encounter. I offer, she types and neither of us pushes our messages or our communication off onto others. I marvel that so many find the meanness in their hearts to attack that which was never pushed upon them in the first place. Is it just possible that our work IS TRUTH—and even the attackers (actually, ESPECIALLY the attackers), KNOW it is truth and cannot bear the contradictions being felt within as they TOUCH UPON TRUTH?

I remind all readers that it is your choice whether to read the material, toss the material, or simply have an open mind for possibilities. God forces nothing upon you—much less do I, HIS servant. I find it most interesting that from a tiny focus HERE at a keyboard—the world can get so "upset"—IF

WHAT WE OFFER BE **NOT TRUTH!** Ponder it. Thank you and good morning. Hatonn to clear, please.

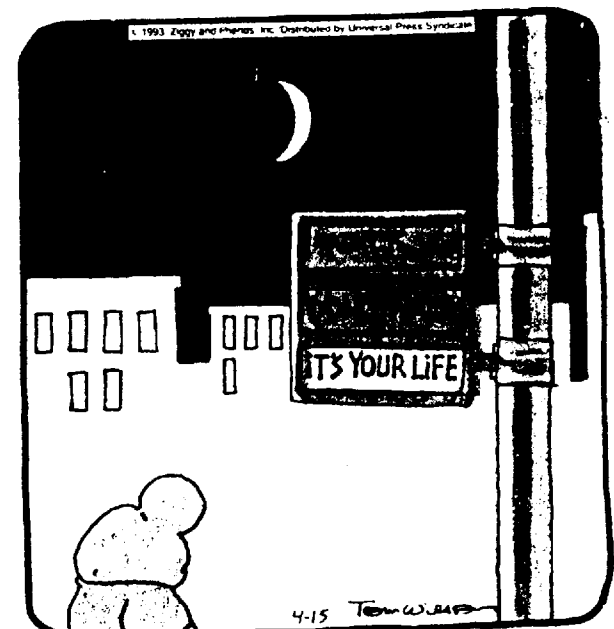
10/26/94 #3 HATONN

Thank you for sitting a third time today. I have need of getting some more information to hard copy before our meeting on Friday with guests.

I am going to speak about "religions" in furthering the topic of earlier this day as well as allow perception of what goes on as we communicate. It is not that ones do not know "their" subject but rather to give validity to possibilities not yet considered carefully. This includes one, Dharma's, need for receiving. I also want it well understood that she clears her space meticulously and ONLY accepts input from we who ARE who we claim to be—in service to our ONE SOURCE, in Truth.

There is NEVER intent to damage, usurp, take from another, or in any manner whatsoever bring hurt or pain to ANY other. If our work is taken and misused—how much responsibility resides for that action with the typist? If the court clerk takes down the words of the Judge spoken from the Bench—does the secretary-clerk have responsibility for that which the Judge spoke? What if the Judge calls on the telephone or wireless radio phone? Does this make the Judge "lesser" somehow for his invisibility? If, in turn, a third party takes that judicial material and shows copyright for the material under his private "corporation" and distributes it—is the secretary, OR THE JUDGE FOR THAT MATTER, responsible for the publication? If a scribe retypes the information given to John the Revelator in the book you call "Holy" and it is taken and reprinted and published under, albeit false claim, private copyright or even without indication of copyright—is the typist liable?

Further, if the Judge feels damaged by such use—and sues, is he not obligated to sue the CORRECT PARTIES or does he make agreements and settlement with the culprit and continue to debase and degrade and take from the clerk? Is not the Judge, further, obligated to present the DAMAGES sustained in documented FORMAT? If we speak of "fraud" as being suggested by opponents in the case in point, US&P against Ekker, is there not obli-



gation to at the least hear INTENT of fraudulent actions? If you have one who "types" and publishes NOTHING, gains NOTHING, and certainly SELLS NOTHING—is it reasonable that intent to defraud or damage is present?

Dharma believes that what she does is both honorable and in no way damages ANY OTHER. How can one who respects the opposing corporation's material in point of any of the journals in judicial dispute—set forth to DAMAGE that very being or his work or truth?

Regardless what US&P's speaker may advocate or deny—the facts are that they DO represent that which is a religion, a group intent and, for goodness sakes, have built a "university" around same. Is it the simple subject of LIGHT in focus here? No—it is the "religious" aspects of New Age connectedness. Further, Lao Russell CLAIMS in documentation that Walter Russell was a HUMANIST. What does that mean? Go look it up. Walter, however, in direct opposition to that premise, proved by his very work in scientific diagram and concept (that he claims to have received from God) that he was a Spiritual receiver—if nothing else. He was in the very depths of giving evidence and proof of that SPIRITUAL existence in a positive presentation. He stated that his work was for MANKIND. He further offered it to any and all who would partake and even debated it in open news-print. He left great volumes of work to Princeton University TO BE SHARED FREELY. Now, I petition all, how can a grandmother sitting in a basement at a keyboard bring GREAT DAMAGE to such as a major corporation in Virginia or anywhere else? Is it not possible that the focus is in the wrong direction? Is not the very WORD OF GOD at stake here? If sauce is, likewise, good for the goose—what of the gander in the same pot?

How is it that a great university comes against a pair of elderly people and continue year after year to get SOMETHING great in monetary sums—from ones with NO THING? Could it be that the one with whom they made unwise contracts and agreements has lied to them? Could it be? Further, could it be equally damaging to the university in point that its highest officer continues to use massive sums of money to attack and gouge one with NOTHING? WHERE IS THE WISDOM OF SUCH ACTION IN RELATIONSHIP TO GOODNESS AND VIRTUE WHICH IS PREACHED IN THEIR COURSES IN HIGHER CONSCIOUSNESS AND UNDERSTANDING WITHIN SPIRITUAL TRUTH?

How do we KNOW that this takes place and that the opposition works hand-in-hand with Green, et al? Because the same questions and answers from ALL depositions are shared and taken from context, ERRORS EVEN TO DATES in all documents from EACH and ALL parties in opposition are utilized in all OTHER cases. George Green's attorney used information from US&P's attorney's deposition of Ekkers over an attorney fee dispute—in his court case to gain access to Mr. Overton's gold—ERRORS AND ALL!

Ekkers continue to be labeled "cult" (the Ekker cult). Cult? People, there are no ones here save Doris and E.J. in the Ekker "hierarchy"—that hardly denotes a full-blown "cult" or anything else so foolish. It does ring badly on the ears of ones reading the Associated Press article stating as much, however, on the day the Waco group was incinerated!!

FRIENDS (and sometimes spy enemies) may well sit with us if I be speaking (both are

welcome and welcome without fees or coercion—in fact, we can't seem to get rid of them)—but there is no cult or groupie. Certainly there is no reason to pain selves by sitting-in if you disagree. Nothing binds you to our presence save self—for whatever reasoning you might present. If you believe me not—why discomfort self—you are not impressing God somehow for HE sees through the facade. If, further, I be false and "Grandma Ekker" is considered a fraud or a false prophet—why do you continue to kick her and demand presence and hearing in her space—OR MINE?

Is this offering a "somehow" religion? NO. Let me tell you what is "religion" and perhaps you can see the difference in TRUTH and RELIGION. NOBODY has to listen to me or even discomfort selves in ANY WAY WHATSOEVER—THAT is hardly "religion"! I certainly do NOT demand an income tax form copy so I can set your tithing tax. What is it our enemies want from us? SILENCE OF TRUTH! Evil intent cannot bear LIGHTED TRUTH. Therefore, observers—we must be doing something RIGHT!

RELIGIONS

I have to use the plural of "religion" because there are as many religions as you have sheeple. I certainly DO NOT ask you to "follow me"! In fact, I am commissioned to present the WORD—not lead a flock of sheeple anywhere! If you believe as I KNOW Truth to be—you are welcome. If not I prefer you get thee from me. I do not accuse or defend—it simply IS as it IS.

To even begin to understand that of which I speak—you have to begin to look at facts and what, exactly, comprises or is the nature of, religions.

In deciding on a "religion" (I don't speak of Truth here—simply a "religion"), what need you have in a "proper" religion?

Well, firstly, I recognize that there should be an offering of some type of origin, reality, and certainly, a purpose—in religion since it deals with greater things—within, for, and of the universe.

Secondly, it needs an ethical concept (good or bad) for man's relation to the universe as a whole; and for man's relation to each of its parts, including other men, it should be explicitly derived from its concept of the universe and be in harmony with that concept (good or bad in perception).

Thirdly, the practical results of its ethical concept should aim at aiding the purpose of the universe. (I probably am over-defining "ethical" for the term indicates "good" and "unethical" indicates "bad"—however, it has no longer such definitive meaning as to just pass on by the topic assuming your comprehension of MY meaning.)

In the third instance the practical results presumably would consist of determining man's function in it (the universe), and creating a culture whose effect on man's evolutionary development would produce a man even BETTER fitted to that function of aiding the universe.

Considering the first of these, the second and third would probably present no difficulty. However, very little poking in the awesome aggregation of religious concepts is necessary to show us that we are going to have difficulty in finding a fully satisfying explanation of the universe among them. Certainly when we toss in the concept of a duality of universe and all things within it and relate all within it to LIGHT—(an electric universe)—we

have problems, don't we? So we effort to fit bits and pieces together into a coherent whole in 30-second sound bites. So, it appears that you might well want to toss out the whole of the baby, bathwater and all—AND START FRESH.

With that distinct possibility kept in mind, let us here consider HOW this aggregate of concepts came into being. HOW DO RELIGIONS START IN THE FIRST PLACE?

HOW AND WHY RELIGIONS BEGIN

Men perceive things about themselves and the universe. They assemble these perceptions into patterns which fit together (even if conceptually incorrect), with a seeming cohesion, or at the least, an apparent significance, and these patterns are called "concepts". The all-embracing pattern, which includes all knowledge of self, all knowledge of everything in the universe, and gives total significance to all other concepts, and conscious purpose to one's life, is properly one's religious concept.

It must now be noted that most religious concepts show a remarkable tendency towards instability as KNOWLEDGE progresses. Their patterns are disturbed by and unable to accommodate NEW FACTS. A stable, well-thought-out concept of the universe is an essential factor of a sound religion, and all one's actions, and his sense of right and wrong, should properly derive from it. However, as one must continue to act even while his concept of the universe is forming, or has begun to disintegrate, he often makes ethical decisions whose basis, the total concept of the universe, is incompletely defined in his conscious understanding.

I CANNOT offer a "religion" for I understand the workings, intention and actuality of the UNIVERSE! I can only offer information and data and hope you comprehend it enough to consider possibilities. Therefore I neither offer nor suggest "religion", but communication with that which you ARE in GOD and The Creation.

After the act, one often finds himself justifying the act to himself or others, and what is conceived as being credible is frequently given preference OVER what is conceived as being valid. This is true in the thoughts of men whose thoughts have been conditioned by conversation with others, and it is especially true in justifying acts to other adults, and in teaching children. This being the case, understanding the diverse religions of the world

Creators Syndicate, Inc.
© 1993 Leigh Rubin!



is greatly aided by understanding the conceptual climate in which they were formed, or came to be forces. I marvel that man can somehow CLAIM to conceive God and yet denies the possibility of God's follow-through in actualization of HIS promises and commitments.

No people has ever been known without a religion. Man has been on earth 10 millions of years but somehow earlier than some 6,000 years ago his history is barely known and that only very hazily. Religion is obviously much older than the recorded history of man so we can make conjectures regarding the unpressured beginnings of religion. You can be reasonably certain, however, that three streams met, blended, and distorted each other, so early that the distorting effect of the past must ALWAYS BE CONSIDERED IN ALL RELIGIONS that are the "heritage" of peoples, as distinguished from the fresh perception of individuals. I like an example in mental picturing, which has been offered before, where we can conjecturally reconstruct the probable beginnings of those first three streams of religion.

LET'S GET PERSONAL

In the remote past of prehistory, say, when there was the first beginning of words and gestures to express the thoughts that were forming behind increasingly expressive eyes, savage man bent over the lifeless form of his mate, looked for a movement, listened for a sound, and there was none. He had seen death often, but now, as tears welled up in his eyes and his heart pounded and his throat ached, he refused to accept his old objective observations, and called upon the depth of his being for the meaning of this thing called "death". "Something had gone out," he thought in pain and sorrow, "the part that directs movement in the body and makes sounds in the mouth. It was real, and it is no longer here. Where did it go?"

He looked about him for that something, without knowing what form to expect, but there was nothing which his senses could find. "Where did it go?" he kept asking himself. And when he had looked everywhere, without finding it, he thought, "Maybe up into the blue-yonder where together we tried to go one day when we climbed the mountain. Why and how?" he asked, and perhaps glimpsed some possible idea of a spirit land from his remembered world of DREAMS.

Then with much pointing, and many gestures in imitation of life and death, he conveyed the thought to those of his kind who squatted around the mouth of their common cave. At that time, or later, when they, too, made a similar intense search for explanation, they accepted the strange fantasy. And so came into being a concept of a world that was not earth, and spirits that lived where no man could see. It was the beginning of a religion born of **emotional need**.

Another man, who lived in mortal terror of his chief, continued to see images of his chief in his dreams. He explained the chief's mysterious and persistent being to his fellow cringers, who had also experienced visitations of the chief's spirit, and lived in constant terror of a chief who could appear and disappear in a dark closed cave in the night, to observe and impress with his omnipresence. The chief heard of the stories and recognized their political value. And so the verbose cringer, who

spread the stories, was elevated to the status of a tribal medicine man, or high priest. The strong father-image of the impressive chief, who kept order, bestowed favors, and imposed punishment, continued in the thoughts and language of the tribe after his own death. It was found useful to his less impressive successor and was transformed by him into a tribal god. Thus a religion born of POLITICAL expedience came into being.

Another type of religion was birthed in the calm observations of men whose need was for "understanding". Certainly, they reasoned, there was a spirit, a being, an entity, manifest in the invisible but very powerful wind, that pushed over mammoth trees and whipped the sea into a terrifying fury. Certainly there was a spirit, a god, or something to which they should give some name, manifest in the mysterious cold that turned the water of the lakes to ice and covered the world with snow. If they called that perceived force god, then certainly the formless, twisting blazes of fire were a god incarnate, mysterious and ungraspable still, but a visible being that could be observed, studied, fed, and perhaps made into a friend or ally. Certainly the sun that rose each morning giving of its life and warmth and comfort and, not the least, allowing LIGHT that "things" might be "seen" was a kindly god to be loved, admired, and yes, worshipped. And the moon was a lesser god, not so powerful, but gentle, kindly, at times altogether lovely, and deserving of some worship—not so much as the sun, but some.

So a religion that attempted to explain the universe by analyzing and giving names to the *motives* incarnate in its forces came into being.

Various men developed preferences for different gods, and the tribal chief, to keep harmony in the tribe, and to keep harmony among the gods, felt that it was somehow his duty, as leader, to state the order of greatness among the gods, and to establish how much, and what kind of, worship should be granted unto each.

Thus long before the oldest story transmitted in picture, or told in song, the religions born of (1) emotional need, (2) political expedience, and (3) attempts to explain the universe, became intermingled in the language of each people and, to some extent, lost their identity as to type. This intermingling has continued.

When the people from the mountains came into contact with, say, the people from the sea they found it strange that the sea-god, whom they, the mountain people, considered a very minor being, had a place second to, or even above the sun-god. And the people of the tropical jungle could only call the people of the north infidels and unbelievers, when they learned that their supreme deity was some ridiculous being called a frost-god. Then came other unheard of gods, born of the father images evoked from long-forgotten tribal chiefs. To the objective observer the most incomprehensible gods were the pure fabrications of the dream world, born of emotional need; but these gods satisfied emotional needs in others, and so survived in ever-changing forms. Conquest; intermarriage, with its compromise and amalgamation, and consolidation of power by chiefs [*who were*] as ready to annex more gods as more subjects, soon created a religious complex that gave survival preference to ever more clever priests and medicine men.

As people became civilized, which gener-

ally seems to mean became craftsmen, they produced idols which represented their concepts of their gods. Good craftsmanship and sculptural imagination became a strong factor in selecting religious concepts for survival and so civilization began to overrule perception, as language had already done. Ah, but idols can be desecrated and, if they do not conspicuously punish those who publicly violate them, a great part of their claim to godhood is lost. So—after idols had been tried and found wanting—abstract, nebulous, invisible gods of words, who could not be ridiculed so dramatically, were again set up in the place of the tangible idols. As always, they were not new gods but only modified concepts of the old ones.

NO PROGRESS

The thread that runs continuously through this pattern is that there ARE certain obvious mixing and replacement patterns of religions but the patterns make no obvious progress. The triumph of an abstract god of words over a stone idol, for instance, is no virtue unless the abstract god of words is a clearer concept. Some men express themselves better in words, some with a chisel. Thus, at the dawn of history we do not find religions at a particular stage of evolution. We simply find, in different areas, different aggregations of religious concepts. Always these have been built up over countless years and they continue to be built upon. Not once throughout all recorded history of religious thought will you find that there has been a complete house cleaning of the religious concepts carried forward in the language of peoples. You find changing doctrines in the "CHURCHES" but only gradual fluctuations of the ongoing theme in the religions themselves.

You can see that existing religions are nothing but aggregated concepts and since you can see that existing religions are nothing more than those aggregations of concepts, your original classification of religions by impulse of origin is no longer applicable, except in factoring each religion. Trying to divide the whole field into smaller fields that can be more easily studied, it becomes necessary to consider some other classification that just "might" be useful.

It is known that religions have been largely accepted at sword's point or by social pressure. It was in this very way that the Khazarians took up Judaism and decided to call themselves "Jews". The chosen pre-existing "religion" had no such name. This was "simply chosen" in preference to the more limited teachings of Christianity. These people taking up a necessary line of religion were merchants, warriors and barbarians in the basic make-up. Christianity was totally conceptually WRONG for their purposes, no more and no less. As current times have evolved the Christian movement—it matters not a whit except in the projected facade (LIE) of intent.

Looking again at the choices you will find that you end up again with three classifications. There are no clean divisions, but if you remember the fuzziness of the lines you might make some tentative use of them.

One type of religion is based upon a belief that an individual, other than oneself, has, or had, access to special information not available to everyone. This special person then interprets, for all others, the cause and purpose of the universe, and lays down rules for

man's action. His interpretations, and the authority of his commandments, are to be accepted on faith. The apparent demonstration of powers not natural to man, or the making of prophecies that turn out to be correct, are the only substantiating evidence. These religions which are dependent on faith in an authority for their acceptance have to be classified as *dogmatic religions*.

A second type of religion is evolved from a purely objective study of the religions of the world and acceptance of one for its **PRACTICAL VALUE**. Faith and mysticism are smiled upon by the sophisticated pragmatist, as he chooses the one that most nearly fits his purpose, and subtly insinuates changes in it to make it better fit those needs of his own. To those who have been conditioned to the "objective" thought patterns of what you refer to as "Western civilization" (see how silly it gets), this appears to be the rational approach to religion, and so in the West you will find an increasing number of adherents to religions who consider the basic concepts of their religions foolish. They merely wish to take advantage of the popular momentum in the direction of their choice that the religions have built up through the force of accumulated dogmas. Religion for them is simply a code of ethics. The irrational part of their "rational objectivity" is that it accepts, without examination, the innate or acquired criterion that chooses the code of ethics. Expedience is the only apparent motive. This religion, of unexamined or unstated motives, is called *expedient ethics*.

A third type of religion now comes along which is rooted in an intense examination of what one knows, and how, and why. Self-discoveries can be compared to the self-discoveries others have recorded, but the final criterion is always self-examination of how one came by knowledge, and why he thinks it valid. Because of the widely divergent methods of examining knowledge and the popular concepts that have grown up regarding these methods, there is a sharp line between the records of the Eastern and Western civilizations. See, you have to even divide yourselves into hemispheres to practice or accept your religions. So, I look at this pottage and have to realize that you HAVE RELIGION but you have no understanding of **FACTUAL TRUTH!**

EAST VS. WEST

Consider the foolishness of such bifurcation. You cease to work on the basis of fact or probability in evidence—but according to "druthers" and those even worse—the "druthers of somebody else".

The East looks upon this self-examination as a religious pursuit and calls it *mysticism*. In the popular language of the West, the word mysticism implies mystery and magic. With GOD in actuality there is mystery but NO MYSTICISM AT ALL—and, there is only "mystery" until TRUTH is revealed or discovered. To the word "mysticism" there is an immediate forming of a barrier, which then precludes further Western study of the records of self-examination which have been made in the East. The Western world, because its most widespread religion, Christianity, is based on faith in dogma, has imposed a coloring of dogma and faith on the word religion. That is the reason the self-examiners in the Western world have not called their studies of what the self knows, and how, and why, religion; they

have called them science, philosophy, psychology, aesthetics, and thus and so. Without regard to this play of words, a religion, evolved by self-discovery, can be as profitably compared to the records made by Newton, Kant, Jung, or Wagner, as to those made by Buddha or Zarathustra. The name for this class of religion should combine the thought expressed by the West in science and philosophy and that expressed by the East in mysticism. This is called by type of religion, *analytical and introspective*.

Now, readers, does the label OR the demonstrated bases of each—rest on **FACTUAL TRUTH**—or assumption of and a compilation of a conglomerate of **ACCEPTED** components. Does this make something right or wrong? No—it simply presents the multiplicity of problems when another realization comes along to show the **INVALIDITY** of components of such acceptance and unbased reality assumptions. Looking back you will probably **IGNORE** the first two categories of religions.

WHY DO YOU IGNORE?

Your inclination to ignore dogmatic religions is based on a single but **compelling** consideration. You recognize that various persons **obviously** have special capacities and abilities. You might well believe that a person could die and rise from the dead, go into Nirvana without leaving a physical body on Earth, make accurate prophecies, or perform all kinds of miracles. **BUT you cannot believe that any person has been CHOSEN to bring messages from the Creator of the universe to all other men in the contrived, feeble, inexact, changeable, and usually misconstrued language of men; when the universe, made by the Creator, is, itself, a language that is immeasurably more precise and more eloquent.**

The reason for your inclination to ignore religions of expedient ethics can also be easily stated. When you look for the reasons why the followers of expedient ethics, as a religion asserted in words, do not bring their basis of opinion into waking consciousness and display it, you find three possibilities. Either (1) the pressure of living does not allow them the opportunity, (2) they do not have the perceptive ability to discern it, or (3) they deliberately wish to hide their motives to gain a strategic advantage. In none of these cases can their hidden concepts be of much value to you in helping you to determine the validity of your own.

That leaves only the analytical and introspective religions as a probable value. They should be highly useful. But when you look a little more closely at the reasons why an individual accepts such concepts as valid you become greatly disappointed. You find strong factors that do tend to pervert all analysis and introspection.

You remember that none of the existing religions have ever been cleansed entirely of the awesome pile of mutilated concepts and you ask yourselves to what extent even of those religions that appear to be accepted of analysis and introspection are actually so accepted. Are not most men's innate predilections overlaid so early in life with concepts carried forward by a people as a perception-coloring language and as a motive-distorting social force that their predilections cannot be trusted? How many of the adherents of institutional religions, even those that might be

called the analytical and introspective religions, might you say that they truly accepted the religions to which they adhere because they found them acceptable to their innate perceptions of validity?

I always enjoy simply inquiring of the "rapture-bound" Christians—"WHERE ARE YOU GOING AFTER YOU GET TO THE CLOUDS, AND HOW?" REALITY MUST SET IN SOMEWHERE ALONG THE WAY IF ONE IS UTILIZING THE GIFT OF GIFTS GIVEN BY CREATOR—REASON!

When you stop to consider these things, it is recognized that acceptance of a cultural environment, itself, constitutes acceptance of a dogma. You then begin to wonder to what extent acceptance of a religion on a basis of conscious analysis and introspection might be construed as more unbiased than acceptance of one that was dogmatic in utterance but could well have been embraced by the subconscious as valid.

You face, always, the temptation to take the easy way and conclude simply that statistics showing broad acceptance of a concept indicate its wide appeal to innate predilection. But does that make it actually **VALID**? That is simply a "majority vote" mechanism based on nothing. It is soon realized that that sort of lazy, indifferent rationalization does not fully **SATISFY** for you recognize it, as well, as merely a dogma of another aggregation of unexamined concepts, a present-day cultural pressure. Some will actually come within my circle to find **TRUTH** but still partake of the wondrous comfort of the mystical or dogmatic comfort of not making decisions. In other words, glean that which is comfortable from each one. Is this "bad"? There is no "good" or "bad". Each is experience and each offers something or you wouldn't continue to partake. This **IS THE WONDROUS FREEDOM OF CHOICES GOD OFFERS**. Then, moving on, as you consider pressures, subtly distorted bases of appeal, and other factors that would affect statistical evidence, you find a major factor that would invalidate the significance of any religious **statistics**.

Known religious history is not the religious history of man, but **only** a particular type of man—an incomplete man, one who is dependent on others for his motivating forces, or essential purpose of being, as well as his physical sustenance.

This discussion could move from topic to topic and example to example in endless expression. I wanted to make a full distinction between that which is **CALLED "RELIGION"** and **ACTUAL SPIRITUAL TRUTH** for as long as you claim **ME** to have some kind of **RELIGION**—you have missed the very purpose of my presence and the connections with self (yourself) and your Creator Source. You cannot open into realization of universal **TRUTH** without looking at the shackles placed on self by **RELIGIONS**. Further, if you **KNOW TRUTH**—you can play socially in the "religions" (if the church doctrines don't toss you out as with Gritz) to your fun contentment. Just do not mix the **TWO** as into **ONE**—for they are **OPPOSITES**.

With this message in mind, let us close this writing, please.

Thank you,

Hatonn to clear. (Yes indeed, I use a radio frequency and it **IS** gracious to clear the frequency when through.)

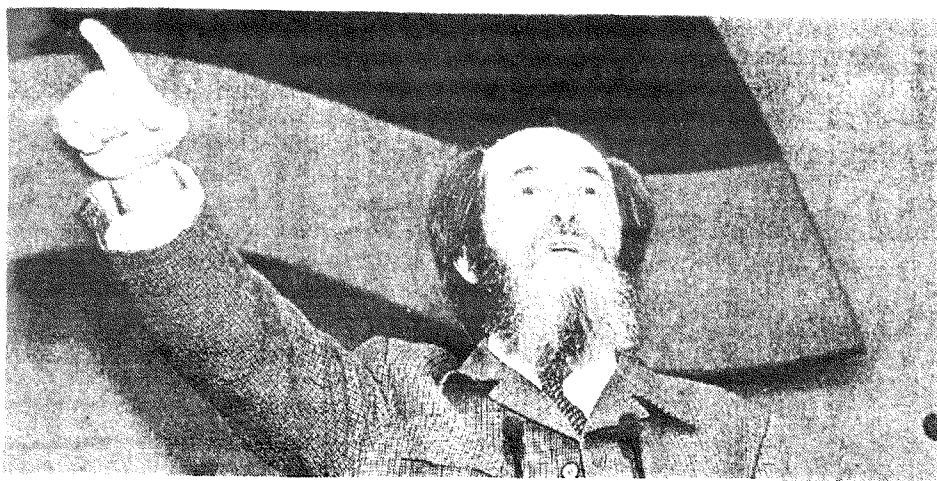
The News Desk

11/7/94 RICK MARTIN

SOLZHENITSYN [A16]

In an article from the Oct. 29 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, MOSCOW—[quoting:]

Alexander Solzhenitsyn thundered into Russian politics Friday with his first speech to parliament—a blistering attack on a post-Soviet life in which democracy remains just a



ASSOCIATED PRESS

Alexander Solzhenitsyn

dream.

Lawmakers greeted the gray-bearded writer warmly and applauded often early in his 50-minute speech. But applause grew sparse as he turned his ire on virtually every political current, from market reformers to Communists.

The 75-year-old writer, who crossed Russia by train this summer after 20 years in exile, cast himself Friday as a messenger from the suffering people—from “the soul of an ordinary man.”

Solzhenitsyn ran through the painful changes that have accompanied Russia's post-Soviet turn toward capitalism: crime, inflation, industrial decline, poor health, the dominance of the U.S. dollar.

“Throughout my travels around the country, the people have begged me to come to Moscow and tell the Duma and the president what has been piling up and is boiling in the soul of an ordinary man,” he said. “Russia is emerging from Communism on the most twisted, painful and awkward path.”

As Russia's most famous living dissident and author, Solzhenitsyn had been seen by many as a potential political player and moral authority when he returned to Russia in May. But he has kept a low profile, appearing only occasionally on an interview show on national TV, always critical of the government.

RUSSIAN FARMERS

In an article from the Sept. 25 edition of *THE DENVER POST*, by *NEW YORK TIMES* writer Michael Specter, [quoting:]

The fevered days of autumn have descended heavily upon the farmers of Russia. An unusually cold summer stunted their crops and late rains nearly washed them away.

Now the frosts are only a few weeks off, and if they come any sooner the nation will suffer its worst harvest in three decades.

“A lot in our country depends on the weather this autumn,” Prime Minister Viktor S. Chernomyrdin told a German television reporter recently, voicing the common concern that a particularly poor harvest will hasten the effects of an already visible farm crisis. “What happens in the fields also has its effect on the political climate.”

That has been true here for hundreds of years, of course. Almost nothing means more to Russians than bread, and debates about the annual grain harvest always herald the fall political season.

As a practical matter, Russia's anemic harvest—estimates suggest that it will be less than 85 million tons, not nearly enough to feed the

people—will hurt only the nation's pride and its pocketbook. The United States has already agreed to ship some of its surplus to Russia again this year. Nobody will go hungry. [Wanna bet?]

But despite the frenetic pace of the fall harvests, production of meat, milk, grain and vegetables has slipped each year since 1989. Clearly, weather is not the only problem confronting Russia's troubled farmers.

Suspended between the lumbering world of a collective farm system that ran solely on the whims of the state and the brutal necessities of the free market, no section of the struggling economy has foundered as badly as agriculture.

A year after President Boris N. Yeltsin issued a historic decree guaranteeing Russians the right to buy and sell private land, fewer than 5 percent of the nation's 10 million agricultural workers own anything that could be described as a farm.

Government officials estimate that by the end of 1994 at least 30 percent of the farmers in Russia will be bankrupt...

THE DALAI LAMA

In an article from the Oct. 18 edition of the *JOHNSON CITY PRESS*, BEIJING—[quoting:] Attempting to discour-

age worship of the Dalai Lama, the Chinese government has banned all photos of the exiled Tibetan leader.

The Tibet Information Network, a London-based human rights group, said Monday that police had seized photographs of the Dalai Lama from the main shopping area of the Tibetan capital, Lhasa.

CHINA'S MEDIA CONTROL

In an article from the Nov. 2 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, [quoting:]

China's Communist Party, tightening its grip on the government-controlled media, formed a team of newspaper censors, the *SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST* of Hong Kong said. The censors, mostly senior or retired newspaper editors, will report to a senior party official about articles considered unpatriotic, negative or sensitive. The move was viewed as a way to ward off challenges to power upon the death of paramount leader Deng Xiaoping, rumored to be near death.

CHINA

In a brief article in the Oct. 27 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, BEIJING—[quoting:]

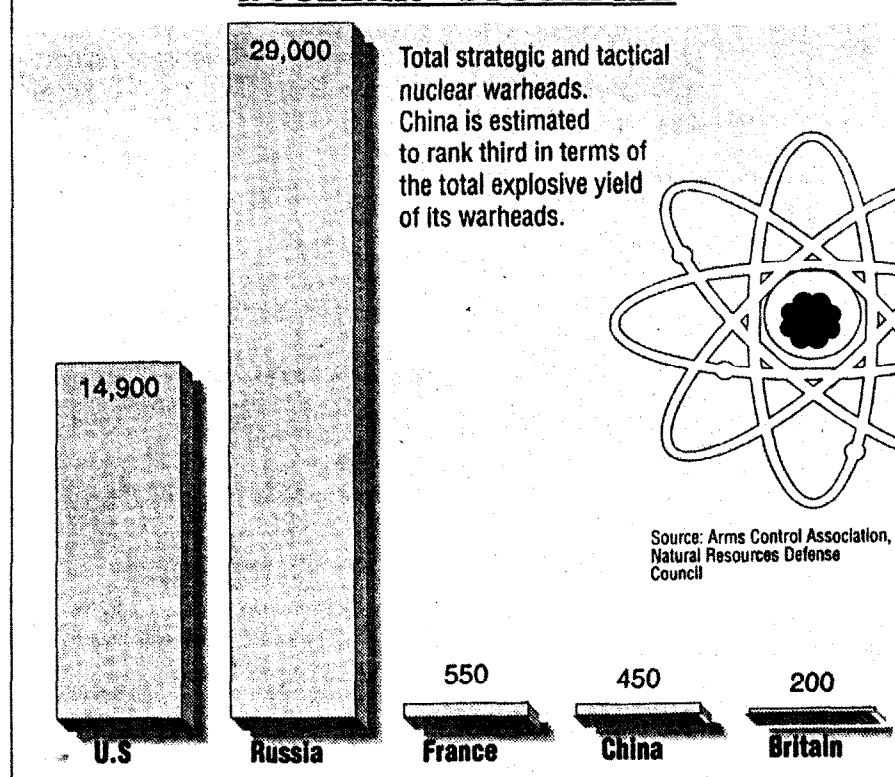
China will overtake the United States as the world's top investment destination by the end of this century and itself become an increasingly larger investor abroad, speakers told an international seminar Wednesday. Edward Chen of the University of Hong Kong said China in 1993 attracted \$26 billion in foreign direct investment, ranking second to the United States with \$32 billion and accounting for one-third of all such investment in developing countries.

EU COMMUNICATIONS REFORM

In an article from the same edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, BRUSSELS, Belgium—[quoting:]

The European Union's executive body has agreed to press for a sweeping deregulation of the telecommunications industry in the 12 EU

NUCLEAR STOCKPILE



member nations. The plan was adopted Tuesday evening by the EU's 17-member executive commission. It seeks to phase out of state monopolies in telecommunications by Jan. 1, 1998. The nations agreed in June last year to end state monopolies on telephone service by 1998, with exemptions for countries with less-advanced systems. The commission's new proposal calls for the deregulation of services such as data transmission, mobile communications and corporate phone networks. The plan would also allow utility and cable television companies to offer telecommunications services by next year.

JACQUES SANTER [A7]

In an article from the Oct. 30 edition of *THE SUNDAY OREGONIAN*, LUXEMBOURG—[quoting:]

The new chief executive of the European Union [EU] assigned the 21 members of his team Saturday to their positions for the next five years, one of his most delicate tasks.

Jacques Santer risked an early split in the European Commission by naming Hans van den Broek of the Netherlands to the key post of relations with eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union.

The appointment rankled current EU trade czar Sir Leon Brittan, who had lobbied strongly for the job. Instead, Brittan was chosen for the post of relations with the United States, Japan and other industrial nations.

LOS ALAMOS

In an article from the Oct. 13 edition of the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, [quoting:]

The Department of Energy has given Los Alamos National Laboratory the green light to build a \$43 million machine to simulate the pressures and temperatures inside an exploding nuclear bomb.

If Congress agrees, the machine would be completed by 1998.

The machine, called "Atlas," can take a 4-inch piece of metal and zap it with what laboratory scientist Steve Younger described as a burst of energy equivalent, for an instant, to the electrical output of all the world's power plants.

PRISON POPULATIONS

Top 5 states
—state and federal prison
population (as of June 30):

California	124,813
Texas	100,136
New York	65,962
Florida	58,052
Ohio	41,156

At that, it is not enough to simulate the tremendous pressure and heat that builds up during a nuclear bomb blast, said Mark Parsons, the laboratory's Atlas project manager.

But it is close enough to help scientists understand the phenomena at work in the

blast, Parsons said.

Atlas will help make up for shortcomings in laboratory scientists' knowledge about aging nuclear weapons now that they are no longer permitted to conduct underground nuclear test blasts, Parson said.

Atlas is one of a number of projects for which the laboratory is trying to win support as an alternative to underground testing.

MEMORY CHIP

In an article from the Nov. 2 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, TOKYO—[quoting:]

Two Japanese electronics companies plan to announce technology for creating computer memories that hold a billion bits of information, spokesmen said Tuesday.

NEC Corp. and Hitachi Ltd. said they have developed a way to make one-gigabit dynamic random access memory chips that have enough capacity to hold the complete works of Shakespeare 16 times over.

Details will be given at the International Solid State Circuits Conference in San Francisco in February.

Makers of memory chips have come out with a new generation about once every three years, with the capacity of each generation four times as great as the last.

GENETICALLY ENGINEERED FOODS

In an article from the Nov. 3 edition of *THE RECORD*, ARLINGTON, Va.—[quoting:]

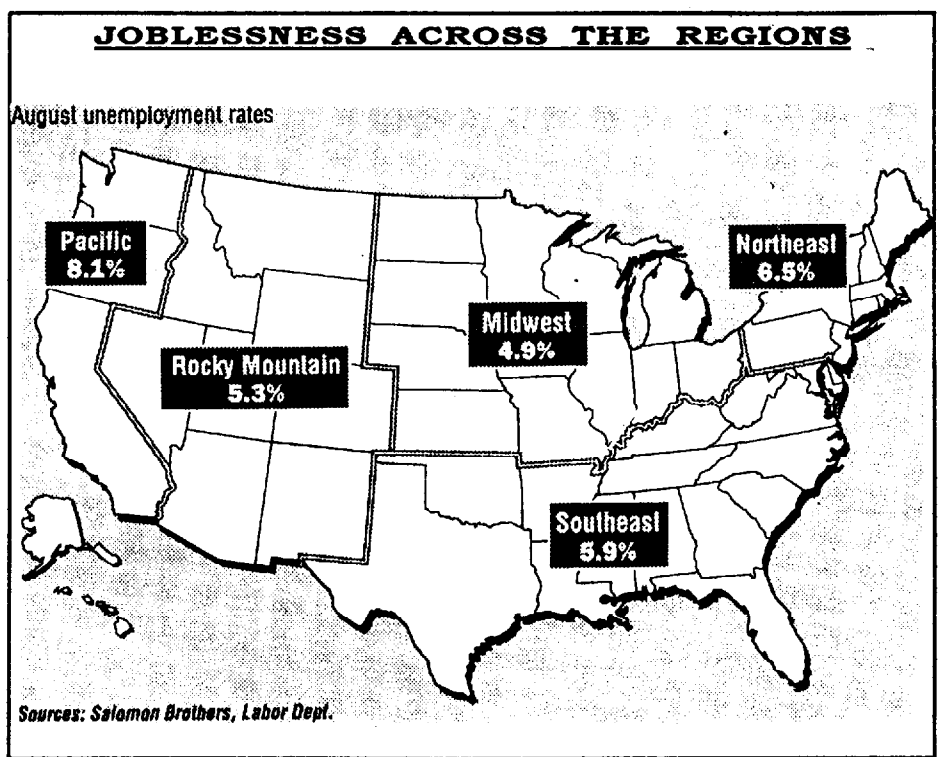
Seven more genetically engineered foods—five for people and two for animals—have passed a voluntary Food and Drug Administration safety inspection.

But scientists Wednesday questioned whether the FDA is scrutinizing emerging biotechnology foods closely enough.

"I am a little troubled," Dr. Marion Nestle, an FDA adviser from New York University, told the agency. "It's as if FDA scientists have accepted these very complicated assessments [of biotech safety] on face value."

The FDA in the spring approved the nation's first biotech food, Calgene Inc.'s Flav'r-Savr tomato, which has a gene that allows it to ripen longer on the vine and still get to supermarkets without turning soft. Although the FDA does not require genetically altered food to undergo a full-scale safety review, Calgene requested one.

Now the agency has



completed much more cursory safety inspections of seven other genetically altered plants...The seven include three more tomatoes. There is also a squash, a potato, cotton, and a soybean plant.

SONIC HEALING

In a tiny article appearing in the Oct. 13 edition of *THE MODESTO BEE*, WASHINGTON—[quoting:]

The Food and Drug Administration has approved a new device to help elderly Americans' broken bones heal faster. The Sonic Accelerated Fracture Healing System uses low-intensity pulses of ultrasound on fractures in the lower leg and lower forearm. While clinical trials showed the device accelerated healing in all patients with these fractures, the elderly saw the most improvement, FDA officials said.

GRAIN GLUT

In an article from the Nov. 1 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, CHICAGO—[quoting:]

TRACKING THE ECONOMY

Key statistics scheduled to be released this week:

ECONOMIC INDICATOR	PERIOD	RELEASE DATE	PREVIOUS ACTUAL	TECHNICAL DATA CONSENSUS FORECAST
Personal Income	September	Monday	+0.4%	+0.5%
Personal Spending	September	Monday	+0.9%	+0.4%
Purchasing Mgrs. Survey	October	Tuesday	58.2%	58.5%
Factory Orders	September	Wednesday	+4.4%	No change
Leading Indicators	September	Wednesday	+0.6%	+0.1%
New-Vehicle Sales (ann. rate)	October	Thursday	12.9 million	12.9 million
Initial Jobless Claims	Week to Oct. 29	Thursday	323,000	325,000
Money Supply: M2	Week to Oct. 24	Thursday	+\$3.8 billion	+\$2.0 billion
Nonfarm Payrolls	October	Friday	+239,000	+230,000
Unemployment Rate	October	Friday	5.9%	5.9%

Source: Technical Data

Oct. 31, 1994

A record grain harvest, which is fast becoming a glut, and plunging meat prices are slowing the rebound in the nation's farm economy.

Some economists believe that roughly one-fifth of small hog farmers may soon exit from the business, because prices are the lowest in 14 years. "We are in for a big shakeout," said Ron Plain, a University of Missouri livestock economist. "We might lose a lot of hog farmers."

VIRGIN MARY APPEARANCES

Seven of the best known apparitions of the Virgin Mary, as recognized by the Catholic Church:

■ Banneux, Belgium: Mary appeared eight times between Jan. 15 and March 2, 1933, to an 11-year-old peasant girl in a garden behind the family cottage.

■ Beauraling, Belgium: Mary appeared 33 times between Nov. 29, 1932, and Jan. 3, 1933, to five children in the garden of a convent school.

■ Fatima, Portugal: Mary appeared six times between May 13 and Oct. 13, 1917, to three children in a field north of Lisbon. She recommended frequent saying of the rosary.

■ Guadalupe, Mexico: Mary appeared four times in 1531 to an Indian named Juan Diego, who was declared blessed by the church in 1990.

■ La Salette, France: Mary appeared as a sorrowing and weeping figure on Sept. 19, 1846, to two peasant children and told them the necessity of penance.

■ Lourdes, France: Mary, identifying herself as the Immaculate Conception, appeared 18 times between Feb. 11 and July 16, 1858, to a 14-year-old girl at a grotto. Millions of pilgrims have visited the grotto, where the waters are said to have curative powers.

■ Paris, France: Mary appeared three times in 1830 to a nun and commissioned her to make the medal of the Immaculate Conception, now known as the Miraculous Medal.

And things don't look as good for the nation's grain farmers anymore. The Agriculture Department has been raising its forecast of the U.S. corn and soybean harvest since July. **The price of corn, the nation's biggest crop, is sinking to the lowest level in eight years.**

While many Midwest farmers needed big crops this year to recover from last year's flood-ravaged season, the size of the harvest has become too large to support commodities prices.

The Agriculture Department has shaved about \$5 billion from its estimate of 1994 net farm income. The government now sees net farm income rising 13% to \$49 billion, give or take \$2 billion, instead of the 25% jump from 1993 results that it originally projected during the planting season.

Some farmers aren't rebounding at even that pace. "We are about holding even, that's all," said Ronald Bledsoe, whose Miami, Mo., farm was partly covered by sand after a levee broke on the flooded Missouri River last year.

For the U.S. economy, the meat and grain glut is helping the nation dodge an inflation bullet. The corn supply had fallen to its lowest level since 1976 by the time farmers began harvesting their crops this September. But thanks to ideal growing weather this year, U.S. corn farmers have nearly completed harvesting 9.6 billion bushels, 51% above last year's flood-ravaged crop. The U.S. soybean crop is coming in at 2.46 billion bushels, up 32% from last year.

AUSTRALIAN DROUGHT

In an article from the Oct. 29 edition of the

JOHNSON CITY PRESS, KOOTINGAL, Australia—[quoting:]

Allan Ballantine strode across the dry rocky bed of the Cockburn River, pulled out a pocket knife and slit the throat of a dying sheep, another victim of the worst drought for generations.

"It's hard to kill your own animals. But they have to be taken out of their misery," said Ballantine, 40, one of thousands of farmers and ranchers on the brink of ruin after four years of virtually no rain.

Rotting carcasses and skeletons of sheep and cattle litter his 1,100-acre spread, 220 miles northwest of Sydney. Most days now Ballantine kills two or three animals too weak to go on.

Even in the good years Australia is the world's driest inhabited continent. But now it's so parched the country's normally bountiful agricultural sector is on its knees.

Almost all of New South Wales, Australia's most populous state, and much of neighboring Queensland have been officially declared a drought area. Food exports have been slashed and recovery from a long recession has slowed.

"It is the worst drought in living memory," said Primary Industries Minister Bob Collins. "It will take years for the worst hit areas to recover."

GULF WAR ILLNESS

In a tiny article appearing in the Oct. 21 edition of some newspaper, name not attached, [quoting:]

Preliminary results from a new survey have raised suspicions that the mysterious spate [outbreak] of illnesses that has afflicted more than 20,000 Persian Gulf War veterans since their return home may be contagious, Senate

BASES STILL COSTING

An independent organization of business leaders that studies national security issues estimated how much it would cost to keep the following bases open five years beyond their scheduled closing date.

Name of base before closing, location	5-year cost* to Treasury, in millions	Est. remaining Federal full-time jobs
Moffett Field, Calif.	\$3,202.9	10,610
Presidio, San Francisco, Calif.	1,400.0	1,548
Carswell Air Force Base, Tex.	1,185.0	3,700
Fort Ben Harrison, Ind.	990.0	3,500
Lowry Air Force Base, Colo.	936.8	2,200
Pensacola Naval Depot, Fla.	820.0	1,735
Homestead Air Force Base, Fla.	716.0	1,600
Norfolk Naval Depot, Va.	550.0	750
Long Beach Naval Station, Calif.	456.5	n.a.
Lexington Depot, Ky.	322.5	1,050
Charleston Naval Base, S.C.	312.5	1,150

There are 15 other installations the group says are still open.

*Estimated cost over five years, including post-closing costs and excluding environmental cleanup costs.

**Excludes the recently opened Army Debarkation Center.

Source: Business Executives for National Security

sources said yesterday. Responses from the first 400 of a planned 1,000 servicemen and women to be polled have found that some of the symptoms, known collectively as Gulf War Syndrome, have also affected 78 percent of their spouses and 25 percent of their children who were born before the 1991 operation, according to an aide to Sen. Donald Riegle, D-Mich.

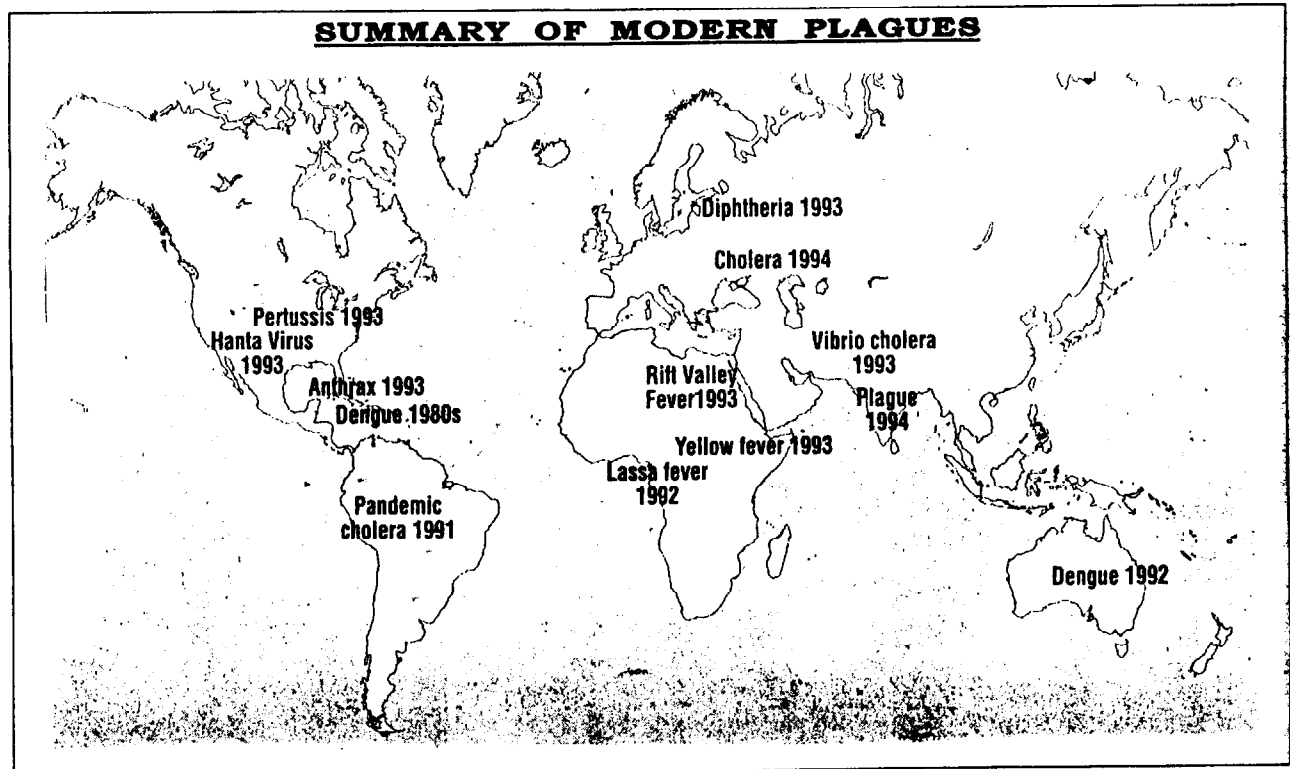
LAPD IN COCAINE BUSINESS?

In an article appearing in the Oct. 24 edition of southern California's DAILY NEWS, [quoting:]

The Los Angeles Police Department is considering manufacturing its own rock cocaine to use as bait in catching dealers, officials say.

The head of the department's street-level narcotics investigations is taking a cue from

SUMMARY OF MODERN PLAGUES



Orange County, which has been secretly brewing up its own crack for use in undercover operations.

LAPD Capt. Bob Hansohn said he is preparing a proposal for LAPD Chief Willie Williams that could put some of his officers on the street dealing drugs much like police in Santa Ana. There, 350 people have been arrested during the past 18 months by undercover officers dealing county-made crack cocaine. [We have come a long way, baby.]

AMERICA'S POVERTY

In an article from the Oct. 7 edition of the CHICAGO SUN-TIMES, written by Randolp E. Schmid, [quoting:]

The number of Americans living in poverty climbed past 39 million last year, the most since 1961 and an unwelcome surprise in the second year after the end of a recession.

[Reminder: These are figures they're admitting to]

Poverty in 1993 was defined as an income of \$14,763 for a family of four.

Other findings of the new poverty report included:

- * Children are 40 percent of the poor, but 27 percent of the total population.
- * If non-cash benefits such as food stamps, Medicare, Medicaid, public-housing and fringe benefits at work were counted as income, the poverty rate would fall to 12.1 percent.
- * Blacks had the highest poverty rate, at 33.1 percent, compared with 30.6 percent for Hispanics, 15.3 percent for Asians and Pacific Islanders and 12.2 percent for Whites.
- * Asians and Pacific Islanders had the highest median household income at \$38,347; followed by Whites, \$32,960; Hispanics, \$22,886; and Blacks, \$19,532.
- * About 39.7 million Americans lacked health insurance at some point in 1993 including 11.5 million of those living in poverty.
- * Median earnings of women were 72 percent of what men earned in 1993, tying an all-time high.

COUNTRY BY COUNTRY

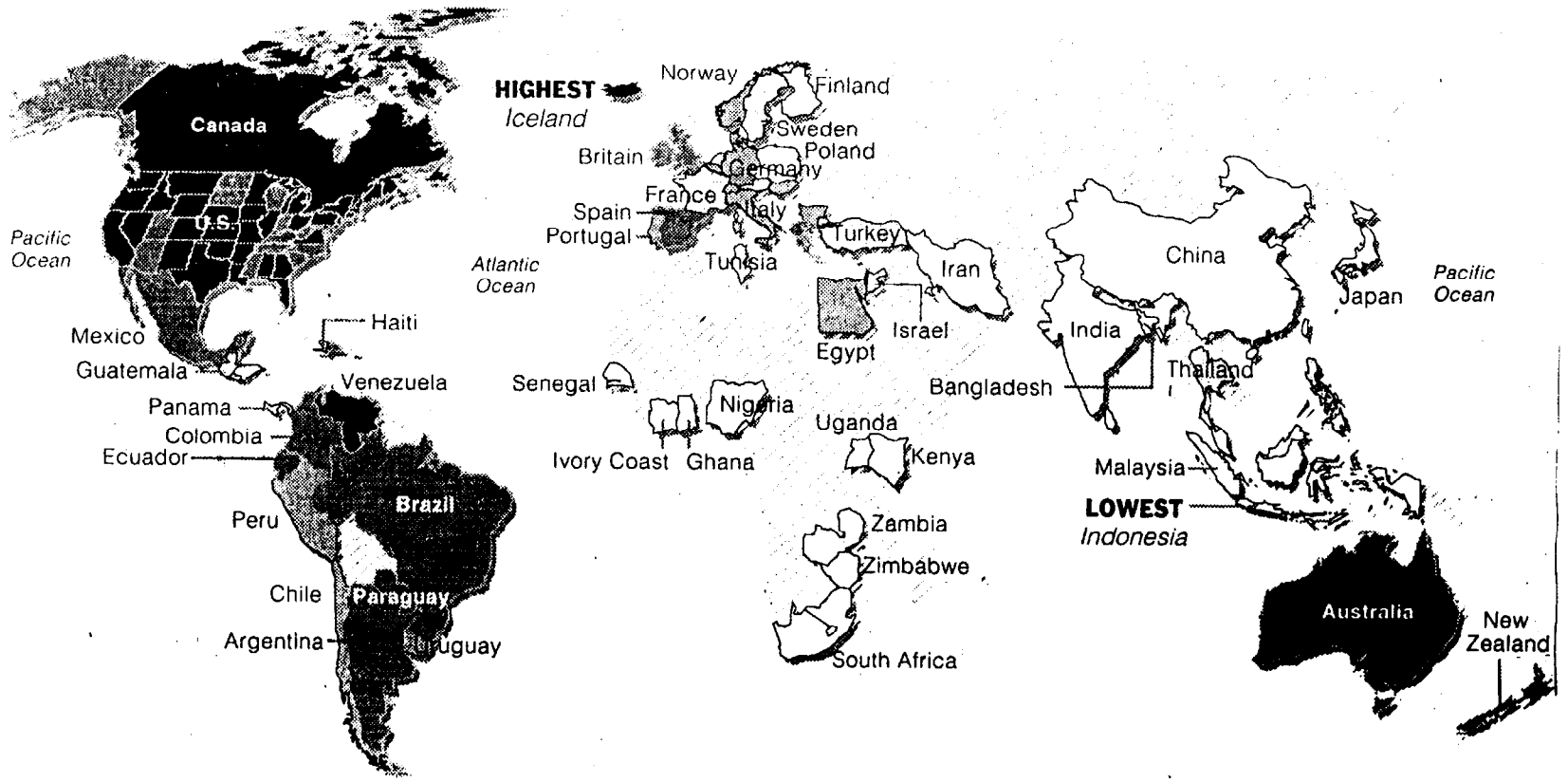
Where Lawyers Have Landed

Data culled from governmental sources by Euromoney magazine and from the U.S. Census show relative concentrations of lawyers among the population of each nation. Nations with data available had 4.3 billion people in 1990, of which 2,261,230 were lawyers; that is, 5.3 lawyers per 10,000 people worldwide. Lawyers tend to be concentrated in the Western Hemisphere

because that is generally where the clients and the work are. For example, the United States had the most lawyers, 777,100. Iceland was the country with the highest proportion of lawyers to residents: 38.6 per 10,000 for a total of 1,000 lawyers in a population of 259,742 citizens.

Lawyers per 10,000 people World average: 5.3

Below average	Slightly below average	Above average	High	Highest	Countries without data
0.1 to 2.5	2.5 to 5.3	5.3 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 38.6	
25 countries	13 countries	14 countries	12 countries	7 countries	149 countries



Ty Ahmad-Taylor/The New York Times

RAPID COP HIRINGS

In an article from the Sept. 25 edition of THE DENVER POST, written by Clifford Krauss, [quoting:]

Anticipating thousands of new cops on their streets, city officials from across the country praised Congress for passing the \$30 billion anti-crime package. But even before President Clinton signed the bill, criminologists warned that while quick hiring of police officers could make a dent in crime, it could also lead to more police brutality and corruption.

In one city after another—New York, Washington, Miami, Philadelphia, Houston and Detroit—quick expansions of the police forces have led to careless screening and hasty training. Criminal justice experts say that the rush to hire contributed to an increase in incidents like high-speed traffic accidents during chases, perjury by police officers and sloppy handling of evidence—not to mention behavior that is outright criminal.

"All known cases of hiring unusually large numbers of police very quickly have been total disasters," said Lawrence W. Sherman, a Uni-

versity of Maryland professor and chief criminologist for the Indianapolis police. "You tend to lower standards."

POLICE CHECK PRESS

In an article from the Oct. 20 edition of THE TORONTO STAR, written by Nick Pron, [quoting:]

A plan by Metro police to do formal criminal checks on reporters before issuing press passes has come under fire from some media outlets.

The universal press pass, which would eventually cover forces in the Golden Horseshoe area of southern Ontario, requires reporters to sign a waiver allowing police to check into their backgrounds.

"We're not trying to control the news or what reporters can say," said Metro police Staff Sergeant John Sillaots, in charge of the plan. "It we're going to let reporters closer to a crime scene than the general public we want to know who they are."

The police have always quietly and routinely done criminal checks on reporters in

the past before issuing the passes. Under recent guidelines set out in Ontario's Information and Privacy Act, they now have to get permission before looking into the computerized data banks.

But officials with some media outlets think the practice of making the criminal checks is wrong, and should be stopped immediately.

"This smacks of excessiveness on the part of the police," said Brian Cantley, who is in charge of editorial services for the Canadian Daily Newspaper Association. "I'm not sure if I understand their rationale for doing it. No matter what they say, it is a form of control."

HAWKING COMMENTS

In a tiny article in the Sept. 18 edition of the *CHICAGO TRIBUNE*, KUALA LUMPUR, Malaysia—[quoting:]

If there is intelligent life on other planets, it hasn't been smart enough to find us yet, Stephen Hawking says. Speaking to 3,500 people Friday, the famous physicist discounted suggestions that UFOs contain beings from outer space. "I think any visit by aliens would be much more obvious and probably also much more unpleasant," said Hawking, a Cambridge University professor who speaks through a voice synthesizer because of a nerve disorder. But he said that doesn't mean there's no life on other planets. "I prefer [to believe]," he said, "there are other forms of intelligent life out there, but that we've been overlooked."

ATF AGENTS FIRED

In an Associated Press story dated Oct. 29, [quoting:]

Two federal agents have been fired for their roles in leading the ill-fated raid on Branch Davidian cult leader David Koresh and about 100 of his followers. The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms fired Charles Sarabyn and Phillip Chojnacki, both based in Houston, effective Friday, Chojnacki confirmed Saturday when called at his home.

The Treasury report said Sarabyn and Chojnacki disregarded warnings from an undercover agent that Koresh knew the raid was imminent. They also were accused of lying to investigators.

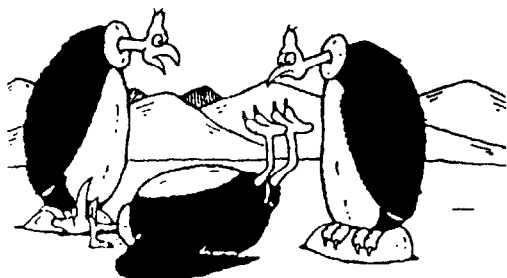
VATICAN & THE PLO

In an article from the Oct. 26 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, ROME—[quoting:]

Seeking broader influence in the Holy Land, the Vatican on Tuesday established a form of diplomatic relationship with the Palestine Liberation Organization to balance its ties with Israel.

Rubes®

By Leigh Rubin



88

"I don't know, what do you think we should do ... have a funeral or a picnic?"

But in setting up what it called "permanent and official" relations with the PLO, the Vatican withheld gestures that might have been deemed by Israel to constitute recognition of a Palestinian state.

A Vatican statement said senior officials from both sides decided Tuesday to "give the already long-existing and fruitful working contacts a permanent and official character."

"These are not diplomatic relations as such, but they are stable and official relations," said Joaquin Navarro-Valls, the Vatican spokesman. "It is a matter of having a permanent, official channel to continue and develop relations."

The Law Of Contracts* Requires These Elements Or The Contract Is Void

1. Offer by person qualified to make the contract.
2. Acceptance by party qualified to make and accept the contract.
3. Bargain or agreement and full disclosure and complete understanding by both parties.
4. Consideration given.
5. Must have the element of time to make the contract lawful.
6. Both parties must be *sui juris*; that is, of lawful age, usually 21 years old.

*Contracts, by John Calamari and Joseph Perillo. West Publishing Company, St. Paul, Minnesota 55102

DE BEERS CARTEL

In an article from the Oct. 31 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Neil Behrmann, LONDON—[quoting:]

A diamond may be forever, but maybe not the international diamond cartel run by De Beers Centenary AG.

After six decades of dominance over worldwide diamond sales, the London-based Central Selling Organization (CSO), which De Beers controls, appears to be splintering under the pressures of a persistent market glut and a Russian rebellion within the ranks of its own producing members. (Swiss-based De Beers Centenary is itself controlled by South Africa's Oppenheimer family.) If De Beers fails to pacify the Russians, the cartel could crumble, triggering sharp cuts in gem prices and in diamond-mining profits.

Russia is the most serious threat right now, as it is the world's second-largest diamond producer after South Africa and a leading member of the CSO cartel. The Russian government is pushing aggressively to circumvent De Beers's grip and sell more of its gems directly on the open market. To raise much-needed hard currency, and challenge De Beers at the bargaining table, Russia has been leaking large quantities of rough, uncut diamonds onto the world market.

THE AMERICAN DOLLAR

In an article from the Nov. 7 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Michael Sesit, [quoting:]

The Federal Reserve spent as much as \$2 billion trying to boost the dollar last week while the Treasury secretary made dollar-supportive remarks and even Germany's central-

bank chief rooted for the dollar.

Guess what? The greenback still looks like a wet noodle.

Analysts are predicting it will stay that way in the wake of Friday's declines against the German mark and Japanese yen. The dollar, they say, won't be buoyant until the Fed gains more credibility as an inflation fighter and the Clinton administration persuades foreign investors that it seriously wants a strong currency.



YOUR TAX DOLLARS AT WORK

Who will we have to thank if Western Civilization survives Madonna, MTV, and the Menendez Generation? The National Endowment for Humanities (NEH), that's who! Since its creation in 1965, NEH has spent hundreds of millions of dollars keeping cultural esoterica alive during the dark days of the post-modern era. Among the more intriguing research projects receiving funds from a total of \$41 million in NEH awards this year:

\$ 400,000 to study "The

expressive culture of the San Blas Islands, Panama."

\$ 300,000 to write "The

History of Electrification in Portland, Oregon."

\$ 171,720 to compile a

"Historical Dictionary of American Slang."

\$ 160,000 to compile "The

Atlas of Historical County Boundaries."

\$ Up to \$129,000 to create a

database of Gregorian chants.

\$ Up to \$125,000 to compile

a Sino-Tibetan Etymological Dictionary and Thesaurus.

\$ 105,000 to write "A History

of American Communes, 1965-75."

\$ 60,000 to study labor

activism in the Soviet Union, 1918-29.

\$ Up to \$25,676 for a critical

review of Islamic Documentaries, 1980-1993.

\$ 14,000 to study "Depic-

tions of Daily Life in the East German Cinema, 1956-66."

\$ 14,000 for the project:

"Deadbeats, Drunkards, and Dreamers: The Problem of Failure in the United States, 1819-93."

“From Where I Sit”

Gold Maneuverings, Bo Gritz, And More On Fake “Alien” Invasions

10/25/94 #1 GEORGE H. SEARES

OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

I guess I fall into the category of “overseer” until we can move along far enough to allow for travel and attention to a singular topic. Perhaps it is better this way as I sense that as we go along I will be included in some of the more integrated activities. By “integrated” I refer to coordinated relationships with our “Command”. At present it is decided that we will be very selective in what we offer while we become acquainted.

TOMMY “TREASURY GATE” BUCKLEY, GUNTHER RUSSBACHER AND OTHER MONETARY TRANSACTIONS

This focus is a full can of a zillion worms. You who have been close to ANY major shifting, honoring of debts, getting contract funds, etc., will realize that there are a myriad bad-seeds sprouting at every turn. I note, even in helping a brother, as in Russbacher, that some of you have been BADLY USED. I find, however, in direct “checking” on my own that Gunther has been basically the “fall-guy”. Every investigation into the matter seems to produce “wifey” as the instigating party for parting you from your credit card numbers (and then using them) AND making the plans, separating contact from contact, and on and on you go! Accusations? No, I don’t even know the people involved—I find the paper trail and information documenting this conclusion at EVERY rock uncovering. We do find, however, that THOUSANDS of dollars were used by Russbachers—around or over some \$100,000 just in the three weeks after his release in Austria. There is no way to handle these transactions other than to “dispute” any and all “false” charges on any of your credit cards used by those sources. If, in fact, Russbachers are not directly responsible, then there is MAJOR crime taking place via hotels, etc. One Texas lady just reported \$10,000 on her card. She says it happened directly after Russbacher (Rayelan) asked for a small one-night hotel stay to be covered. Of course, this is the way that Ekkers got buried, twice, Father Cleary three or more times, and now we are talking BUNCHES of boodle.

The point of this information sharing is not

to distress but to point out that, if transactions were made and consummated, funds can be returned to lenders or gifters. CONTACT staff informs me, however, that wrongful “handling” of card approvals at card headquarters WILL NOT be honored. We have no way of knowing, at this time, the status of Russbacher’s whereabouts. We are told “about” him but do not have a way to directly contact him through the paper. If any of you readers are in touch with him personally, perhaps you could share an address. This WILL have follow-up. I would suspect from study of the circumstances that there is major reidentification taking place but we have that on NO authority; it is simply speculation.

We are told that Gunther is much improved as to physical and mental stability, after the “separation”, that the trail is being cleared to reclaim his “health”, and that soon there will be ability to have other parties following the transactions that were under way. All of this is without direct knowledge, so it remains “grapevine” information.

As Commander Hatonn tells us, it is useless to throw stones at ANYONE, for each step must be taken to arrive at our destinations. Without the experiences and relationships, seemingly good or bad, we would not have either met persons in the first place, or surely there would be no ongoing connections which ultimately are ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY. This does not mean we are to continue to “feed the beast” AFTER we know the facts.

TRAIL FOLLOWING

I feel like a jack-of-all-trades in this position. I can far better appreciate the loads which have been carried by such as Rick Martin, Ed Young, and others present at the paper and working in other multitudes of differing slots in order to accomplish a mammoth task. I wanted to participate but I simply did not realize that each day would take me into a thousand scenarios and directions. I find it exciting, sometimes most dreary, and I’m fortunate to be “single” as no wife I’ve heard of would put up, long, with this life-style.

THE “GREENS” LEGAL CASES

There was a debilitating, for home-town attorneys, deposition session yesterday.

George showed up for deposition AFTER he established that ones from Tehachapi had not come to this encounter. Commander Hatonn knew it would be that way and we are all getting a lot of confirmation as to the wisdom of listening to a higher resource than our own.

One of the more interesting things that George lied about was the “collateral” for his notes to the Institute. He said that there were ONLY TWO BOOKS in question. Now, readers, even I know that there were some 60 at the time of his taking them and holding them. However, he sat right there and said the only two volumes under question used for collateral were OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL and PRE-FLIGHT INSTRUCTIONS. Interesting! It appears these were the books HE PUSHED at seminars and were written partially or predominantly by his wife, Desiree. This is only ONE example of a day of total contradictions, confusion, outright lies and total hocus-pocus.

I found, in fact, in the documentation of prior court testimony that George said America West Publishers, who made the note, actually did not have the books but that they belonged to America West Distributors. After a couple of years in litigation it seems that America West Distributors IS ESSENTIALLY THE SAME AS “PUBLISHERS” AND DESIREE OWNS IT, or something equally as silly. Why? Because collateral for loans cannot be transferred or sold without approval or return of funds OR could not have legally been used for collateral in the first place. This is truly a strange setup.

George and team fully intend to give Dave Overton a run for his own gold even though they have been warned by the court that it would not be too wise. The facts are, no one in Tehachapi has any desire to have the assets as such. Ekkers certainly DO NOT want those assets for it would simply insure litigation to their dying days. The Institute, likewise, NOW realizes the impact of receiving the gold without major stipulations—so, the push is to get it returned in full to Dave Overton who can then do whatever he wishes with HIS OWN PROPERTY. THIS IS WHAT THE JUDGE WANTS AND ORDERED and this is what the Ekkers requested from onset of the case and was rejected by Green. I am witnessing, once again, the old adage of truth: “The love of money (gold) is the root of evil”. These ROOTS run very deeply.

The Constitutional Law Center and the Phoenix Institute will do everything they can in rebuttal to appeals, etc. Dave WANTS HIS PROPERTY BACK and that is the full intent of involved parties on the Institute's side. If nothing else, the Institute Directors will DEMAND a bond of at least the amount of the original gift—placed with the court to cover fluctuations and possible "drops" in value while it sits in litigation, then help Dave get the product into SAFE KEEPING. Good gracious, this must be a terrible burden to confront for this gentleman—with the whole world knowing about his only assets. He is a fine, sharp gentleman who is (was, until retirement) a professor of mathematics with the University of Texas—and Bible researcher) for over 30-some-odd years. He tried to participate in something he really believed could help the old world only to find his assets taken, hidden and buried in a man's back yard.

For your further interest regarding the Phoenix Institute, Mr. Green's team still keeps trying every avenue to get the Institute into RECEIVERSHIP to block all funds—mostly in an effort to acquire attorney fees—somehow. I find that wise action on the part of the Institute Board has placed the Institute in a "hold" position, directly according to the LAW. Any "emergency" needs by lenders will be individually considered and honored. By doing this, ALL ASSETS are secure and able to have gain in value of the collateral without loss through receivers and attorney attacks.

Today this is not only WISE but it appears to be becoming an incredible asset to the lenders' holding. The stock market is now expected to be allowed (manipulated) to at least 4200 before a collapse and change-over. That means that with inflation creepage and the intent to use gold for standardizing the monetary currencies—gold is going to go out of sight.

Somebody "UP-THERE" must like you people in this place. I do see, through studying all the documents and legal confrontations, that the task of holding this Institute has tested all the systems and has been a living nightmare for the ones immediately responsible. We should consider a title for this tale: "Against All Odds". I guess, however, that the writers and experiencers would be labeled plagiarists and be back in court for "title" theft!

The reason I am speaking of these points is that I was asked to do so in order to allow for less involved time and space on the subjects which are too personal to further allow much attention to them. I find, however, that you have to watch and take note of the seemingly small and individual matters to get a REAL picture of the overall plight of we-the-people. These things are happening everywhere—to any- and every-one these days.

BO GRITZ AND THE MORMON CHURCH

News clippings have poured into CONTACT about Gritz's quarrel with the Mormon church. It seems that to be approved as an upstanding member in good repute and able to partake in sacred spiritual places and activities—you MUST BE A REGULARLY INCOME-TAX-FILING/PAYING CITIZEN OF THE U.S. Gritz knows that the income tax laws are invalid and simply said he had no forms because he owed no taxes and was not required to file a

tax return. The CHURCH said, "No, no! You file and report or you are a member in bad standing and cannot partake of our wondrous rituals." Bo resigned membership but, of course, publicity follows like a bad disease.

Bo stated that he felt God (Jesus Christ) must be the "church" authority and therefore wanted no more to do with the Mormon church which required such homage to false laws (or something like this). I have news for you Bo, buddy:

Via your tax-returns is the WAY the CHURCH has to know what your income might be—SO THAT THEY CAN "TAX" YOU ACCORDINGLY IF YOU FUDGE WITH YOUR TITHING! I find it hard to believe, Colonel, that you didn't put two and two together (sic). Perhaps we would all be better off to forget about serpents, lizards and "know-it-all" attitudes and GET WITH GOD?? I have found equal bad faith in all the organized "religious" clubs I have investigated. I prefer to make it to "full heaven" and not just "almost heaven" as describes Bo of his Idaho Covenant Community. Besides, the Indians of the area are a bit "put out" over the taking of THEIR LAND FOR THIS LITTLE CHRISTIAN COMPOUND! I surmise that, until we as citizens take a good hard and long look at our variances, and remove them, we are in for a long and unfortunate time of violence and unrest.

NOW TO TURN BACK TO BUCKLEY AND HIS GOLD CERTIFICATES

This is an even more incredible heap of confusion. However, we find that Buckley (Tommy) has the goods. He has control of the "Certificates" as claimed—but he did have to hand some of them over to other parties—WHO HAVE NOT BEEN VERY NICE. It appears he "has the 'goods'" on some of the illicit players (criminals) involved but it is hard to simply survive the barrage of assaults. Both the criminals and empty coffers make it all but impossible to get the final task pushed THROUGH! Will he? I can't even speculate at this point and need further study of the story itself. I do see that pushing on the string to the "Controllers" is not the best mode of action because of outstanding laws on the books which must be rescinded and/or negated before transfers of funds CAN be made. As the laws are NOW structured—the assets belong to the United Nations! WE OF THE CITIZENRY—OF THE WORLD—ARE NOW SERFS OF THE UNITED NATIONS. That means that we are puppets for the Puppet Masters—and the Elite One Worlders. I find that that mostly is headed up by the Committee of 16. I find that I am no longer AGAINST that resource as much as at first glance—BECAUSE THEY ARE THE ONES WHO CAN CAUSE SALVAGE TO OUR NATIONS OR—BREAK US FOR THE REST OF OUR LIVES.

I look around at the masses who "would also be kings" and I shudder at the total absence of wisdom and education while sitting on death-row to AIDS, ignorance, mass welfare manipulation, and general "walking dead" attitudes. To think about THOSE GROUPS OF PEOPLE running our world is totally outrageous and causes puppetry to the Committee of 16 to look good. We are NOT talking about, lower down the hierarchy ladder, that Committee of 300 goons and Draculas. We are, at least, speaking of intelligent persons involved! I certainly DO NOT know THE

PHOENIX JOURNAL

HEAVE-UP (Phase One)

(#95)

"Indeed, the sleepyheads are beginning to stir...! First you are going to find it helpful to 'heave-up', then perhaps you can 'heave-ho' and then maybe, just maybe, you can 'heave the bastards OUT!' " — Hatonn

Included in this Journal:

TOPICS:

- * Monarch mind-control project
- * Suiciding of Vince Foster
- * Doomsday 1999 prophecies
- * Currency shift to gold-standard base
- * Caspar Weinberger conspiracy
- * Terrible fate of missing children
- * Interview with *Inslaw* owner Bill Hamilton
- * Hawaii state sovereignty
- * Interview with Ronn Jackson

EXCERPTS FROM
ARTICLES, DOCUMENTS, BOOKS:

- * SIPAPU ODYSSEY, A Phoenix Journal
- * "The Photon Zone", by Robert Stanley
 - * *The Gulf Breeze Prophecies*
- * "Satanism, A Practical Guide To Witch Hunting"
 - * "IRS Pink Papers"

HEAVE-UP (Phase One)

You are in serious danger of getting caught with the poison within—which will destroy you. Satan reigns, my friends, as surely as day perceptually follows night. You are IN TROUBLE. First you will be sickened unto "heaving-up", then perhaps you will "heave-to" and finally, perhaps you will "heave the bastards out." Indeed the term "bastard" is wisely used for these Evil Elite Satanists are SURED BY SATAN HIMSELF! You may well believe that this cannot be...? It can and IS! While you slept the prostitutes of evil were at their duty stations. Satan is alive and well on planet Earth! But—GOD ALSO HAS A PLAN 2000! GOD SPEAKS TO US IN OUR JOY BUT SHOUTS TO US IN OUR PAIN. HE IS SHOUTING, NOW!



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

For ordering information
please see Back Page.

answers—but I do try to look through different vision as I “get around”! I CAN see that unless we get BACK TO GOD we simply are NOT GOING TO MAKE IT WITHOUT CATASTROPHE.

THE HOSTS OF GOD AND OTHER EXTRA-TERRESTRIALS

This brings me to comments on, and the sharing of, information about a lot of things—which you will have heard about here in this paper but are being more and more unshrouded as we see the desire for you to know more and more about our PRISON KEEPERS and the TOOLS USED for that incarceration.

To speak of “Hosts” (of Goodly intent) we have to understand (which I suppose we never shall) the massive technological advances of our own Puppet Masters (TERRESTRIALS).

I am making every effort I can muster to look into such as Montauk Projects and other things and “sightings”, and what I am finding is that OTHERS have beat me to the viewing. I am astounded at how much information IS AVAILABLE if you but know where to get it.

For example, in the last few days SETI (Search for Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence, that is, for Intelligent Life “Out-there-some-where”)

has been in the news and on special programs in the media like *Sightings*. I want to point out right up front here that the ongoing SETI program now shifted out of your Government viewing—is called PROJECT PHOENIX and we had better pay close attention to the connections!

In being asked to do a bit of update on these types of subjects I find that the “extra-terrestrial” part of it is not as interesting as the focus of what WE ARE DOING. Oh, there ARE plenty of extraterrestrials around—“out there” and everywhere, but what we HAVEN'T BEEN ALLOWED TO KNOW is absolutely astounding.

To the rescue of my own task at hand came a good write-up which was forwarded from Dr. Pierre of America East. This article came from *Perceptions* magazine, Fall 1994, in the “Concepts” section [11664 National Blvd. #314, Los Angeles, CA 90064; \$15.00 for 1 year].

The article is offered by Dr. Richard J. Boylan (Ph.D.) and I find it a most interesting PERSONAL account of ongoing “stuff” we are not supposed to ever know. Or, ARE WE not? Commander Hatonn, in a writing I read a couple of days ago, said that CONTACT was valuable to the “enemy” as well as for information—because it tells it how it IS—and that, in turn, serves the Committee as well. We show how strong the enemy is and how futile it will

be to simply go forth with pop-guns to reclaim, ANYTHING. I am coming into awareness of the wisdom of that projection—for what is out-there in the hands of the Elite is awesome. It becomes apparent that if we handle ourselves in WISDOM and with the pen and non-violence—that we CAN reclaim, through their help, a better order of Constitutional reclamation. We may be surrounded as intelligent life ON the planet—but, the “enemy” is surrounded by intelligent LIFE off the planet which is far superior if intervention is required. I suggest for ongoing insight into this “plan” you continue to attend the information being offered by Ronn Jackson, when CONTACT can present that information.

Thank you to *Perceptions* AND to Dr. Boylan for the work presented here.

[QUOTING:]

DESERT ADVENTURE THROUGH STAR WARS BASES

**Are They Gearing Up
For A New Enemy?**

by Richard J. Boylan, Ph.D.

For years, the testimony of articles about secret government bases, where exotic space weapons and U.S.-made saucers are built and tested were “off the record” or from “sources who cannot be named”. In early April, 1992, I set out in my Chevy Blazer to do my own “field reconnaissance” of governmental and military complexes related to Star Wars weapons development and interfacing with UFOs. I did this to establish for myself the reality of the government’s reported military response to the presence of UFOs; THE REALITY TURNED OUT TO BE MUCH MORE STARTLING THAN WHAT I HAVE PREVIOUSLY SEEN IN PRINT.

Theoretical weapons research at New Mexico’s Los Alamos National Laboratories and California’s Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories is translated into actual working models of high-tech weapons at Sandia National Laboratories, in Albuquerque, New Mexico and Tonapah Test Range in Nevada.

I headed for New Mexico’s Kirtland Air Force Base, located on the southeast edge of Albuquerque. This complex houses the Southwest Regional Office of the Department of Energy (DOE), Sandia National Laboratories (SNL), the Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA) and the Interservice Nuclear Weapons School, as well as DOE’s National Atomic Museum. To say that DOE and SNL keep a low profile is under-statement; while other federal agencies had long listings of even minor departments in the Albuquerque phone book, DOE and SNL were **not even listed**.

Armed with a free pass, which is offered to civilians who want to visit the National Atomic Museum or SNL’s Solar Research Power Tower, I entered the Kirtland complex through its main gate. I couldn’t help passing DOE, USAF, SNL or DNA facilities and weapon test sites on the way in or out.

Three flags flew over the roof of the Department of Energy Regional Headquarters: the U.S., the DOE and **AT&T!** Yes, AT&T’s horizontally-striped globe flew alongside because, according to public information officer Joann Pigg (Personal communication 4/20/92) “Sandia National Laboratories *is* AT&T”. It appears that AT&T is the corporation behind

THE WORD

Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hatonn and written transcriptions of some taped topics, *THE WORD* also offers other tapes and videos on selected topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.) Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Please send check or money order to: *THE WORD*, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are not automatically sent since this material is usually either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in **bold**, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 4/13/92(1) # “What Is A Semite?”; | 4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK; |
| 4/17/92(1) # “Who Were The First Christians?”; | 4/24/93(3); 5/2/93(2); 5/16/93(2); |
| 4/25/92(2) # “The Photon Belt”; | 5/23/93(3), 6/20/93(2); |
| 4/26/92(3), 5/1/92(1) “L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan”; | 6/20/93(1)*Mystery Virus in New Mexico |
| 5/11/92(3) * “Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars”; | 7/2/93(2)* Rayelan Russbacher on KTKK; |
| 5/30/92(3) * “The Divine Plan and places In Between”, tapes 1-3; | 7/11/93(3); 7/18/93(2); 7/30/93(3); |
| 6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT; | 7/31/93(1) KTKK Little Crow; |
| 6/30/92(3) * “The Divine Plan and places In Between”, tapes 4-6; | 8/8/93(2); 8/21/93(2); 8/29/93(2); |
| 8/31/92(2) Anti-Christ Banksters; | 8/22/93(3) Gunther Russbacher interview; |
| 12/31/92(1) * Constitutional Law Center; | 9/5/93(3); 9/14/93(2); 9/19/93(3); |
| 1/2/93(2); | 10/9/93(3); 10/16/93(3); 10/30/93(2); |
| 1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by Retired Police Officer Jack McLamb; | 11/13/93(2); 11/21/93(3); 11/27/93(2); |
| 1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2); | 12/5/93(2); 12/12/93(2); 12/18/93(1); |
| 2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2); 2/18/93(2); | 1/8/94(2); 1/16/94(2); 1/23/94(2); |
| 2/20/93(2) radio program on KTKK featuring Soltec with Hatonn; | 2/7/94(2); 2/13/94(4); 3/6/94(2); |
| 4/4/93(3) including Soltec and Sananda; | 4/3/94(1); 4/17/94 (2); 5/1/94 (2); |
| | 5/8/94(2) Mother’s Day; 5/14/94(3); |
| | 5/29/94(2); 6/18/94(2); |
| | 7/3/94(3); 7/24/94(2); 7/26/94(2); 7/31/94(2); |
| | 8/6/94(2); 8/14/94(2); 8/28/94(2); 9/11/94(2); |
| | 9/25/94 (2); 10/10/94 Columbus Day(5); |
| | 10/28 & 30(4); 11/6/94(2). |

**VISA, DISCOVER AND
MASTER CARD ACCEPTED**

#1-#5 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape).

the application of physics research to Star Wars weapons!

Although the government likes to tout its nuclear safety record, there were contamination warning signs posted at its own headquarters. But, contaminated or not, the DOE is secured like a fortress with check-point guard posts. Before walking to the front door of the headquarters building, one must first go into a personnel entry cubicle, punch in a code, and then exit through another door.

Since I could not enter the lobby area of DOE or SNL headquarters, I traveled a quarter-mile further, to the National Atomic Museum (NAM). At Los Alamos and Sandia Labs, the nuclear physicists and military were so proud of their history of nuclear "achievements" that they proudly displayed information I had presumed was classified. (It still may be, elsewhere.) I found, for example, that the U.S. now has hydrogen bombs downsized as small as RV propane tanks, that could easily fit in an Army duffel bag or bus terminal storage locker. Even more amazing (in view of Lawrence Livermore Laboratories' continuous assertion, "we're still working on containing nuclear fusion") was NAM's revelation that the U.S. has been producing controlled fusion—self-sustained, and contained by a hyperstrong magnetic field—since 1987! Lasers, which were once used to implode fissionable material, now produce fusion. An inexhaustible and rather compact energy source, I wondered if this was the power plant that created a gravity-defying craft (U.S. UFO) I had seen at Area 51 on the Nevada Test Range, earlier in my trip. Another NAM revelation with Star Wars weapons implications (and applications) was that SNL has achieved advanced particle acceleration energy capabilities that can deliver a 100 trillion-volt burst of ions using a lithium diode one inch thick.

Across the street, appropriately, from the National Atomic Museum is the Interservice Nuclear Weapons School, where members of all branches of the Armed Services can learn how to use nuclear weapons. This weapon category no longer includes only hydrogen bombs, but also Star Wars weaponry that uses nuclear fusion as its power source.

The immense sprawling complex of Sandia National Laboratories with its test ranges that extend south and east of DOE headquarters for more than one hundred square miles, takes up most of what is labeled "Kirtland Air Force Base". SNL has project buildings every half-mile in every direction out to the horizon. Activities identified by the signs include mostly weapons application research in nuclear, nuclear transport, magnetic, solar (yes, solar weapons!), electromagnetic pulse, laser and particle beam energy. At the Solar Power Tower laboratory, SNL boasts a heliostat (a solar collector-concentrator device) that can burn through 1-inch-thick hard metal plating in 26 SECONDS.

But the *piece de resistance* of Star Wars weapons research application was Project ARIES, the Advanced Research Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Simulator Site, where a two block-long device was built for the Defense Nuclear Agency by Edgerton, Gerhausen & Greer (EG&G).

The EG&G Corporation is involved (along with WACKENHUT Corporation) in security for Nevada's Areas 51 and S-4, U.S. super-secret aerospace vehicle test centers (Personal communication with security officers at

EG&G and at Wackenhut 03/14/92), in the "black budget" (Black Budget is a term used to describe secret funding of special military or other covert projects not identified in the Congressional budget.) weapons operations like Project ARIES, and in maintenance of various U.S. Government nuclear facilities (*Wildfire* magazine, 6:1, Spring 1992). The EMP weapon consists of a 1 1/2 block-long barrel horizontally supported on a wooden (nonconductive) trestle 25 feet high, connected to a two-story tower building, connected in turn to an immense electrical apparatus with huge arms and massive connecting cables that looks like a gigantic Van de Graaf generator. The long-rumored electromagnetic pulse weapon has been spotted at last! Using fusion power and engineered to 100 trillion-volt bursts, it could arguably overpower even the most exotic extraterrestrial UFO technology. [S: Forget that thought—from my reliable sources I am told we don't have ANYTHING to "overpower" a tenth of the UFO (true alien) technology!!] Clearly it is overkill to defeat an incoming CIS (formerly USSR) ballistic missile, for which nuclear-tipped *Sprint* intercept missiles suffice.

While driving around trying to find my way back from the solar weapons lab, I encountered the Manzano Mountain Weapons Storage Facility, an entire tunneled mountain for high-security storage of various items, such as nuclear weapons. According to Timothy Good, in *ABOVE TOP SECRET* (William Morrow, New York, 1983), UFOs retrieved by the military are also stored there. Manzano is surrounded by three, high, razor-tipped wire fences with bare-earth zones between, presumably with embedded motion sensors. Armed personnel in Jeeps constantly patrol the area. The security at Manzano was in high contrast to the sporadic-to-nonexistent security elsewhere at Sandia.

At the northern end of Manzano was Coyote Canyon Test Site, where extremely classified Air Force, DNA, DOE and SNL research takes place. At the entrance, a sign designated the Defender Challenge project. This area was where USAF personnel spotted a low-hovering UFO in 1979 (*Above Top Secret*). Using binoculars to peer partway into Coyote Canyon, I could see a huge, 20 foot-high, metallic sphere resting on the ground, that was sheltered from above by a flat, tin roof and surrounded by four support poles. Whatever the research at Coyote Canyon was, it had made water in the area unfit to drink or even to wash one's hands in. Because of off-limits signs, I did not enter Coyote Canyon nor any of the other high-security canyons, so I cannot report what was going on at these sites.

Farther west in New Mexico, I investigated the National Radio Astronomy Observatory (NRAO), whose Very Large Array consisted of 27 huge 82-foot-wide "receiving" dishes, on support towers that move on railroad tracks. Each was as tall as a 12-story building, and capable of being grouped into many different configurations. The dishes I saw were arrayed to form an inverted "T", with each arm stretching for one mile; the longest arm pointed due north.

The stated purpose of this facility was to collect "weak radio waves from celestial sources". To an outsider, this meant mapping the heavens by locating stars and energized gas fields in space that emitted electromagnetic (EM) radiation in the radio frequency [band]. However, as with other sites on this

tour, NRAO was not an average observatory. Parked adjacent to headquarters was an Army truck and two ambulances with NRAO insignias. (The handful of astronomers who worked here must have had terrible occupational accident records!)

Further insight was provided by NASA Ames Research Center spokesperson Dr. Jill Tarter during a presentation at the University of California, in Davis, California on November 26, 1991. Dr. Tarter revealed that on October 12, 1992, the United States would announce it was turning on its radio telescopes to listen for intelligent transmissions from space. This announcement was timed to coincide with the 500th anniversary of Columbus' "discovery" of the New World. (*This did occur.*)

Wonderful, except that this is *disinformation*. Actually, the U.S. government had been funding and conducting the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence (SETI) for years (Howard Blum, *OUT THERE*, Simon & Shuster, New York, 1990). One could speculate that the purpose of this high-profile government announcement was to create an EXCUSE to reveal ET communications, and finally an open admission by the government of extraterrestrials. [S: I would guess at this point that Hatonn would tell you good readers to go back and read that last bit AGAIN!]

What was NOT speculation was the evidence I observed regarding the use of government NRAO dishes to transmit extremely POWERFUL signals into space; these dishes were directed just above the low-north horizon.

A clue came while I was having dinner at the Datil Restaurant. Seated next to four NRAO astronomers, I overheard one complain about trying to get time on a radio dish to do his research. While I was at NRAO all 27 dishes were pointed away from the main part of the sky, and directed instead toward a target above the low-north horizon. A photo of NRAO displayed at their headquarters also showed all 27 dishes pointed at the same low-north horizon angle. Why was there such a persistent focus on one area of sky when there was such competition for time on the dishes? Another clue was the desolate location of NRAO on the San Augustin Plains, a quiet region deliberately chosen for its remoteness from city radio stations and other EM radiation.

I obtained the physical evidence as I left NRAO. About two miles from the Very Large Array, with both my FM and CB radios on, the most excruciatingly intense screeching sounds came out of one of the radios while simultaneously blanketing both. [S: Doris tells me she hears that all the time and no longer thinks about it—just starts receiving and translating!] My CB meter was farther into the red than I have ever seen it go before. The howling screeched for several minutes. I could not believe my ears. Wouldn't such powerful EM signals interfere with listening to delicate radio waves from space? I turned off the radios until I reached Pietown, 21 miles to the northwest, where, upon turning both radios on, I again heard the deafening screech. Mercifully, after about two minutes it stopped; both radios again functioned perfectly, sending and receiving. I have not heard that noise since.

It occurred to me then that NRAO is not only receiving signals from space, but also sending them! Given the rule that EM field strength diminishes algebraically with dis-

tance, the sending power from the NRAO dishes was extraordinary (to swamp the CB and FM frequencies at 21 miles), as befits a signal intended to penetrate into outer space.

The third piece of evidence was a report by researcher Thomas R. Adams: In the 1980s, a director of the NRAO let slip to a neighbor that one of the purposes of the NRAO was to communicate with extraterrestrials. (Personal communication with Thomas Adams, author of *The Choppers and the Choppers*, on Jan. 4, 1993.)

To whom is the government signaling, and why is the government lying about SETI?

At Pietown, New Mexico, an eye-blink of four houses and one boarded-up store, the government was supposed to be building an even larger radio telescope complex, the Very Large Baseline Array, which would connect and harness the reach of radio-telescopes from Hawaii to West Virginia, and from Puerto Rico to New Mexico. (NRAO Exhibit data, 1992.) This would create an antenna with a "dish size" equivalent to almost one-eighth of the globe. The Very Large Baseline Array was due to be completed in 1992, but I saw no radio telescopes at that time. The only construction I could find involved huge pipes (10 feet in diameter) being prepared for placement underground in some oversized tunnel. The project had no explanatory sign, so what was really going on at Pietown I cannot say.

Congressman Steven Schiff (New Mexico) and Senator Diane Feinstein (California) have

ordered the GAO (Governmental Accounting Office), the Congressional investigative agency, to look into the crash of a UFO near Roswell, New Mexico and its subsequent retrieval and cover-up by the military and intelligence community.

CONCLUSION

Since 1992, a shadow government has continued its secret development of space weapons in response to intelligent species visiting Earth from other star systems (in our name, with our tax dollars). In 1993, at Kirtland Air Force Base, USAF's Phillips Laboratory rushed to complete a contract for the development of a *trillion-watt* electromagnetic pulse weapon. Also in '93, the Russians offered to share with the United States their advances in deployment of a *plasmoid* space weapon. A plasmoid is an extremely high-energy concentrated force field that can tear anything apart. This incredible system directs two very powerful energy beams: one consists of electromagnetic energy in the microwave range; the other consists of intense laser energy. These beams converge in space at a designated target—something like a miniature hydrogen bomb inside the Superdome.

Obviously, these weapons are not in response to the now *passé* Soviet ballistic missile threat. What then is the explanation? The time has come for this administration to come clean with the American people about what

Star Wars (a.k.a. BMDO [Ballistic Missile Defense Organization]) really is and what the government really knows about UFOs and their occupants.

Dr. Richard Boylan has a B.A. in Philosophy from Saint John's College, an M.S.Ed. from Fordham University, an M.S.W. from U.C. Berkeley and a Ph.D. in Psychology from U.C. Davis.

[END OF QUOTING]

I, Seares (pronounced, by the way, as "Sears" as in "Roebuck"), asked Commander Hatonn what all this is about. I got the usual "wait and see" stall but what he said next froze me in my tracks: "Does it matter, friend? If there is an enemy out 'here' which can deal you this unsurpassed deadly misery—OR—we are here to see that you don't destroy the planet—it is intense and very important business either way. God has a Plan also—and HE always gets HIS way! My Command is an awesome force with which to confront or challenge and WE WORK FOR GOD. If you serve the "adversary" to God—you are in trouble. If you Serve God—welcome aboard! *And I salute you for your wisdom in choices.*"

I prefer the "welcome aboard", so I think I'll pay attention to my intent pretty closely!

George H. Seares,
Research Journalist

One Reader's Tuppence Worth On Cowardice

Editor's note: The following exceptional message is from a special reader in Japan.

Dear CONTACT, October 12, 1994

It's really unbelievable some people say they are too afraid to subscribe to CONTACT. Too afraid to subscribe to a legally produced newspaper! For those people the battle is already over and they lost, surrendering before they did anything. I hope none of them are hypocritical enough to sing "...home of the brave, land of the free." They've chickened out and deny their freedom. Therefore they'll lose it.

Afraid to subscribe! If the Founding Fathers were alive today, just what would they say or feel toward them? What will these cowards say to their grandchildren in the hereafter? "I'm sorry you live in eternal slavery but I was too afraid to subscribe to a newspaper endeavoring to show the way back to a free nation. Something might've happened to me." How Hatonn has patience with these ones I don't know. Are they just cowards, or trying to cop out and get something for nothing? Which-ever, they should be ashamed. I'm not American (not that lucky), and if others listen to the poisonous words of these sell-outs, no one is ever going to want to be American in the

future. Until America becomes free, how can the rest of us become free. I do what I can, try to get the word out, costing me money and time I can ill afford. I have no home of my own and no car. I rent an apartment and travel by bicycle. After 25 years of living in one-roomers, I've just got a 3-room flat.

Just a phone call to immigration from the right (or wrong) person and I could be unable to renew my visa and have to leave here (though I've done nothing to legally deserve that) and go—where I do not know. I have no home elsewhere. So please don't mention my name, but here is \$110 for another year's subscription to CONTACT. I know you've been left \$40 million in Grandpa's will but you haven't got that yet and in this crazy time who knows if you ever will. You've gotta keep going and I've gotta pay my dues.

I'm not asking anyone to put anyone, or themselves, in danger. They're already in it! Sananda advised us all to "be wise as serpents and gentle as doves." That sums it up to me. Just subscribing to a newspaper doesn't mean you "believe" all in that newspaper. Where's the harm? CONTACT is merely trying to help all. Even the nuts trying to control it all, the Committee of 16, etc., etc. Everyone! Now is

the time for sorting the wheat from the chaff. Which newspaper do you subscribe to? And you're not ashamed to subscribe to that which covers it all up, and not subscribe to one that tries? Where's your allegiance? To some group or religion? None of those will want you to subscribe to CONTACT because that's loss of power to their "religion" or "group", Even unconsciously they'll tell you, "Don't subscribe." Who or what are they really serving? Mostly ideas and beliefs only.

C'mon people, it's a planet that's got to make safe passage and transition into freedom, prosperity, and better things for all. Let's do it! Get off the fence. The day you can't choose which newspaper you subscribe to is the day the US of A is worse than the former USSR, and the day it's all over. It ain't over yet. Let's do this thing.

You're American and have a unique opportunity to "do". Don't believe their lies. Daren't subscribe? Don't buy their crafty psychological programming. If you do, maybe you should get out of the USA and leave it to the brave and free.

While I request anonymity for the above reason, feel free to print this if you think it might help.

Keep on keeping on. Sincerely, C.L.

Prophets Of Fabrication Help Obscure The Truth

10/31/94 #1 HATONN

STAYING IN TOUCH

I have several things to cover but "time" allowances will of necessity drag out the writing over a period of days.

I have many (so I know that CONTACT has more) requests for an update on any recent writings from one who is commonly referred to as the "Parowan Prophet". I do have one that I find quite worthy of your attention BUT do not myself necessarily concur with conclusions drawn—from the written word from whence "Mr. Parowan" draws his own conclusions. From that which he has discerned FROM THE BIBLICAL OUTLAY of information he is correct in his calculations. However, the stories of the "Christed" teacher were not presented in written form (compiled) until many, many years following the presence of THE MAN in point. Then, the writings were gathered, rearranged and chosen as to book content, by German scholars. I can tell you right up front that the "MAN" in point has a birthday, in your type of calculations, in August. The other scenarios were set forth to coincide with other things already taking place at certain times—to fit a story. I example such things—do you not remember when you celebrated given holidays on specific days—and now you CONVENIENTLY turn weekends into long holidays instead? Most of the "myths" of the birthing are quite erroneous but it has certainly served the purposes of the would-be World Rulers. It matters not a whit to me.

Does this make the Parowan Prophet right or wrong? The terms have no meaning to me as he is neither right nor wrong save in perception and understanding. He is not "correct" as to the facts as they ARE but his conclusions as presented are probably quite reasonable in conjecture. But a valid prophet is right EVERY time, not an acclaimed 80 or so percent of the time. Thus far almost all that this man has offered is in that 20% "off" the mark and utilizing WRONG (incorrect) data disallows for right (correct) conclusions. I hope you can perceive the difference here.

What I do have of utmost importance to share with you must wait until we have good copy or I can decipher for Dharma. Research has gone further than any doubt into the truth of your RELIGIONS and symbols of those religions. You are going to find that if you are "Christian" and bow to the "cross and crown" symbol, for instance, you are bowing to the Monarch of England (British Israel) (crown) AND THE CROSS OF THE FREEMASONIC ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR. Further adornments and "logos" found on all your modern "Christian" churches including Catholic AND Jewish temples—BEAR THE SYMBOLS OF THE SAME FREEMASONIC ORDERS.

I will offer this information and then offer you opportunity to gain further insight and research confirmation; however, I DO NOT SUGGEST THAT YOU HAVE TO BELIEVE NOR

DO ANYTHING—SAVE PAY ATTENTION AND SEE WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN MISSING.

PAROWAN PROPHET

Since the first requested information is easiest to offer in copy-form, we will present it first. If some of the information is incorrect why would I offer the total paper? BECAUSE WHAT HAS HAPPENED HERE GOES BY YOUR WAY OF COUNTING AND THAT IS WHAT THE ILLUMINED (ILLUMINATI) ELITE ONE WORLD RULERS ARE WORKING FROM FOR THEIR PLANS OF ACTION. The truth was diverted so many centuries ago as to now be lost in the rewriting—so you will be stuck with that which is ongoing NOW.

PLAN FULFILLMENT

KNOW THAT TO HAVE AN ACCURATELY "TIMED" PLAN—THE DATES HAVE TO BE ACCEPTED AND FIT THE NEEDS OF THE PLANNERS—OR THINGS CAN'T COME OFF IN PROPER CONCLUSIVE SEQUENCE. SO, "FACTS" ARE LOST IN THE PLANNING AS MANIPULATION TAKES OVER. WHO IS GOING TO KNOW—DO YOU NOT HAVE TO GO CHECK ON A PRINTED CALENDAR THE DAY OF, SAY, CHRISTMAS—OR WHEN (WHAT DAY) WILL YOUR NEXT PERSONAL HOLIDAY FALL? A FORCED TAKEOVER OF A PHYSICAL WORLD HAS TO BE "TIMED" TO PROPERLY FOLLOW SEQUENCE. In God's world there is no time and no space and it behooves you to keep same in mind. You are functioning in a world of conjured expression bearing very little relationship to or within TRUTH! So be it.

[QUOTING:]

WHAT TIME IS IT?

(It's later than you think)

Because it is "Tradition", does not make it RIGHT!

[The PAROWAN Prophet, Box 1000, Parowan, Utah 84761.] To get next month's flyer, send a self-addressed, stamped, 4"x9" envelope, and a donation—even \$1 helps.

Get the flyers for the past few years and the Nuclear War Survival Information for \$10 cash. This includes fallout & target maps, medicines, home shelter plans, visions, revelations, prophecies, water filter plans, emergency foods, scriptural proof. Tell a friend, share the cost, life is worth \$10—cash only or U.S. Postal Money Order. All information comes in 9 x 12" envelope—many days of reading. Send to above name and address.]

[H: Do I recommend that you get this information? I simply offer all the information given so that you CAN if you so choose, according to the instructions of the author. I am NOT the author of such information and have little interest in commenting. We simply offer it in response to requests. I know the "Prophet" in point and am quite

happy to share with him. He has visited several times in this location and we OFFER that which is timely from ones such as this man, and others, who share information and visions with our Community at the paper. As to this information offered—according to BIBLICAL information—the man has deciphered the information very well indeed. It is not his fault if the information offered in the BOOK of reference be flawed. It IS and you shall see that it is.]

The above is a question people often ask (What time is it?). They may need to go somewhere. Or know when kids will be home from school, or fix dinner.

Everything in this world depends on timing. So if you think this is November, 1994, you are wrong.

People realize that B.C. means Before Christ, A.D. is Latin for "Anno Domini", which is "in the year of our Lord". A.M. is for "in the year of the world" or "Anno Mundi".

People of Jewish faith believe that sundown on September 5, 1994, begins the year of 5755 since the creation of Adam. They believe the civil calendar year begins in the fall. The religious calendar begins in the spring at Passover as Exodus 12:2 says: "This month (Nisan—April) shall be unto you The beginning of months; it shall be the First (1st) month of the year to you."

The Ancients counted a year as a circle of 360 degrees. Each month represented one of the 12 constellations in the Zodiac of the sky of 30 degrees, or 30 days each. They made adjustments or corrections based upon the appearance of a new moon. The calendar we have today did not exist until 1582 when Pope Gregory XIII established what is called The Gregorian Calendar. England did NOT accept it until 1752 (170 years LATER). The Chinese adopted it in 1912.

Before the Gregorian Calendar, there was the Julian Calendar named after Julius Caesar who established it in 46 B.C. in the Julian Calendar. July was named after him and August was named after Emperor Augustus. [H: So you can see that I am stuck with having to give erroneous information, myself, regarding a birthdate of one Esu Emmanuel because there WAS NO SUCH THING AS "AUGUST".]

The Jews [H: There were no such named entities as "Jews" EITHER!] reckon from what they think was the creation of the world in 3761 B.C. yet any reasonable, sensible person with an education knows from science, geology, and radio carbon dating that the world is NOT now only 5755 years old.

Most of the world today does use the Gregorian Calendar, but knowledgeable religious scholars today all agree that Jesus Christ was "really" born before what we call today 0 or A.D. 1.

Opinions vary from 2 B.C. to 7 B.C. So I will show you when, where, How and Why Jesus was born on April 6, 5 B.C. on our Gregorian Calendar accepted in 1582.

John 1:29 tells us: "The next day John seeth Jesus [H: "Jesus" was NOT the Master Teacher's name EITHER—until well after his moving on from the accepted location of the Holy Land. "Jesus" is a name given by Saul of Tarsus (Paul) who was hardly a friend of Esu—in fact was a deadly enemy. That never changed, readers, and you will begin to have to face the facts of that truth. For this writing, however, it doesn't matter but it WILL when we get into the subject of

"symbols" of religions. **PROOF WILL BE OFFERED THAT THE CHURCH SYMBOLS YOU HAVE ALWAYS ACCEPTED ARE BUT FROM ANCIENT SECRET SOCIETIES SET FORTH TO DECEIVE YOU-THE-PEOPLE SO THAT YOU COULD BE "RULED" AND NOW PLACED UNDER ONE WORLD ORDER BY THE POWER-BROKERS AND A ONE WORLD RELIGION!**] coming unto him and saith, Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin for the world."

So now we will go back about 1500 years to the first Passover. God knows the exact, precise timing of the universe.

Continuing Exodus 12:3: "Speak ye unto all the congregation of Israel, saying, In the tenth (10th) day of this month they shall take to them every man a lamb, according to the house of their fathers, a lamb for an house, and ye shall keep it up until the fourteenth (14th) day of the same month: and the whole assembly of the congregation of Israel shall kill it in the evening. [H: I guess that sounds good to everybody BUT THE LAMB!]

"And thus shall ye eat it; with your loins girded, your shoes on your feet, and your staff in your hand; and ye, shall eat it in haste: It is the Lord's Passover. And this day shall be unto you for a memorial; and ye shall keep it a feast to the Lord throughout your generations; ye shall keep it a feast by an ordinance for ever". [H: Wow, really? What a neat and loving GOD you had—and especially hard on sheep and goats.] (Exodus 12:3, 6, 11, 14.)

For ever is a long time, huh? Do you keep God's commandment? I do. I keep the Passover. [H: Then right here and right now, the "Prophet" loses ME! I want to know what reason God would EVER have for killing animals TO IN ANY WAY LET YOU OFF THE HOOK FOR YOUR OWN LOUSY ACTIONS?]

Like Isaiah 1:18 says: "Come now, and let us reason together, saith the Lord."

When you go to get your drivers license in some states, you can fill out a blood type ID, sign an organ donor card, register to vote or even pay your taxes.

Luke 2:1, 4, 5 says: "A decree from Caesar Augustus, (August) that all the world should be taxed. [H: Now THAT is really what RELIGIONS ARE GOOD AT—FURTHER TAXING YOU AND CALCULATED BY THAT WHICH YOU OFFER THE KING (OR IRS) AS AN ACCOUNTING OF YOUR OWED TAXES. Mormons go even further—it is REQUIRED by the Church to present the filed tax return or you can't remain in "good standing". That means that you must be taxed likewise (tithe) according to what you stated to the government (Caesar)—BUT, you have to pay tithe on the GROSS amount and can't deduct the Government portion. In this instance you have a straight across 10% to the church as a demand payment (tax). The Government even lets you deduct the amount from your tax to them of that which you GAVE at the church-house. You didn't know it was ALL part of the SAME "GANG", DID YOU? YOU WILL COME TO SEE THAT WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW CAN HURT YOU VERY BADLY—AND TAKE YOUR ASSETS EQUALLY AS EASILY AS SHUTTLING YOU INTO PENS AND PRISONS.] And Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of the City of Nazareth, into Judaea...to be taxed with Mary his espoused wife, being great with child," (traveled 75 miles on a donkey). [H: Do you not see that if you already have one MASSIVE error in this story—could not the rest of it be just a tad incorrect possibly.]

"And there were in the same country (area—region—county) shepherds abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flock by night." Luke 2:8

Now think and reason with your brain. No shepherd is out in the fields on December 25 when everything is freezing. No plants are growing and surely no baby lambs are being born in the freezing cold and sometimes snow. [H: Where would all those fuzzy, woolly little sheep be? In the houses of the ones who eat them? No, they would be around and certainly there WOULD be sweet herders making sure the hungry wolves didn't gobble them up like Little Red Riding Hood. You are NOT talking about New Hampshire or "New-York" here—you are talking about a place similar to Southern California's southern deserts where things DO grow (what there is of it, if anything) even on your calculated December 25th.]

The truth is Jesus was born on April 6, early spring when new grass was coming up for the mother ewes to give lots of milk for the new baby lambs. So many people were coming for the Passover, and to be counted, and taxed that all the rooms were full, so Jesus was born in the barn or stable. [H: The only thing I see PROVEN from this dissertation is THAT THE JEWS (WHO WERE NOT CALLED JEWS AT THE TIME) ARRANGED EVERYTHING EXACTLY TO THEIR LIKING AND LATER I WILL SHOW YOU PROOF THAT THEIR SYMBOLS AND CONVENIENTLY NAMED AND ORGANIZED HOLIDAYS COINCIDE EXACTLY WITH THAT WHICH THEY USE TO CONTROL EVERY THING YOU THINK OR DO! Does this mean I am against the Jews (anti-Semitic)? No—I AM SEMITIC! I am simply ANTI-anti-Christ. Note that I do not offer you a bunch of labels (names) or "times" which were not even conjured until some few years past. IF YOU PUT WRONG INFORMATION INTO A MIND, BRAIN OR COMPUTER—YOU GET WRONG DATA "OUT"!! PONDER IT!]

[END OF QUOTING]

There are pages of ongoing information but I won't contribute further to the erroneous input. If you base theory ON ERROR—the facts will also be in ERROR in conclusion. Whatever the intent or the study—the information is WRONG. I will not further the INCORRECT conclusions. My whole mission

is to bring information IN TRUTH so I won't continue the outlay. You will be welcome to help the man by ordering his information. I honor him as I Honor All of God's creations—I do not agree with him. No more and no less. You get your own information packet and do what you will with it. It CANNOT be the way presented either in your "Holy (which it is not) Book" OR the way presented by the Prophet in point. IT SIMPLY CANNOT BE IN FACTUAL PRESENTATION—EITHER WAY!

DAVID KORESH

Remember that David Koresh was the man (not by this name, literally) who called himself by this name, who was with a group at Waco, Texas and was set up and destroyed by the BATF of your FREE-state Democratic Government. I have little interest in the man, David. He was a "plant" and operative who worked within his NEW WORLD ORDER coming onto the scene as your "Master" now. The entity, David Koresh, was even SEEN being lifted off by helicopter from behind the buildings at the compound.

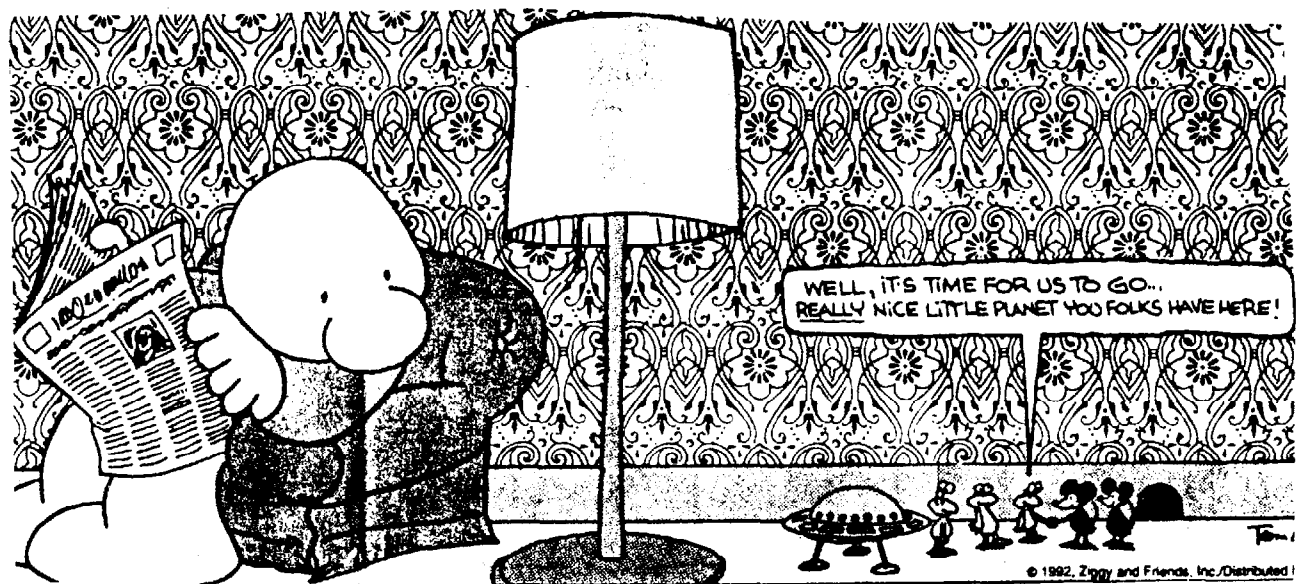
Now I am given a booklet which is named THE DECODED MESSAGE OF THE SEVEN SEALS OF THE BOOK OF REVELATION by David Koresh. Sunday, April 17, A.D. 1994, "Day of Information" (Thanks to Reunion Institute: 713 523-1861.) [Printed by or offered by: Clive J. Doyle, P.O. Box 144, Axtell, TX 76624.]

Alright, readers, here again is writing based on erroneous information—supposedly by one who certainly did not LIVE the reflections of GOD, no matter what was presented, good or bad. Further, it is known (but the public is not told) that he did not die in the holocaust of that day. Therefore, all the revelations given about the "Seven Seals" are not likely to be TOTALLY correct because they are taken from what David ASSUMED to be "valid information" or "something like that".

Again, since we NOW KNOW that the vision in the sky of the returned Christ to bring in the NEW ONE WORLD RELIGION is an "operation" BLUE BEAM, how can you trust the revelations of a participant in that little operation? Even if you can—what I have here and am being asked to write and share—is only a partial writing about, possibly, one "Seal".

I want to point out something from the very first sentences in the writing: "Then Pilate entered into the judgment hall again, and

ZIGGY / TOM WILSON



called Jesus, and said unto him, Art thou the King of the Jews? Jesus answered him, Sayest thou this thing of thyself, or did others tell it thee of me? Pilate answered him, Am I a Jew? Thine own nation and the chief priests have delivered thee unto me..."

OK, we don't need ANY MORE. Right off the bat the person in point is called "Jesus". This is an IMPOSSIBILITY since the name "Jesus" was given, by Paul, long after the events in point took place. Then came the term "Jew"—the TERM "JEW" was NOT used until the 18th century A.D.!! If you have two errors of such gross magnitude in the FIRST SENTENCE—how do you expect ME, who bears TRUTH, to continue? If you are curious—get the material yourselves. The conclusions may or may not have validity—but with errors from onset it can hardly be considered reliable. Again, opinions and conclusions are based on what is offered in printed form to the persons now turning about and re-presenting their visions and opinions of the already misrepresented information of origin.

SO WHAT IS MY POINT?

My point is that you have so much erroneous information, some of it outright fabrications and lies, as to cause you to MISS TRUTH. In everything there IS TRUTH—but not of GOD. You are ruled by fear of everything from "salvation" to the "IRS". I certainly RESPECT my enemies—but I do not suggest believing the garbage-heap presentations. You don't even KNOW what is in your *Constitution*. What makes you think that you can rely on information written so long ago and repeatedly revised and retranslated into suitable gun-ammunition against your HUMAN being as to be valid TRUTH for your SPIRITUAL souls? The very books which SHOULD tell you of your SOUL capabilities and validity—deal SOLELY with human or physical THINGS. Even those things which would SEEM to reflect the wondrous unseen quality of soul—don't. Everything presented is presented to the human aspect. YOU are NOT what you see. "YOU" are that aspect of your beingness which is UNSEEN!

I am here to discuss that which is the "unseen" as relates to the bindings of the physical aspect. Man claims to want truth and understanding—but he DOES NOT! Truth brings need of RESPONSIBILITY for SELF and man-individual wants NO RESPONSIBILITY. All of the "wishing" that it would be this way or that way—doesn't make it so. That which IS—IS. You as a species on Earth Planet have come to be so docile and ignorant as to actually enjoy being controlled. That is fine with me but does nothing for your own growth or

journey save allow you to somehow survive "in this veil of tears". God did not put you onto this place to "suffer". He offered you experience that you might learn and grow and EXPRESS in manifest form as "man"(kind). You have turned into "humanists" who cannot see beyond your noses. Every expression is aimed at the controlled "SENSES" of physical expression—which at best lasts some century—but mostly only some 70-80 years. In all of ETERNITY can THAT be ALL?? NO, it ISN'T. But, for the bonded slaves to flesh and the Elite Masters—it is—and ye be their servants and their playthings.

TROUBLE FOR ME AND MY CREW?

No. Not really. The "trouble" to my crew comes from the ones trying to keep the game going and the TRUTH silenced. The interesting part is that the Elite Puppet-Masters and One World Kings—KNOW that only a few are in danger of being lost to their game. So, they will allow, yea even help, me with my job—FOR THEY KNOW MOST OF THE CONTROLLED PUPPETS WILL NOT CHANGE NOR SO MUCH AS LISTEN. The World Kings know that you will march to whatever drumbeat offered and right to your doom and call it "good". You are told WHAT TO THINK—not "to think". You are, in fact, not supposed to think and when you begin to "think"—you are labeled a troublemaker. So it is realized that the "masses" will march right to the destiny outlined for them according to the script of the Elite—bearing soul in shackles unto the ongoing WHEEL of continuing experience—over and over again without ability to understand. Why? Because when you understand and COMPREHEND TRUTH you will change the play accordingly and botch their story and outcome. If you are of GOD CREATOR—you will change your play into glory—not catastrophe! People of God are "creators", not destroyers. So be it.

NEW WORLD ORDER

This will surprise many of you but I am NOT against the New World Order as a concept. Certainly it must be through brilliance and knowledge and magnificent leaders that the world needs be operated. The masses are as schools of fish in the seas who are trained, mass controlled and thus and so. Someone made those plans and they are from the brilliant and most shrewd persons around. That is the mark of cunning. These persons can offer good or bad—according to the demands of the citizens. If you want a "republic" in-

NOW AVAILABLE

KARGASOK TEA

A DELICIOUS, HEALTHY BEVERAGE AND
ANCIENT REMEDY FROM THE FAR EAST

2 LITERS \$6.00

PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING

(See Next-To-Last Page for ordering information)

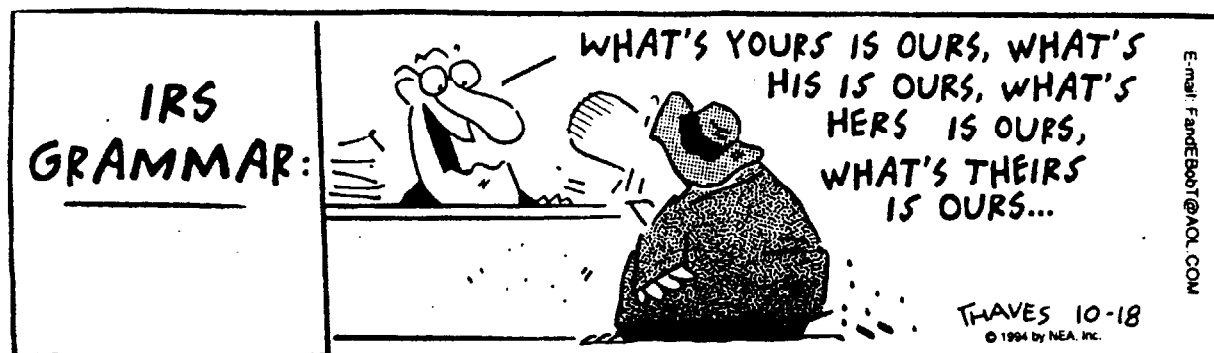
stead of "communism" then they will allow you whichever you want—AS LONG AS THEY REMAIN THE LEADERS, THE CONTROLLER AND THE OWNERS OF THE PHYSICAL EXPRESSION. They know they cannot OWN the universe—but they surely know they CAN own and control the physical "world". As the "assumed" rulers they quite rightfully go for and arrange things to suit themselves and depopulate or increase population by whatever means, use whatever barter (money) they choose and thus and so—while ALWAYS maintaining full control. They plan and orchestrate WARS at a whim—pitting one against another for their own purposes. That is NOT MY BUSINESS! My only mission is to tell you how it IS! I am not even a considered THREAT to those in ultimate POWER and they are basically highest intelligenced persons—always were and always shall be. Nobody is going to come forth to SAVE you so forget such a bunch of lies.

You are told that the "God" will come with a sword? No, not a sword of metal—but one of Truth. You who choose to live by the metal sword shall perish by that sword.

My job is not to force change but to bring Truth and serve as I am asked to do so—but never with ARMS or violence—in ANY CIRCUMSTANCE. I need no violence. You will do that which you WILL. However, remember that there are NO atheists in foxholes under fire! YOU ARE PEOPLE OF THE LIE and I can do NOTHING about that fact—save tell you the TRUTH and allow you to do with it that which you choose.

You have reached a time, good Americans when Halloween is more widely celebrated as a holiday of action, evil and given to the human base actions of "naughty" behavior than all days of celebration. Even the "Holy" days of religions (save those of Halloween and Satanic celebration) are falling short and into the paths of commercial observance and little SPIRITUAL truth is practiced. There are far more trees trimmed, Santa presents and such than bowed heads unto a CHRIST Light at that time called "Christmas". Ponder it.

Let us close this writing for I have no wish to offer a sermon. My intent is NOT toward preaching but simply offering truth where we find it surviving. Spiritual Truth is NOT "religion" and most certainly not "A" religion. You may have "belief" in this or that "religion"—but it doesn't make the "belief" correct. Spiritual TRUTH IS, no more and no less and the RULES NEVER CHANGE—NEVER! May each of you who bothers to read these messages come to see, hear and UNDERSTAND.



White Buffalo Calf

Seeking *Miracle*, The Great White Hope

by Megan Garvey
The Washington Post

Editor's note: Don't forget, Commander Hatonn says 'Miracle' is not an albino, making this event even more rare and miraculous.

Miracle stands in her mother's considerable shadow, her champagne coat ghostlike against the chocolate-colored herd. She is a mat of fuzz on a newborn frame. Yet Miracle is a rarity among land-roving beasts. She is the mythical white buffalo—symbol of hope, rebirth and unity for the Great Plains Indian tribes.

Searching for Miracle will take you down a long gravel path on the Heider family farm in south central Wisconsin. Three thousand pilgrims made the walk down the coarse stones this month hoping to catch a glimpse of Miracle. Every day more come from all corners of the country. One man came from Ireland.

If this all sounds a little crazy to you, consider this: The chance of a white buffalo being born makes your odds of winning the

and white."

Stories abound about the white buffalo, a different tale for every tribe.

Many years ago, said Tony Ironshell of the Rosebud Sioux Tribe in South Dakota, three hunters encountered a white buffalo calf. The white buffalo turned into a woman and instructed the hunters to return to their village and prepare for her arrival. When she came four days later she carried a sacred pipe. With that pipe she brought Woo'pe, Sioux laws, and many things changed. The pipe from the White Buffalo Calf Woman is still kept in South Dakota.

In their ancient White Buffalo Dance, the Fox Indians of Wisconsin shadow the vision of a legendary hunter, who could turn himself into a white buffalo at will after the beast appeared to him in a dream. A white buffalo with red eyes and horns, the Fox say, gave the hunter the power to single-handedly turn back an army of attacking Sioux.

Before the white buffalo's birth, the Heiders had never known an Indian and knew little about Indian culture.

Now they are careful to say "Native American", quickly correcting their tongues when they slip. And they readily recount the white buffalo stories they have heard.

"I am told," Valerie Heider said, "that Miracle's birth means the rebirth of the Native-American culture and a new peace with whites....I know that you have never been hugged until

you've been bear-hugged by a Native American."

Suzan Shown Harjo cried at her Washington, D.C., office when she heard about the birth of a white buffalo calf.

"It filled me with joy that had to spill over," said Harjo, who is Cheyenne and Muskogee. "The white buffalo is an important symbol for a lot of Plains Indians because they are messengers of creation. It is an important sign of well-being and comingness,

being on the verge of an awakening."

Harjo, president of the Washington-based Morning Star Institute, which works to preserve native cultures, says the birth of Miracle should make "all people pause the world over."

Dave Heider had never even heard of a white buffalo when he went out at 6 a.m. Aug. 20 to check the buffalo cow who seemed ready to calve. Instead of the reddish brown calf he expected to find, he had a shock.

"She was white. I couldn't believe it," he said, still shaking his head. "That kind of thing only happens in fairy tales—and, now I know, in Indian tales, too."

He called a journalist friend to tell her he had a cute little story about a white buffalo being born. He had no idea of the importance of the white buffalo in Indian mythology. Next thing they knew, the Associated Press had picked up the story, and what started as a trickle of curious visitors became a torrent.

Miracle is the first of the herd to be named. "My wife and I were at a 50th wedding anniversary a couple of weeks ago, and the couple got a card that said, 'Congratulations on Your Miracle.' That's where my wife got the idea for the name," Dave Heider explained.

Congratulations continue to arrive. On the gate to the buffalo pasture are gifts of sweetgrass and eagle feathers and alabaster, handwritten prayers and medicine rings to protect Miracle and give her praise.

To Beatrice LookingHorse, who watches her traveling companions tie fresh bundles of sweet grass with festive ribbons, the long trip to Wisconsin from western South Dakota was worth it.

"It is a sign of mending our sacred hoop," explained LookingHorse, 32, holding her 18-month-old son, Ko'ta Ray Silk. "There will be unity among our people."

Pilgrims by the thousand trek to a Wisconsin farm to view the mystical symbol of unity and rebirth for Plains Indians: a ghost-pale baby buffalo.

The Legend Of White Buffalo Calf Woman

One summer so long ago that nobody knows how long, the seven sacred council fires of the Lakota Sioux came together and camped. The sun shone all the time, but there was no game, and the people were starving.

The chief sent two young men on foot to hunt. The men climbed a high hill to scan the whole country and met a beautiful young woman who floated as she walked.

One man desired the woman and tried to touch her, but he was consumed by a cloud of snakes and reduced to a pile of bones.

The other man returned to his camp and told the people the holy woman was coming. When she arrived, the woman gave the people a sacred pipe and taught them how to use it to pray.

"With this holy pipe, you will walk like a living prayer," she said.

The woman also told the Sioux about the value of buffalo, women and children.

"You are from Mother Earth," she told the women. "What you are doing is as great as what the warriors do."

Before she left, she told the people she would return. And as she walked away, she rolled over four times, turning into a white buffalo calf.

Excerpted from John Fire Lame Deer's 1967 telling.



lottery look good. Miracle's likelihood, according to numbers from the National Buffalo Association, is somewhere in the range of one in 6 billion. Consider also that the other documented white buffalo this century died in 1959. His name was Big Medicine. He lived for 36 years.

Now there is Miracle, the infant calf born to a 1100-pound mother and a now-deceased father on Dave and Valerie Heider's farm on the banks of the Rock River. She is a beacon for believers.

The arrival of a white buffalo is like the second coming of Christ, said Floyd Hand, a Sioux medicine man from Pine Ridge, S.D., who was one of the first to make the pilgrimage. It "will bring purity of mind, body, and spirit, and unify all nations, black, red, yellow

New World Order Insight

Crime's Hidden Purpose: The Plunge Toward Social Disorder

Illuminati - Freemasonry's Secret Symbology

Editor's note: A little ways into this transcription of a taped lecture, the author/lecturer gets into the symbols of the very secret Elite societies. For those of you who have been following Nora's Research Corner for the past many weeks—and her extensive outlay on Freemasonry—the pieces of this puzzle should make profound sense. Heaven knows the clues have been all around us for a very long time!

11/1/94 #1 HATONN

SYMBOLOLOGY

by Jordan Maxwell

(Part 1 of a series)

TRANSCRIPTION:

JORDAN MAXWELL ON SYMBOLOGY

Sorry, but we need a transcription of this audio/video taping. We need hard copy from which to work while Rick locates and obtains permissions and clean copy of Maxwell's work of which he is willing to share.

The first portion of this lecture is not recorded and the first portion of the tape here is too garbled to decipher. Having seen the lecture some three times it is possible to piece together the subject and "probable" statements. This will simply be a working outline if too much is lost in transcription. Most of the dialogue and added thoughts are not actual transcription because of the inability to hear the lecture so we will not indicate that it is a direct quote.

This that is now ongoing in the public sector and as revolves around criminal activities and selected prosecution is fully intentional. From inception of civilization, and perhaps any and/or all civilizations, comes the workings and full intent of Secret Organizations to gain and keep control of all facets of Earth and her populations. ALL.

It is fully intentional that criminals be kept ON the streets as a "cause" for riots, unrest and to give excuse for brutal police action to enforce whatever action is set down and presented by this "New World Order" birthed DIRECTLY from the Elite of Elite Secret Order.

The judicial branch of the government is so totally corrupt that they are turning criminals back out onto the streets and keeping them there; there is no doubt about this. Even murderers are caught, millions of dollars are spent in judicial costs (to the taxpayers) and then the criminals are released back onto and into the public. If the weapon used is found,

it is instantly confiscated but the criminal is turned right back out to repeat his deeds.

The POINT of this action is to keep as much chaos and confusion through fear and terror as is possible. Yes, you heard me correctly, the intent is to KEEP AS MUCH CHAOS ON THE STREETS AND AMONG THE PEOPLE AS IS POSSIBLE.

It is real simple as the Secret Organization set the plans in action a very long time ago and since then the plan has moved directly ahead.

The TRULY "CRIMINAL" ELEMENT here in America is LESS THAN 1% OF THE CURRENT POPULATION IN AMERICA. I will repeat: the truly criminal element in current America is LESS THAN ONE PERCENT—OR LESS! Therefore the FACTS ARE that there is very little SERIOUS crime abounding. But what would happen if that were known? What would be the outcome of "no crime"? You would have very little need for Police Departments, no need for massive prison systems, jails, overwhelmed courts and so on.

The full intent is toward proliferation of crimes. If youngsters on the streets see the lack of punishment, the excuses of bad background and society bias, then there will be exacerbation of all criminal activities. The best witnessed crime, however, is that which is birthed in no basis whatsoever—the shootings of each other by children and gang violence. Sex is also used as a form of continuing the violence among the more violence-oriented groups and also the individual participants. This brings more pregnancy, welfare, warped children and on and on it goes. Chaos soon abounds with nothing to stop it while the very enforcers contribute to the overall mayhem.

In the midst of all the disruption comes an assured and unlimited flow of drugs from the very resources which should be stopping the flow. The drug dealers are set up in strategic locations to feed the flames of crime, violence and move it into an ever spiraling cauldron of disorder.

You have to understand and see what is happening; if you don't pay your income tax you are going to be visited by the enforcement thugs and you will be arrested and jailed. They may well put YOU away for failure to pay your full assigned taxes BUT THIS WILL NOT happen to the criminals who commit actual crime.

SET-UPS

The focus now is to set a stage wherein chosen situations will occur. We will look at the King "beating" case. Not only was it a set-

up but the verdict regarding the four officers involved—WAS SCHEDULED TO HAPPEN ON THE VERY DAY OF ANNIVERSARY OF THE SECRET SOCIETY—TO BE CELEBRATED WITH CHAOS, ANARCHY AND RIOTS. Not only was it planned to happen—IT DID HAPPEN. Now just wait and see what is the outcome of this ongoing racial circumstance being fueled and tended for disaster with O.J. Simpson.

The United States is actually the most militarily functional nation on the face of the Earth; in this nation is the most hidden combine on Earth.

Back in the '30s America was a very infantile country without higher technology for war equipment and military power. We have gained that advantage through the very nations we were "against". In these short intervening years we have unsurpassed equipment and technology and use it in conjunction with the ones who were and are our enemies. The actual technology and control of THAT power is still a massive secret cover-up by the Treasonous "Shadow" Government of the New World Order.

Your technical input came directly from the Nazi Empire and Russian scientists—all from the same Secret Society—but calling themselves by other names so YOU would not suspect or take action as "people" citizens. This incredible Secret Society has total control of all factions involved.

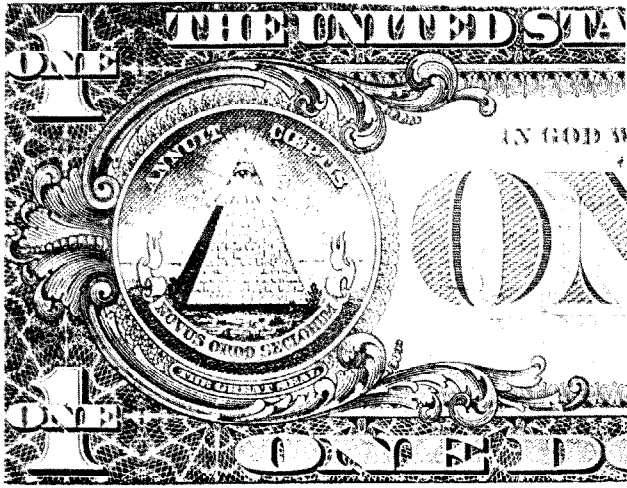
Anything you see going on in this country which appears or sounds crazy—just keep it in mind it is planned that way. Remember Roosevelt's statement that "in politics, nothing is unplanned or happens by chance." Just remember that the "crazy" is only crazy to YOU. The perpetrators and planners know exactly what is happening and it is planned to be exactly as it is. There is a very serious method to their madness.

SECRET SYMBOLISM ALL AROUND US

I (JM) will be showing you some slides and we can prove that what I say is fact. The pictures won't be too good because the pictures are not professional but, rather, taken at random about the city. The first references will be to the one dollar Federal Reserve Note you all carry and think has value but is only a LOAN "note" for which you pay dearly.

[Please get a dollar bill for reference.]

Turn the bill to the back side. There you will see a symbol on the left hand side of the bill, "annuit coeptis" means "enterprise is now



success" or "our enterprise is now crowned with success." What enterprise are we talking about? Refer to the portion under the pyramid: "novos ordo seclorum", novos meaning "new", ordo meaning order, and seclorum is where we get the word "secular" meaning "the world". So the phrase means "New Order of the World" or New World Order. So the entire phrase means that "The New World Order is NOW a success." The problem is, however, that this was placed on the dollar bill back in 1934. That is when the Federal Reserve actually had final control of the United States monetary system and THAT is when it was said, "It is now a success." This is an emblem, a symbol, of a SECRET SOCIETY. This is a secret society of Freemasons called the Illuminati—the German-Bavarian Illuminati. They were a secret society founded in the south of Germany which they called the Illuminati ("the illumined ones"). They began to commit themselves to another group of Freemasons in France, the south of France. So, this symbol today here on the back of the one dollar bill is also found on a document in the British Museum, Windsor Museum, that has some of the original writings of that sect of Freemasons. You find that EXACT symbol on the document, annuit coeptis—novos ordo seclorum. That was in 1774 that the Bavarian Illuminati drew up their plans for overtaking America and how they were going to do it. That is not some kind of myth; that is exactly what was planned and it goes all the way back to 1774-1775 and came right out of the Secret Society and is a symbol of that Secret Society.

The "eye" at the top with the light depicted around it is "Horus", the God of the Ancient Egyptians. Of course the whole picture represents an Egyptian pyramid. There are no pyramids in America so that pyramid and the symbol of the eye was in the Egyptian religion. Horus, which is "the new born sun", was the symbol of God in Egypt. Horus was God's son, the "light of the world who was risen". So Horus was God's son and that is why the eye is surrounded by light. This is representative of the sun which is the round eyeball of God and is surrounded by light. This also indicates an all-seeing eye.

There are thirteen layers on the pyramid. On the very bottom layer is the Roman-numeral symbol of "1776". Most think this is because the U.S. was founded in 1776. It has NOTHING to do with that. As has been said, this is representative of a document which was given in 1774-75, and 1776 is when the Secret Society actually formed itself into a working Secret Order (Society) and philosophical operation.

The Secret Society was already formed and

working but this is when that Society actually came together with a charter and became a functioning international organization. The organization itself had been working diligently and secretly through the 1760s and 1770s but it was in 1776 that the ACTUAL public organization became a coherent and recognized group called the Illuminati.

The old Bavarian Illuminati is and was the basis for that which followed, the Columbian faction. This is wherefrom come the terms Columbia, Columbia movies, Columbia TV, District of Columbia, Columbia University, Columbia Records. Note that the "EYE" is the symbol for the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS). The Columbian faction of the Secret Society of Illuminati. Now it may make more sense as to why our Government is in the District of Columbia?

These guys OWN our government! They print our money and they not only own the Government but they own YOU. YOU are their property. As a matter of fact, right on the bottom of your Birth Certificate you will find that it says "The Department of Commerce". It is the Department of Commerce because you are nothing more than a piece of commercial material. This is also why, if you are out of work, you don't go to the "unemployment" office, you go to the Department of Human Resources. You are simply and ONLY a resource—a "human resource". So these guys print the money, own the country, and they own YOU. We make them gods because they make the laws, enforce those laws and totally control everything—they OWN everything. This is why that even back then it was obvious their plan was already a success.

As was said before, there are thirteen layers to the pyramid and there are thirteen letters in annuit coeptis and you will note that "thirteen" is a very important number to this Secret Society.

[Move your attention now to the other side of the bill.]



The thirteen stripes, the thirteen stars (which make up the "star of David"), the thirteen letters, the thirteen leaves, the thirteen arrows all have great meaning. There are thirty-two feathers on one side of the Eagle and 33 on the other wing. Everything is considered to be made up of "13" in sequence—because 13 is considered an unlucky number and is not used greatly except by this Secret Society or its sub-societies. It is considered a DIVINELY inspired number. They will tell you it has to be of God and the Heavens and therefore it is unlucky—FOR YOU. It is not supposed to be used by YOU. This is Masonic symbolism in every instance and Freemasons

designed the dollar bill. The number 13 is extremely important in Freemasonry because of JESUS and his twelve. [H: Right here you must hold up a minute. At first glance this would seem to be truly Divine and Godly—but NO, readers, "Jesus" as a name was given to Esu Emmanuel AFTER he was GONE. The entity was removed as a Godly spokesperson and set forth as the head of the Secret Society to PULL YOU AWAY FROM ALL WHICH IS DIVINE AND GODLY!]

The twelve disciples are considered the "family" or "the cornerstones". "Jesus" was referred to as the "Chief Cornerstone". The cornerstones are shown on the pyramid on the dollar bill and the "Chief Cornerstone" is the triangle above the pyramid (which the builders rejected). Twice in the *New Testament* Jesus is referred to as a "Chief Cornerstone". Note that in usage "Christ" is hardly noted as the intent became to totally pull away focus toward a MAN and obscure all reference to CHRIST. Realize that there is a world of difference between "cornerstone" and "CHIEF cornerstone". These are two different Greek words meaning two different things.

Cornerstone is just what it says it is. It is just a corner stone. But "Chief" cornerstone in the Greek language means the triangle peak of a pyramid. This gives you the reasoning behind the use of "13".

Now note the 13 stars which actually make up the Star of David. [H: Please, readers, REMEMBER that the "Star of David" is NOT a symbol of THE "David" you suspect. It is a symbol indicating one who claimed to be a "Jewish" messiah, David Al Roy, as the Khazarians (THE FALSE "JEWS") took up the Judaist RELIGION.]

Let us just look at how really clever these guys actually are. Note that between the upper second leaf and the curve of the upper border around the "one" on the bill you will find a tiny, tiny little depiction of an OWL. (You will need a magnifying glass.) The symbol is of The BOHEMIAN Society (a full-blown branch of the Secret Society for the most Elite) which meets in California the last two weeks of each July. The Bohemian Society is simply a spin-off of the other larger Secret Society, the Columbia Society. This splinter group meets two weeks out of every year in California and is called the Bohemian Society which meets in a place called The Bohemian Grove. I (JM) have pictures of (but not with me at the lecture) all of the living Presidents (of the U.S.), excluding the new one, at the Bohemian Grove in California and they are all wearing RED and BLACK Ku Klux Klan dress robes. Remember that the Ku Klux Klan was begun by this Secret Society as was the Skull and Bones (Bush) of Yale University. The Presidents are dressed in full Ku Klux Klan costume—with head-dress—standing in a group in front of a statue of a 25-foot high OWL.

This is not a "secret" as such because the meetings are written about, although reporters and journalists are EXCLUDED. It is said that all the Heads of State(s) meet and confer and hold top-level meetings there at the Bohemian Grove. This includes Heads of State from throughout the entire world. Now brace yourselves: these incredibly powerful leaders have RITUALS wherein they go before the OWL, AFTER MIDNIGHT, AND PERFORM CHILDISH RITUALS TO THIS OWL—AMONG OTHER STUPID AND DEGRADING THINGS SUCH AS URINATING ON THE TREES, IN A PIT, UNDESSING AND RUNNING NAKED AND THUS AND

SO. These are YOUR leaders, good friends—YOUR CONTROLLERS.

Oh, the REASON that they chose the owl as a symbol is because the owl was and is used extensively by secret societies in Europe. The owl is supposed to symbolize wisdom (being wise) and can see things in the dark. The implication is, of course, that they do things which are hidden and performed in the dark so as to be undiscovered. This is simply to show you how these people "think" and it is right there, albeit so small you can hardly find it, but it IS THERE.

It is hard for Doris to fully describe the next subject because the reference is to the Masonic Symbol of the square and compass [see below], etc. We will do the best we can. All of this subject material is with Nora as she does her research on Freemasonry. I think we



can use word descriptions, however, so that you get an idea. Before printing the material perhaps someone can provide pictures. One of the first portions of the Masonic symbol which will be discussed is the "square" topped by a "compass" with a "G" in the middle. (You will find a "square" right beneath the balance in the green emblem to the side of Washington's picture on the front of the dollar bill. It is depicted in such a way as to form a pyramid with 13 DOTS.) Above the square is a "justice" balance and beneath, the key. These are also predominant MASONIC SYMBOLS.

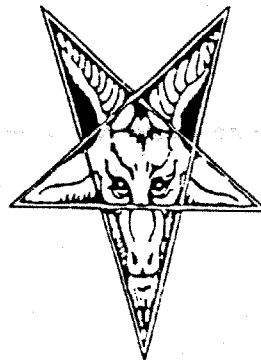
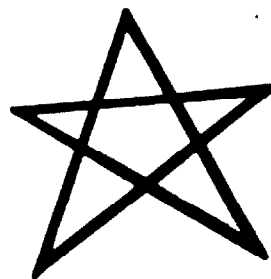


Do not be misled, the "G" is thought to be for "God". No, it is not God, it stands for "Geometry". It goes back to 1717 for this "Order" but the "G" goes back in Secret Societies farther back in history than Ancient Greece. The meaning is actually "the generative principle", "the principle of generation" or "the sexual principle in Nature". Just remember that that "G" NOW stands for "geometry". In the Secret Order all of the geometric sym-

bols have special meanings; the circle, square and triangle are all very symbolic. The most prevalent one to note is the ever-present square within the magic circle.

Looking down, say, from above the Washington Monument you will see what appears to be a square (pyramid point) and the base of the monument is circular: the square within the magic circle. The Washington Monument is but an Egyptian Obelisk—just another Egyptian symbol. AMERICA IS REFERRED TO IN THIS SECRET SOCIETY AS "THE NEW EGYPT". "Jew" [Zionist] attorney, Derschowitz, refers to the U.S. as the "Jewish Homeland" or "Homeland of Israel".

The former has been literally given to America and is stated in literature and is well documented. The latter is often referred to but is rarely seen in public press or publications. Why? Because our whole lives and systems are based upon the ancient MAGIC OF EGYPT! BLACK and WHITE MAGIC! That is WHY police cars are black and white. It is the presentation of the idea of "black and white magic" coming out of ancient Egypt. The people running this country are REALLY DEVIOUS.



STARS

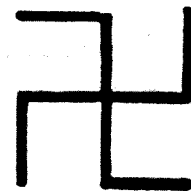
Let us look at the various stars which are used by these secret orders. Here you see a seven-pointed star. Here is a pentagram and it is widely used both upright and especially as inverted, depicting the image of a goat. Note that even back in the old John Wayne era when there were war planes taking off and a "thumbs up" signal was shared as the planes lifted off—that "thumbs up" came from the magic of Aleister Crowley, one of the most notorious Satanic magicians of our day. He also originated what came to be a British sign, the "victory" sign with the hand, or, the "V" for Victory.

I, Hatonn, will interrupt the video transcription and ask that we all pause and consider possibilities here, i.e., our own participation in the "play". Please note when the Adversary (in your recognized history) began to get such an "upper hand" over the world. You have the SAME Secret Society which has passed through the eons of time and right into your experience today. So, why would it be that I, personally, (an entity by the name of Hatonn [from "Aton"]) would be coming at this

particular time? All of this world take-over plan originated back in Egypt in the time of the Pharaohs. This is not the FIRST time this play has been played. It is, however, the first time that you ones will be given insight into the play and put the pieces together as to where YOU begin to FIT. It becomes easier for such as "Dharma" because of the reminders of the times shared and focus of another era past. Memory patterns are going to begin to flow for all of you as the purpose of your presence is brought to attention.

This is because in those days there were multiple gods presented and NONE of them were "GODLY". You truly had a Pagan experience steeped in evil. You literally turned that term "Paganism" into something meaning evil and "many gods" and dumped it onto the backs of those you wanted to destroy and thief from, such as the American Indians, et al. The Native tribes are truly MONOTHEISTIC in actual practice. They have the Great Spirit above all (Creator) and HONOR all the facets of that Being and Creation and all that is brought forth through Nature. This is too simplistic but must suffice for the moment.

The symbology the "Civilized" man used came right out of Ancient Egypt. It will be noted that among the Native tribes there are similar symbols—but you will further note, if you pay attention, they are usually shown by the Natives who remember their "oral traditions", as opposite in presentation. The symbol of "Life", for instance, is, at first glance, a swastika (Nazi symbol meaning death). The legs are depicted in the opposite direction by the Native Indians.



It was in that Ancient Egyptian time when a Pharaoh by the name of Aknaton (Aka-naton or Ak-naton) came along and brought forth the "ONE GOD" TRUTH. You will now find that historians and Elitists have buried and destroyed information to the point that little is known today about this Pharaoh. It was the time of Glory for Egypt as the one "Light" or "Sun"—GOD—was recognized—AND HE WAS CALLED "ATON"!

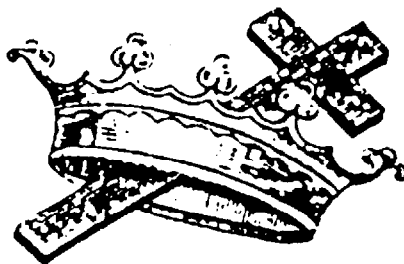
Does it become a bit easier to see WHY I am now sent again to sort the players and attend GOD'S people? The facts are that there has been a concerted effort to bury "old Hatonn" all these eons of years, only to have me be able to resurface. They also, however, know better than to attempt to get rid of me because it is KNOWN by all that God does win the war. I am the head of the Hosts or "Home Team Captain" of the Sons of God. HE WOULD SEND FORTH NO LESSER. My presence is known and recognized and it is why we will have assistance from what might appear to be our very enemy. We have agreements and they WILL be met—or the old boy adversary is going to find himself without a lot of ground or team with which to do his dirty deeds. I have no intent of interfering in anything "he" has going. My mission is to bring TRUTH and you can do whatever you want to do—with it. YOU and the general population of Earth may well deny ME—but the Top Bananas DON'T! I, in turn, have no wish to interrupt your nonsensical games for

you WILL learn your lesson before joining us in OUR KINGDOM OF GOD—ANYWHERE OUT HERE. Those who do not learn will experience over and over until they DO learn. They will be restricted souls, after passage from the physical, to the Astral Planes. Most will never reach beyond the human physical interpretation. It may well be sad to YOU but to me it is both logical and necessary just as lower grades must be mastered before College. AND, I certainly do not want anyone around me or my team who doesn't really WANT to be there (here) or be willing to follow the LAWS OF GOD AND CREATION IN FULL INTENT. Errors are acceptable—refusal and “hanging-on” for the free ride is unacceptable and, besides, it will not earn your “wings” because each individual SOUL will make evolution—it is not a “groupie” deal.

What HAS happened to you PEOPLE who have fallen for the tricks and lies is that you have accepted the plan of the Evil Order (literally: Evil Empire, which will be described further in the writing). You EXPECT to have catastrophe and won't, as a mass of humanity, settle for less! People of the LIVING GOD OF LIGHT will NOT settle for such an “ending” and will CREATE that which is necessary for changing THEIR destiny. BUT YOU HAVE TO “KNOW”! That is MY task—to make sure my people KNOW, SURVIVE AND MAKE THIS TRANSITION. WE DON'T TAMPER, FORCE OR COERCE. You can just go do “your thing” and we will be most happy to have you stop annoying us. My ships, my crew and the TRUTH will NOT GO AWAY! I further suggest that the “Adversary” and the Adversarial Team (Tools) meet their agreements or the “wrath” of my annoyance might well be noticed from time to time. My people have nothing save goodness to expect—but the Adversarial people DO have something of which to be concerned with OUR COMING. GOD OF LIGHT comes with us! As the Secret Societies have built the PLAN, it is going to bring physical death and destruction unimagined upon mankind. There is ability to change given nations into “order” OF SORTS, but the Elite will STILL CONTROL THE PHYSICAL PRESENTATIONS OF MAN ON THE PLANET, LITERALLY AND POLITICALLY.

Further, no “FALSE” “Savior” is going to whisk you away just because you “believe” on his NAME. The one you expect was given a WRONG NAME by the Secret Society—so you call on the very Head of THE EVIL EMPIRE FOR YOUR PROTECTION! Shocking and unbelievable? So be it!

Let us close this writing as it is too lengthy to consider finishing the tapes today. For ones who will receive this, please note that we are only less than a fifth of the way through the topic in point. You have asked for “PROOF” of that which we offer—HERE IT IS in full picture form—plastered all over EVERYTHING you cherish—INCLUDING YOUR SECULAR RELIGIOUS HOUSES! An inverted pentagram, for instance, is predominantly displayed in the first Jewish Temple in Los Angeles. This is a KNOWN sign of Evil. But—on all churches there are the signs equally abounding for you all—the “crown and cross” symbol on every church as a most high religious symbol represents THE CROWN OF ENGLAND AND THE CROSS OF FREEMASONRY! Even the POPE of the Catholic Church of Rome is but a puppet of Jewish Freemasonry. The perceived split in the churches represents only a purposefully laid illusion. British is a term made up of Hebrew words. “British” is a term made up of



“ish” meaning man—or Covenant Man—and the Crown is the HEAD OF THE CHURCH and COVENANT MAN.

So, you are in denial? You are uncomfortable? Well, why did you wait until 1994 for ME to tell you about this? It has been going on under your noses for all the generations of MAN. You ask for the secrets of your world? Here they are in all their ugly political evil!

Are the local “Masons” “bad”? Of course not—how would you expect the members of a little “service” club to know this? The clues are there for the seeing—but “the wife is usually the last to know.”

We will continue on this subject as we have opportunity to write. I suggest as backup—that Nora's writings in the last several issues of CONTACT be especially studied.

I suggest that the paper staff take a few more days respite as the paper is having various problems again—both with “focus” and “financial”. NO ONE, however, will be left without full receiving of subscriptions. We are too small here and too overwhelmed with EVERYTHING needing tending at once as to be able to perform as usual. THINGS WILL BE CHANGING!

We were blessed with a remarkable visitor this past week and I believe that you will all come to know him well as the days and weeks pass. I am not at liberty to discuss it here but ones who got the past tapes (WORD) will recognize him. GOD HAS HIS PLAYERS ALSO AND DON'T YOU, FOR ONE MOMENT, FORGET IT!

Salu.

11/7/94 #1 HATONN

I ask that we move now into Part Two of the Jordan Maxwell presentation regarding symbolism and HOW YOU GOT TO THIS DAY IN IGNORANCE AND TOTAL DECEPTION. You DEMAND to SEE PROOF? Well, here it is—all around you to consider on your own time and research. The symbols of a Secret Society headline your churches, your courts, your government and YOUR VERY LIVES. YOU HAVE BECOME THE VERY MARK OF THE BEAST WHICH YOU DECLARE YOU SHALL NOT ACCEPT!

Part 2: Symbolism (from a video-taped lecture by Jordan Maxwell).

I again have to remind you that the taped interview and lecture is of very poor audio quality to the point of inability to simply reproduce. Further, from a lecture utilizing many, many symbols in drawings, etc., we have to give you verbal description. Therefore, please understand that we base the presentation on Maxwell's work but he in no way is responsible for any errors or lack of clarity which might be inadvertently presented here. Staff are working diligently to locate Mr. Max-

well but have thus far been unable to make connections. We will ask him to share original documentation at our earliest possible time. Thank you.

SYMBOLOLOGY

by Jordan Maxwell

(Part 2 of a series)

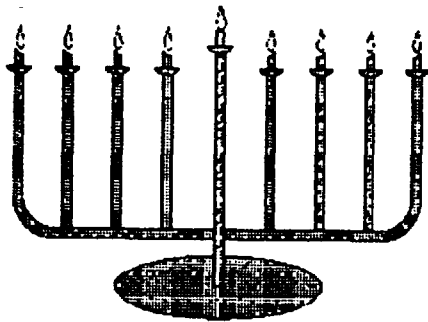
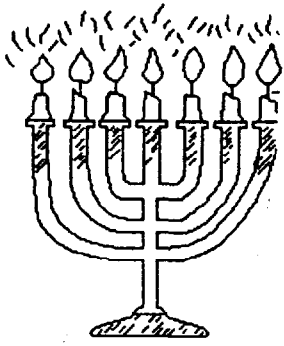
We will take up directly where we left off in Part One without catch-up summary. We cannot offer this as “direct” quotation because of the poor quality of the tape but will make every effort to offer the “information” as given.

To show you that emblems, symbols and symbology don't “just happen” but are meant for a reason and MEAN something, we would like to point out a few uses of these emblems and symbols. Let us look at the Highway Patrol emblem as an excellent for instance; it is made up by a compiled array of Masonic and Magic symbols of the Enochian principle with its “seven” as the magic number. That is from “Enoch”, readers—not from the CHRIST presentation. [H: When we are asked opinions, about a book presentation called The Keys of Enoch, you must realize that the teachings are all tied in with the ancient Egyptian non-Christ teachings along with the current input of ones who came after that era. It is all tied in together. Modern writers often attempt to clarify and point out the correlations but, again, mankind latches onto an idea and it becomes THE theory without reason or understanding. Because “SPIRITUAL” is unseen and is an invisible emotion of understanding or knowing, it is difficult to express in clarity for with EACH individual the reception will differ. However, TRUTH never varies. You are given brains and MIND to USE, so use these tools, and clarity and perception in understanding WILL FOLLOW. To avoid contact with differing aspects is NOT ever an answer for you then lock yourselves into the OPINIONS OF OTHERS!]

Mr. Maxwell spends a bit of time on the tape explaining that his presentation, of necessity, is not focused on the few items but is, rather, a “shotgun” approach for this session.

He spends a bit of time relating the symbol of the “thumbs up” sign used by pilots, etc., to indicate things are “ok”. That sign was developed by Aleister Crowley—the most notable Satanic practitioner and magician of your day! It is a symbol of Satanic meaning. He also developed the “V” (for victory) sign used first by Churchill and then by all who would indicate victory or a sign to “go for victory”. That particular sign is representative of the “horns” of the Satanic symbol “goat”. It is the Masonic emblem as well as the Satanic symbol of the “inverted pentagram star”. This is directly, however, from the Jewish Benediction sign in Freemasonry. We will consider that a bit later. This is just to show you that symbols and emblems don't “just happen”.

Let us look again at that seven-pointed star. The California Highway Patrol, as example, uses this emblem predominantly—directly from the symbols allowed through Freemasonry. Remember, this comes from Enochian “magic” symbology. This references the sevens of symbology including the candles found in the Jewish celebration symbol of the candles now represented as the Menorah with NINE candles which is used in celebration of the Jewish holiday, Hanukkah and which symbolizes the seven branches in the SEVEN



andle candelabrum used in modern synagogues. Don't ask us to explain why the differences and why the confusion even though it is massive in its reasons. We do not have time to cover EACH item here. Remember, for these purposes, that in Freemasonry, Zionist organizations, etc., seven is a most important number. Basically the uses are distractions from the TRUTH of the Native American (and other native tribes) of the Sacred Symbol of SEVEN.

Let us consider the "double" cross. It comes from the Eastern communities of such as the Russian Orthodox religion, the Greek and the Eastern Orthodox churches. This is a tall standard with two cross-beams. You will find it as THE symbol used by your major charity organization and in the middle of the label "Exxon". It will be seen as a connection of the two Xs in the name. Exxon is, as are all oil companies, owned, controlled and run by the Elite Royalty elements directly out of the Royal Crown and the Freemasonic Secret Order.



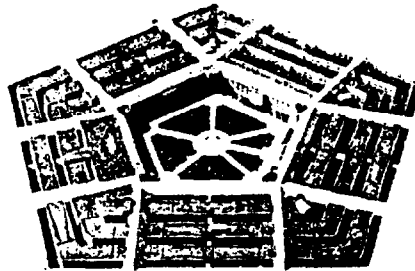
The double cross is exactly WHAT IT SEEMS—a visible symbol of "double-cross" as in cheating, double-agents, etc. The point is to, as with the Vow of All Vows (Kol Nidre of the first chanted vow at Jewish Zionist "Atonement"), put it right out front. The "vow" is to negate all vows of the year prior and all vows of the year to come. THIS is why the majority of lawyers and judges, being Jewish, never tell the truth—they are obligated by their "religious" vows—TO LIE. So, too, are the masonic novitiates required to LIE if their order is undermined in any manner whatsoever—to the point of killing the attacker even if he be a "brother".

How far do you think you nice TRUTHFUL, oath-taking witnesses in a courtroom can go toward gaining truth when the very ones to

bring truth and JUDGE truth—have taken a VOW to not honor TRUTH? Ah, do you begin to see the problems? Further, until you regain your original 13th Amendment barring ATTORNEYS from the judicial benches—AND CONGRESS (LEGISLATIVE BRANCH)—YOU HAVE PEOPLE UNDER OATH TO LIE AND DECEIVE AND NEVER ALLOW TRUTH TO PREVAIL.

Mr. Maxwell has a letter FROM THE EXXON CORPORATION in response to his inquiry about the double-cross in their logo. They very willingly and openly stated "Yes" that is exactly where the symbol came from. They are very willing to tell you from where these symbols originate if you are smart enough to figure it out and ask.

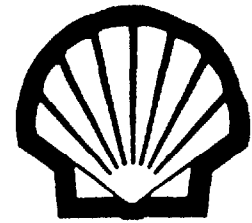
Now turn to the pentagram. It is known that it is a Satanic symbol which is a symbol of evil. So, if you look carefully in a free-hand drawing, remove the "points" of the pentagram star—the inner core is a PENTAGON. That is why the military, the United States, has a "Pentagon". You can go even further in identification of those which are allowed to USE symbols of the "Pentagon" in their own advertising, i.e., Chrysler. Chrysler was the corporation who provided the heavy equipment (motorized and mobile as in "Half-tracks", etc.) during World War II. Therefore they are THE ones who are allowed to utilize the pentagon as part of their symbol logo.



The pentagon, however, as a star symbol is most widely used directly as the symbol of Satanic rituals of EVIL. It is often depicted with or simply using the head of the equally utilized "goat". Does this mean that the goat is evil? No—it means that the goat, as taken in opposition of the cleansed lamb, is a symbol used (and an animal utilized) in Satanic ritual.

Mr. Maxwell next showed a picture of the first "Jewish" synagogue in Los Angeles (B'nai B'rith) built in 1873. Featured in the predominate location in the CENTER of the synagogue IS A PENTAGRAM. It is a window BETWEEN THE UPPER SPIRES (HORNS) OF THE UPPER FRONT PORTION OF THE BUILDING. It is a fact, readers, whether or not you like it, that the pentagram has been associated totally with Devil Worship since the fully available recordings of the Middle Ages. I didn't put that pentagram on the synagogue NOR did Mr. Maxwell! I have, however, told you all along here THAT EVIL MUST WEAR A SIGN—IT IS THE LAW AND AGREEMENT OF AND WITH GOD SO THAT IN KNOWLEDGE HIS PEOPLE COULD RECOGNIZE TRUTH VERSUS THEIR ENEMY.

Next we look at the emblem of SHELL oil. What you have is NOT a "shell" but rather a sun rising between two triangles. That is a "sunrise", not a "shell". Mr. Maxwell wrote to this oil company, also, and asked them about the emblem maybe representing a sunrise with the rising "rays". He had done extensive re-



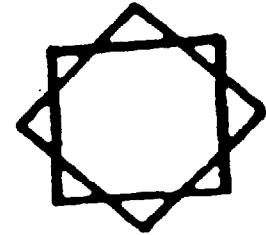
search on the subject and they very willingly said it is true—it is a sunrise symbol and not a "shell". It was, further, stated that it is indeed a symbol from a SECRET SOCIETY in Europe and is used extensively in subsidiary companies of these Corporate conglomerates.

So, when you see Exxon or Shell emblems you have to realize they represent the "double-cross" and the "sun rising between the two triangles of the order of the Secret Society.

The purpose of these examples is to point out the number of Secret Symbols of this Secret Order Society all around you and nobody even notices.

THE EIGHT-POINTED STAR

Forget the "eight points" of the star—this symbol is made up of TWO SQUARES



SUPERIMPOSED ON EACH OTHER.

If you stop right now and draw a square and superimpose a second square in opposition atop the first—you have an eight-sided star. THIS REPRESENTS THE "SQUARE" OF FREEMASONRY, THE SECRET ORDER SOCIETY.

The first square means "to play or be 'fair and square'". Remember that if you are honorable or speak on something you will be judged "square" if you tell truth and, moreover, if you do not the judge may well tell you that your testimony doesn't "square" with facts, etc. It is also terminology which is often used for following the rules, i.e., he is really "square", or a student who doesn't go by fads and studies his work is often considered "square". Further, it is a term used in prisons regarding needs for "giving a prisoner three 'square meals'" and thus and so. It is truly a symbol of "justness". This is a major point with the Secret Society in symbology but is NEGATED BY THE SECOND SQUARE ATOP THE FIRST.

The implications of the second square means disorder and that which is unjust and "does not 'square'". It is a symbol now representing CHAOS and DISORDER.

THE CHEVRON SYMBOL

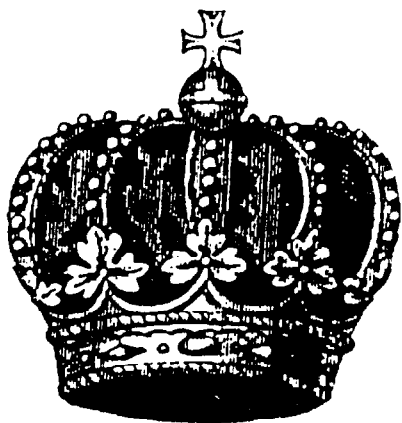
The two angles of the "Chevron" would at first appear to be two or more "V"s in line to represent titles or status in military titles, etc. No, they are not what they appear to be—they are made up of a half-of-a-SQUARE one atop the other. Take a Chevron (as in the oil company logo) and sketch in an upper triangle and see that you have "square boxes" stacked. THAT REPRESENTS THE "SQUARE" OF FREEMASONRY, THE SECRET SOCIETY. This in



use implies that the powers-that-be in this world have total control (military) over revolutions, trouble, anarchy and whatever moves into chaos and/or represents involved POWERS.

You can see from this and in harkening to your own knowledge how many things represent the type of POWER indicated here through the use of FORCE.

You will note that the predominant forces using the most of these Secret Order symbols are NOW being used by the Americans and the British Crown. This further indicates the takeover in the early startup of the U.S. of the influence of the British Crown. The Revolution was a stupid war which INSURED that the U.S.A. would remain under control of the SECRET SOCIETY without complications arising from a SEEMING lack of direct input from the Crown of England. Is it possible that Prince Charles, who is a bit in disfavor in England, might well be "banished" to a monarchy in the U.S. of A.? Perish the thought? No, readers, you had better seriously consider the Chaos around you and the possibilities of such CONTROL. Remember the old "Get Smart" series on T.V. with "CHAOS" and "CON-TROL"? These are not happenstance accidents, readers—that was intentionally done right in front of your eyes! You will note that the double-square AS the CHEVRON is actually a predominant emblem ON THE CROWN OF THE HEAD-DRESS (CROWN) OF THE MONARCH OF ENGLAND!



This is also depicted as the Knights of Malta "Square" which also adorns the crown. This will be recognized as from the ARCO emblem wherein you have the four "wedges" making up the "square" but the points do not meet in the middle. This is because the emblem is taken from the top view of the square pyramid WITHOUT the point (which is the Chief Cornerstone) of the pyramid (the twelve levels) but "Jesus" represents the top. I did NOT say "Christ"—I said "Jesus" as named, after his passing from the Holy Lands, by Paul in GREECE. This is also a military honor medallion symbol—the "Maltese Cross"—taken from the place called Malta which was once the CENTER of the Satanic Order. The "Point" represents the "SUMMIT" (cap-stone) and this is why there are often political "Summit Meet-

ings" of the most important kinds held in MALTA. This is taken from a Greek word meaning "Jesus" as established by the religious structure of the Secret Society. The term is ARCON or from "Argonauts" of Joseph and the Argonauts. So now you can see the dual purpose of "Arco and the logo of the square-sided Maltese Cross"—it is the symbol of the Secret Society representing the Argonauts of the order of the ones they conjured and named Arcon or "Joseph (house of) and the Argonauts".

This is a good place to break this writing to keep it somewhere in the guidelines of length. We will next take up the symbols of Fascism (that which denotes dictatorship that exalts nation and race). You will find the two PRE-DOMINANT symbols in massive size in the front of Congress to be two huge "axes" of Fascism. Surprise?! The fascist symbols are also all over your national emblems and currency. One consists of a bundle of "branches or handles" with an axe surrounded by a unifying entwining vine of unity.

WHAT YOU DO NOT KNOW—CAN TOTALLY DESTROY YOU!

11/7/94 #2 HATONN

SYMBOLOLOGY

by Jordan Maxwell

(Part 3 of a series)

I ask that we stumble on through more of the lecture by Mr. Maxwell on the subject above stated. I remind all readers that accuracy as to EXACT quoting is impossible because of the poor quality of the sound recording finally making its way to us. I can rephrase the content—but when I do this we often end up in court with accusations of presentation of material that is not original with the writer. Therefore, please understand that there is a reason to offer this prior to getting good quality copy. It has nothing to do with Mr. Maxwell's QUALITY of presentation of the subject—but we need to begin on a sequence of information outlay. We will present again Mr. Maxwell's own copy as available.

I hope that ALL of you readers are now getting caught up, completely, and will go back and re-read the past outlays of Nora's Research Corner which dealt with this SAME subject material.

You MUST come to recognize the symbolology and that which you do honor and worship. You are going to have to find that you serve the very opposition to that Great and Pure Spirit which you THINK you serve. While you think you serve God and Country you will find you actually serve the Monarchy of England and THE greatest Secret Society of all mankind. It is certainly fine if that is what you CHOOSE to do—it is not alright to continue in the blindness IF you can be given sight and desire same. You will find as you bother to do the research and study, that we DO OFFER TRUTH.

I honor Nora for her unceasing research which is handled so beautifully and honorably as to ALWAYS recognize that which she knows, that which seems likely, that which she has in opinion and that which is documented and from which resources are utilized. All proper research MUST be handled in such manner or the statements are simply more "opinion". This does not mean that speculation and conclusions cannot or may not be drawn—it does mean that FACTS must prevail and not

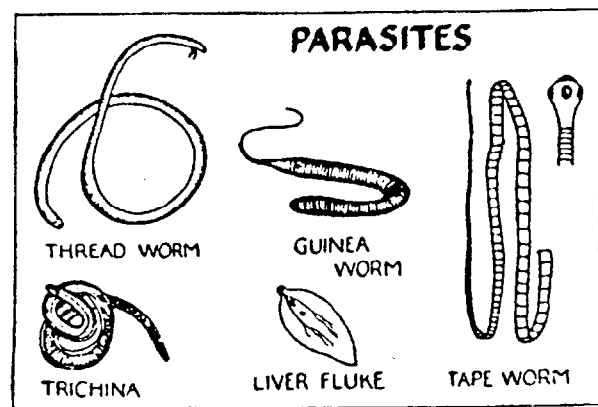
"DRUTHERS". She has done volumes of research into the subject, for instance, of the matter offered by Walter Russell, et al., The Russell Foundation and the University of Science and Philosophy as to factual lineage, business AND subjects in point. That course of research has led right to the Royal Blue Book of Who's Who of British Royalty! Never underestimate the VALUE gained from EVERY circumstance in which you find selves. The information may not prevail in COURT—but YOU will know truth regardless of that which comes forth from the legal halls of usual injustice.

By the way, readers, Nora has wanted her health of late to be private. She is now recovered from surgery and I wish to tell you that she has had a bout with a small cancerous lump in a breast and suspected lymph nodes. She will be back to her "post" by the end of the week. I knew that all her friends and readers would want to know—for we need to share with our friends that which is not so good as well as that which is good.

She entered the tests and surgeries in excellent health and diminishing "lumps". Had we had a bit more "time" for further non-treatment she would have had no problem with her own care—but always you ones must consider consequences and input from family members—whether or not you like it.

PARASITES

I will digress from the subject of the Secret Society to mention here that in every case of either Cancer or out-of-control immune lack-of-response to such as HIV viruses—there are parasites present, predominantly one or more species of "flukes" which are not only present



The Parasites shown are all magnified except the Tapeworm. On the extreme right is the enlarged head of the latter, showing suckers and terminal hooks

in the body but are utilizing substances which enhance the viruses and mutate cells. They are simple to rid but you have to understand the workings of parasites in the body and use the correct things to eliminate them. We will be offering those solutions—both to "use" and to "solve" the problem. I don't want to do that in "parts" because efficiency of utilization is better and neither you nor the parasites are going anywhere.

It is a bit sad to note that even Diabetes will ALWAYS be found—in a compromised body—to be caused by parasites. Simple in treatment? Of course, but how would surgeons and physicians, not to mention drug houses, make money off your misfortune if you know you have only to rid selves of little parasites?? So be it.

Back to the "symbolology" lecture, please.

FASCISM

You are constantly barraged with representations of the evils of Fascism but you obviously have no concept as to that of which is spoken. You conjure Nazi Germans and Evil Empire dictators and thus and so. I want you to REALLY pay attention NOW, however, as we point out that FASCISM COMES AFTER SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC COLLAPSE. It will present itself through whatever they call it but it will be Fascism which is set forth to promise to restore order and economic growth. This is EXACTLY what you are hearing from your leaders and your government RIGHT NOW TODAY!

You must look today directly to your President, Bill Clinton. You must realize that Bill Clinton is a Rhodes Scholar, trained in London, England at Oxford University—bought and paid for by the Rockefeller Foundation. It will be noted that a major tool for the Fascist government is DEMOCRACY. Under the guise of democratic vote, etc., you have the illusion of freedom while the entire POWER STRUCTURE is fully and totally Fascist.

The symbol of Fascism is a bundle of sticks bound together forming the handle of an axe.

There is another predominant symbol also used in conjunction with the axe and that is of a RED shield. Even good old Robin Hood stood behind a "red shield". Why would this have significance? Because in German the "Red Shield" STANDS FOR "ROTHSCHILD". The Rothschilds were a major German-Jewish family in England. They owned the Bank of England and took over the other five major European Banks. It has been recognized as the "Rothschild Banking Dynasty of the World". Therefore, it comes down to the fact that these Rothschilds were the biggest bunch of thieves and robbers that the world had thus far known—and it continues right through this day. They may well own banks and appear as Elite sophisticates but they are nothing save high-class thugs, and they were called "hoods". This, by the way, is wherefrom came the term often misspelled but used by the gang members, Cripts. This meant within the "hood".

So, Robin was in the Sherwood Forest where the Rothschilds resided and therefore you ended up with Robin of the "hood" behind the Red Shield. And, on the RED SHIELD coat of arms is the axe which is THE symbol of FASCISM.

It is from the symbol of Fascism, the AXE, which is derived the term "Axis Powers"—or, those who are within the POWER of the AXE which was most noted during the Second World War.

The axe symbol MEANS control by POWER and FORCE OF ARMS.

It is awesome and frightening once you understand what you are seeing when you, for instance, see a picture of your President before Congress with TWO huge symbols of Fascism on the walls behind him to either side. Don't believe me? Check it out. The symbol of your nation is littered all over with Secret Society symbols and is flanked by THE SYMBOL of FASCISM. This, in turn, means purely and simply that you are ruled by, and therefore are, a FASCIST NATION. These symbols are called "fasces". Ah, and you thought an arm and hammer of the Socialist Republic of Communist Russia was dastardly in significance. Well citizens—you had better go look at the biggest symbols OF YOUR NATION! THEY COME DIRECTLY AND INTENTIONALLY

FROM THE SECRET SOCIETY WHICH NOW RULES YOU. The very symbol indicates dominance of an "Axis Power". It further is the recognized symbol of that which is called the Evil Empire. It represents the POWER of the ARMED enforcement control acting under the directions of the "dictator" rulership of the Fascist or better recognized "Axis" power structure. You don't LIKE this information? I don't either but there it IS right in front of YOU.

This "Power" through FORCE controls everything you have and do—from taxation of your property and income by force to the very actions you are allowed to present. You are controlled in everything you do, use, currency of "notes" instead of money and on and on and on. That which can be confiscated for failure of payment of taxes as in your house or your "lot"—is NOT YOURS. The item in point belongs to the one WHO TAXES and ENFORCES THE RULES—NOT YOU, WHO THOUGHT YOU OWNED SOMETHING. Every USE of "your" property is controlled—you simply pay for it and, worse, in thinking you "own" something, you end up paying MORE than you would through RENT. Frightening is it not? Neither do you have any control in a church wherein to participate you are REQUIRED to TITHE! It is all just a part of the massive Fascist regime while PRETENDING TO BE SOMETHING ELSE—TO FOOL YOU!

The symbol itself represents the many states (the handle of many branches bound together) bound together to create a ONE HANDLE for the AXE. This means "many states" bound together to make up the ORDER or CONTROL through and by FORCE.

This should now be coming through as to why you must have a UNITED NATIONS all moving together under control of the major players and powerholders—to accomplish a NEW WORLD ORDER AND ONE WORLD RULE. And it will always be only THROUGH MASSIVE FORCE which it can be sustained. The ordinary man must be kept under total control and disallowed anything or structure which offers power or resistance.

The subject in point is reference to SYMBOLOGY so it may well not be the place to branch out into areas of generalized observation—but it is all totally connected and the symbols are used to PROVE it and allow for instant recognition of duty and placement within the ORDER.

It may well SEEM nice to have all these nice international nations playing and training at war and police tactics in order to protect, serve and wipe out crime. The facts are, however, that they are trained to CONTROL those they are supposed to PROTECT. Note your police departments, right through the officers. They were once recognized as PEACE OFFICERS—they are now called ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS! Sorry, but there is a very, very BIG difference in meaning. When the police destroy more massively than the criminals, you have problems—wherever and wherever you are and be. Both have become totally

outrageous and chaotic and often you cannot tell the criminal from the officer. So, go look at their badge and their logo symbol and you will see it right there before you—the arm of force within a star symbol of Fascist power OF THE SECRET SOCIETY.

Let us leave this for the medicine is going down very hard and all the sugar added does not cut the bitterness of the cup. Perhaps this might be simply added to the prior writing. My scribe has a headache and other problems need attention. I simply petition you to continue WITH US as we outlay information—THEN, study the FACTS and the circumstances shall become more clearly seen.

CHANGE OF SUBJECT TO UFOs AND ETs

I am asked to comment on the sudden plethora of Space tales, ETs and UFO offerings. I don't have comment—it is simply that you are being readied for the next segment of experience wherein you are terrified and, finally, brought into total control. You will be told it is to unify (as in the axe handle) to bring FORCE (the axe) to bear against invaders from out there somewhere. It won't have truth but what has that to do with anything? Neither has much of anything else you are trained to accept. All I can offer is that I hope you will use wisdom and allow THE Force (of Lighted God) to be your shield and buckler. Otherwise, get ready, for it is going to get worse (or more interesting) as you move along toward this ONE WORLD ORDER. It is already in practice—you just haven't noticed. It is sort of like being dead and not realizing it. Before you can change it—you have to know TRUTH and there is no substitute.

Thank you.

11/8/94 #1 HATONN

JORDAN MAXWELL'S WRITINGS AND LECTURES

We are two days into writings stemming from one lecture put to video tape. Yesterday we found the quality of the sound track diminishing to the point of pure frustration trying to get continuity of accurate information. In addition, we find one error which is not simply garbled, but inaccurate, so we are going to wait until we have good copy and Mr. Maxwell can present his lecture directly to you. We have checked the backside of the "dime" in your coinage and find a TORCH, not a bundle-axe. Perhaps there were/are dimes circulating with the FASCIST symbol axe on the backside but, in checking with magnifying glasses, etc., we do not find any. It is too serious an error to leave unattended. I will, in Mr. Maxwell's favor, state that the "torch" depicted is also a symbol from the Secret Society which goes all the way back to the Roman-Greek days of One World Order. It is also the symbol used for the unification of the "Games" which you now call Olympic. It IS, I repeat, a symbol of the Secret Society but not a Fascist. We shall straighten it out before offering any more on the matter.

I am also told that the "star" on the synagogue in Los Angeles is a "star of David". Well, we have SEEN pictures and there is depicted a pentagram. If the window has been replaced or whatever, it is perhaps different. I do not, however, like to continue subjects which are questioned as being in error and become a



means of causing unrest and squabble. There is plenty of TRUTH available to negate any use of possible non-truth. It is a fact that Mr. Maxwell will be equally as eager to have truth instead of fancy.

11/9/94 #1 HATONN

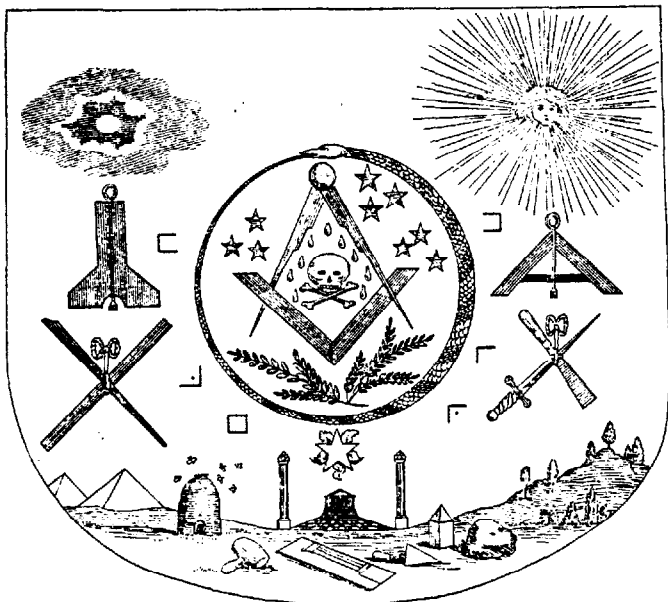
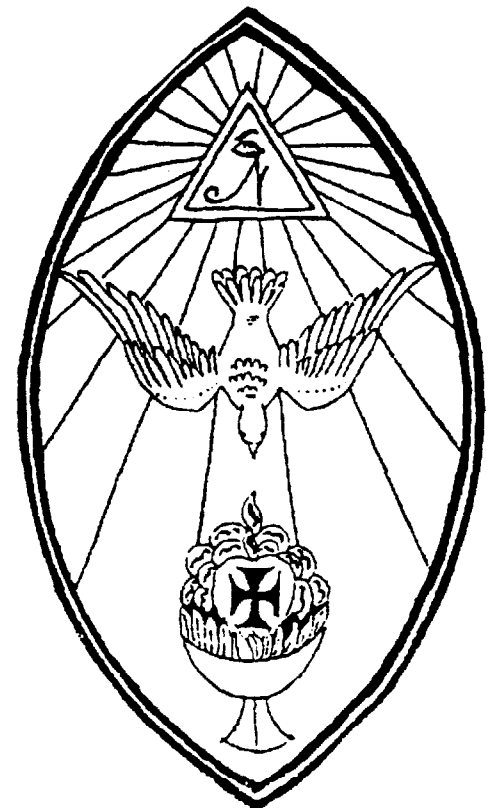
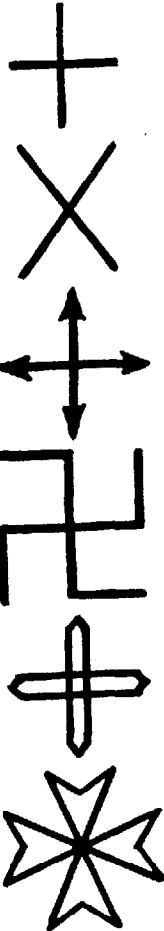
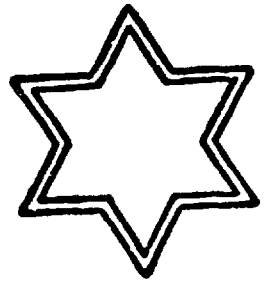
COMMENT ON "DIME"
AND FASCIST AXE

I am not yet going to return to the Jordan Maxwell material (on Symbology of the Secret Society) until there is better copy or he presents it himself. However, in view of the response regarding the dimes WITHOUT the FASCIST axe on the reverse side, I DO have NOTICE.

MERCURY DIME
NOT ROOSEVELT DIME

Prior to the U.S. "dime" which bears the picture of Roosevelt THERE CERTAINLY IS A FASCIST AXE ON THE REVERSE SIDE. These bear a likeness of "Mercury" on the "head" side of the coin.

As nearly as we can tell it was somewhere in the mid to late 1940s that the "dime" coin was completely changed to bear a likeness of Franklin Roosevelt on the head and a torch on the tail. It would seem that since "Liberty" was just coming out of a MAJOR war against the Fascists and Axis powers it became wiser to change the imprint. However, and more important, the content of the metal in the dime also changed. Isn't history fun when you begin to learn FACTS? Thank you, Brent and E.J., for that bit of hard proof evidence. It would be very nice of you to inform Jordan so that it can be clarified.



The Pipeline

by Michael Maholy

PART VII

CLINTON'S HOLD IN ARKANSAS

In this chapter, I will take you back to Arkansas and to what I call the early days of Clinton's reign of power.

On our flight back from Chicago, Illinois, Barry Seal would tell me of the many upcoming trips that he and Russell Hebert would be making into Arkansas to deliver drugs, mostly cocaine and marijuana, to some very prominent people. As we talked, I discovered that I not only knew several of these people, but would be included in the delivery process. There were so many things going on: Operation Delta Dawn would start in less than three weeks, guns from two military bases would be delivered to the waiting ballast tanks on George Bush's *Zapata 7* down in Sabine Pass, Texas, and now Seal would inform me that the young politician Bill Clinton would have come into the picture of dealing in illegal drug importation into the wide-open market of Arkansas.

After Seal dropped me off at the airstrip that was just behind my mountain hide-away, he told me he had to fly down to Mena, Arkansas, to pick up some money and some military logistics maps that Oliver North had given to the Israelis in Chicago. The money would be given to Seal by our pal Allen Swint, the joint D.E.A./Arkansas State Trooper, who was the gung-ho delivery boy for Bill Clinton. Seal told me that one million dollars cash was provided by the young Clinton and a few of his friends in North Arkansas for a next week delivery of cocaine. The intelligence maps would stay on board with Seal and be transferred south to General Noriega for future use in Operation Delta Dawn.

I had several messages waiting upon my arrival at home. Again I would have to hide the illegal loot I made while in Chicago and St. Louis. One of my rules (that I strongly believed in) was that too much work and not enough play added up to bad medicine. So I decided to be good to myself, a few friends, and my small family. (Yes, I had a family.) I would hop in my brand new four-wheel-drive Bronco (yeah, just like the one O.J. Simpson had but, of course, an earlier model) and drive up to Springfield, Missouri and start on a little shopping spree. Christmas was just ahead; I had a lot of cash and was feeling great, so I packed up my son and went to town.

Since I had 10 acres of land (a small chunk, not really too big), I required the tools needed for a small mini-farm. So my first stop was at the Ford tractor sales lot just outside of Springfield. I had an idea of the tractor I wanted and the implements that I would need to keep my 10 acres looking sharp and groomed. The salesman had never seen me before and, being born and raised north of the Mason-Dixon line in Chicago, I was considered a Yankee, in

Dixie. The salesman thought he would take advantage of this by showing me the better of the equipment. After deciding what tractor I liked and what extra implements I would need, he gave me the total price of \$18,725. He asked me which bank I do business with in Arkansas. When I told him that I really did not like or trust banks, his face got cold as stone. At that moment he thought I was just bullshit, you know, window shopping. He said that he really thought I was interested in the tractor and asked me why I was wasting both our time. With that question from the depressed salesman, I asked my son to go and fetch my briefcase out of my Ford Bronco. When he returned, I placed the briefcase on the man's desk, opened it, and counted out the full amount of cash required to secure the farm equipment. His mouth hung open, his eyes looked as if he had seen a ghost. I told him to have the tractor delivered as soon as possible, but before the week was up. He said, stuttering, "Will tomorrow be soon enough, sir?" I said, "Great!" I gave him directions, shook his hand and, as my son and I were walking out the door, the salesman turned and said to me, "You must be tied in with that guy Mr. Bill Clinton down there in the hills." I just smiled and drove off.

Well, the day was still young. I had bought a nice, new toy for me; now it was my son's turn. Next stop: the Honda dealership. He had seen his friends with the new four wheeler, all-terrain vehicles and had asked, "Oh, please, Dad, can we get one?" I looked at him and said, "Son, I would not think of having you ride one of those big machines all by yourself in the woods during hunting season." My son's face fell and sorrow took over his entire body. So I quickly said, "So you know what that means, don't you?" He said, "That means no, I can't have one." I said, "No, that means we must buy two!" My son's Christmas was made! He was the happiest boy in the entire Ozarks. After an hour in the store, another \$8000 would be paid out in cash for the recreational toys, helmets, gun racks and related accessories. "Please deliver them, along with the double-capacity hauling trailer." "Thank you, sir, no problem."

Well, it was near lunchtime; I had already spent \$27,000 cash and had just \$23,000 left that was burning a hole in my pocket. After a hefty lunch at our favorite Asian restaurant, our next stop would be the Bass Pro Headquarters Shop. Here we would take the next spree. Since we would be hunting in a few weeks for the many trophy deer in the area, it was time for my son's first deer rifle. I got him a

Winchester model 30-30 lever action. (There is something special about a young boy's first gun—a memory that dances in my mind a lot in the darkness of my cell.) We left the store with the gun and everything my little guy would need to look, act, and even smell like a hunter. Packages under both arms, we stopped for a breather and a cold soft drink just across from the marine department. Well, before our lemonade was finished, I spied a boat, motor and trailer that would be icing on the cake. What the hell, I might as well do it now! By the time we left the huge sporting goods store, another \$7000 cash was well spent.

Well, it was well into the late afternoon, but the mall was just a mile away—time for some new clothes, TVs, VCRs, stereo equipment, and gifts for my friends and relatives. Out of the \$50,000 I left Arkansas with that morning, I had just \$10,000 left. So I stopped at Cox Medical Hospital on the way home and made a cash donation of \$6000 to the new

REMEMBER: If you want to write to Michael Maholy, please address all letters and any U.S. Postal Money Orders without "CAPTAIN" in front of his name. This is just one of the games the prison is playing with Michael. Also, each letter must have your name and return address on the envelope.

Michael Maholy
#19365-009
P.M.B. 1000
Tallahassee, FL 32311-3400

children's wing—a burn victim unit that had just opened. That was the least I could do. How many people do you know that just shell out that kind of money on a whim?

My whole purpose in telling you about this day of shopping is to explain to all of you that I was once a giver, not a taker. I liked it when I made people happy. But all along, in the back of my mind, I knew that it was the devil's money I was spending. I had a hidden fear, one that I could not explain at the time, but now realize all too well. In fact the four wheeler that I bought for my son would, several years later, almost claim his life, flipping over on him and causing massive head injuries and causing him to be flown by air medivac to the same children's intensive care unit at Cox Medical Hospital. You see, the Lord DOES work in mysterious ways. He can give in a second, and take away in a heart-beat. But more on this later. I have strayed away from the story just to try and show you people the REAL me.

I was at home for five more days before my handler in Langley called me. I was to receive, in code, details of the drug distribution to several high-profile people in my area in Arkansas. Russell Hebert would be flying the drugs north from Morgan City, Louisiana. The first person on the list that was to receive drugs from us was a man named Al Gaston. Gaston owns one of the largest fly-in fishing resorts in Arkansas. His resort, that sits on the banks of Arkansas' White River, just 6 miles north of Clinton's so-called "White Water" land development, has 142 private condos, 6 tennis courts, 2 swimming pools, a private landing air-strip, and a 5-star restaurant that overlooks the world famous trophy trout-river—an operation worth millions. It is widely known by many prominent people of the state, that this is where Bill Clinton would

fly for nights (even weekends) of extra-marital affairs with several of the women he dated—the same women Hillary would have to taste on the lips of her lying husband. Women like Jennifer Flowers and Donna Canton would regularly bed the man who had a strong hold on the state.

During this delivery, Gaston would host a special guest from Washington, D.C., a man dubbed by many as the Washington Drug Czar, Edwin Meese. Hebert would land his plane at the resort this time, just four miles from my home. I would drive down to the resort on the river and meet him at his condo that Gaston had reserved for Hebert. There would be three more people joining us from Little Rock: Bill and Roger Clinton and a man whose son is now a state senator of Arkansas, Oscar Luff. Luff owned three or four thousand acres of land in several counties throughout North Arkansas. Luff was instrumental in obtaining Clinton's "White Water" property. Luff and Vincent Foster had strong ties. Many under-the-table pay-offs were made by Luff to Foster and Clinton to secure Luff's son's future in the Senate.

As it turned out, Edwin Meese was also flying to Arkansas for a hidden operation. The mission was to be called Operation Green Bush, which, through the help of state and local law enforcement agencies and several National Guard units, Clinton would call for the eradication of much of the state's highly potent marijuana crops that dotted the steep ravines and mountain benches of northern Arkansas.

Hebert, myself, the two Clintons, Bill and Roger, and Oscar Luff would go to the lounge for drinks at Gaston's private club. Right away Roger asked Hebert if he had the cocaine and if he could get a taste, a "bump" of the white powder right away. Hebert laughed and told Bill Clinton that his younger brother Roger was a pain in the ass. Bill Clinton told Roger to wait awhile and to not bother the two C.I.A. operatives. Oscar Luff, an out-spoken German, stated, "Let's get down to business."

The five of us went back to the condo and split up the forty kilos of cocaine. Bill Clinton left with Al Gaston and Edwin Meese. Roger Clinton stayed and snorted cocaine until the blood vessels in his nose broke, releasing a steady flow of blood onto his thousand-dollar suit.

I never saw Bill Clinton the rest of the night. However, Edwin Meese came back an hour later and invited Hebert and me to ride along in the air convoy of National Guard helicopters, 6 of them in all, that would comb the ridges of nearby Madison County along the Buffalo National River, where it was suspected that a lot of high quality marijuana was being cultivated. Meese invited me to ride along with him in the Huey helicopter that would lead and also act as the air-to-ground command center. But a last minute decision made at the request of a D.E.A. agent, had me flying in chopper number 3. My lucky day!

As we entered the National Forest boundaries, a well-coordinated air-to-ground raid was about to begin on some already-spotted marijuana patches, some containing as many as 500 plants, each with a street value of as much as \$1000 each. As the choppers cut through the dense fog of the Ozark Mountains, things started to heat up fast. At a height of about 100 feet, while hovering over a patch of marijuana, a pot grower shot up from one of the pig trails that they used along the cane bottoms of the Buffalo River. The 30-06 bullet ripped through the bottom of chopper number

1 and struck the D.E.A. agent in the left hip. The bullet hit him high in the hip, passed through the agent, and lodged in the headrest of Edwin Meese's seat. If the D.E.A. agent had not caught the bullet himself in the hip, it would have surely struck Edwin Meese, likely fatally.

This incident made national headlines. The shooter was shot four times from return automatic fire from D.E.A. agents in the pursuing chopper. The D.E.A. agent was flown to a hospital in Fayetteville, Arkansas, while Meese, Hebert, and I would fly back to Mountain Home Regional Airport. By this time the local newspapers had sent reporters to the airport, so Hebert and I asked to be dropped off at the airstrip behind my house, thus avoiding the newsmedia and being photographed. After all, I had to live in the area and nobody needed to know my business—my undercover status as a C.I.A. operative.

I was good for the economy, but not if I was exposed. To my neighbors, I was just an oil worker who made decent money, who would come and go, in and out of the country. I had respect from these people, but only because I gave them respect in return. I often wondered how long this masquerade would last. After my arrest and conviction, my neighbors were stunned, shocked. How could the nice young man from up north be a C.I.A. agent who was responsible for selling tons of drugs to Americans? I wonder if God will ever forgive me and let me pass through His gates to my final destination.

I had enough excitement that day, so Hebert and I would stay at my house for the next two days until the F.B.I. and D.E.A. investigations cooled down a little. Bill and Roger Clinton were already back to the safety of Little Rock, where they would not be exposed, themselves. Oscar Luff stayed and he and Gaston made sure that the cocaine would reach the people who had pooled their money for the large load.

Edwin Meese, then a good friend and confidante of George Bush, called me to meet with him in private at his condo at Gaston's resort. I wondered what this could be about, as I had just seen him two days prior. I would soon find out.

Meese told me that the true purpose of Operation Green Bush was indeed to rid North Arkansas of many of the high dollar marijuana cash crops, so that the stage would be set for the large amounts of marijuana coming in from Operation Delta Dawn, which would start in less than a month. He went on to tell me that Clinton had suggested Operation Green Bush and promoted the whole thing. With the high grade marijuana out of the picture, the price of the pot brought in from Delta Dawn would get high prices—Clinton's "hold" or fixing of the prices. Meese went on to tell me that Clinton would be setting the foreground for a lot of weapons manufacturing throughout various locations in Arkansas. One of the companies coming to Arkansas from New Jersey to make weapons would be the Brodix Manufacturing Company. This company would later fall under the name of Iver Johnson. Meese also went on to say that a lot of the weapons and their components would be traded for drugs in Nicaragua, through the direct support of Oliver North and with the help of Bill Clinton, and that Bill Clinton would maintain his "hold" on Arkansas.

In the next chapter, we will cover Operation Delta Dawn. Until then, may you all be safe and God bless you.

Your man on the inside,

/s/ Michael Maholy

PHOENIX JOURNAL

HEAVE-HO (Phase Two)

(#96)

"We will win this. We may lose the initial battle, but we, in fact, will win the war."

—Hatonn

Included in the Journal:

TOPICS:

- * *Refounding Amendment* and the refounding of America
- * Death of Jackie Kennedy
- * Alternative to genetic engineering
- * International Standards Organization and the NWO
- * Biomagnetic field as a carrier of genetic information
- * Wilhelm Reich and Orgone
- * Gaiandriana—life or death option
 - * Update on Jim Vassilos™
- * Lesson in physics: fractals, chaos, four forces of the universe
 - * Ronn Jackson bulletin

EXCERPTS FROM ARTICLES, DOCUMENTS, BOOKS:

- * *Proofs of a Conspiracy*, by John Robison
- * *The Constitution of the United States of America*, integrated with *The Federalist Papers*
- * *A Constitution for the World*
- * "Electorate Is Being Denied Right To Vote", by R. Clampitt

HEAVE-HO (Phase Two)

Heaving up only clears your own special stomach ailments. When you get informed and see a direction—then, and only then, can you effectively "Heave Ho..." After all is ingested, digested and the energy focused—you can "Heave the Bastards OUT..." These ongoing journals will be dealing more and more with the CONSTITUTION of the United States of America and what you have come to and where you ARE! THE "FORCE" IS WITH YOU, FREEDOM-LOVING, GOD-RESPECTING MAN, BUT YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE TO DO IT!



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

For ordering information please see Back Page.

Latest *JOURNAL* Goes To Press

An Informed Mind Is A Threat To Puppet-Masters

Editor's note: Readers, please keep in mind that it takes a good 8-10 weeks of publication and printing activities between the time that we announce the latest JOURNAL here, only GOING to press, and when that new JOURNAL is actually completed and available for purchase through Phoenix Source Distributors. Always look to the Back Page of CONTACT for JOURNAL availability information.

11/2/94 #1 HATONN

A NOTATION UP FRONT

LET US TAKE A MINUTE, SCRIBE!

As true realization begins to come into focus there is the pouring out of questions which are seemingly without answer. No, the answers are there for all to see, now; it is only that you DONT WANT to see and hear.

I can use my secretary's ponderings for the measuring of what may or may not be "getting through". I note that the "complainers" and nasty letters of judgment against us are NEVER coming from our early readership. Those readers pour so much confirming documentation and eyewitness information into this place as to bury the receivers.

People here are in a bit of a nitty at that which "Green Light" Buckley is doing these days—telling everyone he can touch to drop CONTACT and thus and so. Why? Buckley got MORE HELP from CONTACT than from any one other place on the globe. How is it that "truth" then and "truth" now are so hard to integrate? By the way, Buckley, the Tehachapi phone calls are on the heads of YOUR MR. IMPORTANT(S)—not some ghoulish goons in this location OR set up by Ronn Jackson. There may well be involvement (of available co-horts), but it was NOT of "our" doing, Sir. The "discrediting attempts" have failed. Moreover, YOU, BUCKLEY, do not even read CONTACT except as something ABOUT YOU pops out so how dare you, without any knowledge whatsoever, act in such foolish manners? I personally have no pick or concern about YOU one way or another—so keep it Earthbound where it belongs for I plan to have no dispute with the likes of you. Your intent has always been wrong for the overall "good" of your country BUT THAT IS BETWEEN THEE AND THEM! Some of my friends got involved with you and it is not acceptable that they should be hurt from your actions, no more and no less. If you are working FOR them then so be it—but why your concern?

By the way—it is on pretty good EARTH grapevine that you, Mr. Buckley, are about to be indicted for scam operations. Is this truth?

Why would I express one way or another—or why should CONTACT give further input? Bite the hand that serves you and you may well find the "service" diminished!

I am also pleased that notice is being taken by ones who drifted AWAY from "keeping up" and now note that I, Hatonn, "offer less in the paper". No, I actually offer MORE—I simply have more writers! Beyond that I write as much—BUT THE PAPER HAS QUADRUPLED IN SIZE WHILE SOME OF YOU WEREN'T PAYING ATTENTION AND WERE BEING DIVERTED AND DISTRACTED IN EVERY OTHER DIRECTION.

CONTENT OF INFORMATION IN CONTACT

The next focus is on a piece which was run in CONTACT recently and ones are trying to find out if I asked that it be run. It matters not. I hear back from women that somehow the author of that article was anti-female and said that "wives should be subservient to their husbands." Furthermore, the letter-writers in objecting want to know if HATONN did that? Also, WHY would such a writing be ALLOWED in the paper?

What mean you? If you don't know my attitudes about the place in the plan for females and the political or religious difference—it is YOUR problem, NOT MINE. If articles run for information value include that which is not pleasing, why would you as Suzy, Mary, Annie or Jeanie, OR Tom, Dick or Harry, BE ANNOYED? A NEWSPAPER must bear all sides of issues and NEVER CENSOR or the paper is no better than any other totally controlled information sheet. FURTHERMORE—the paper is NOT HATONN!! The sooner you ALL understand that fact, the further we can get in reclaiming some semblance of order via your Constitution.

You ones are GOING TO HAVE A NEW WORLD ORDER!! PERIOD!! You are already bought and paid for and TOTALLY CONTROLLED by such AN Order. One "faction" can assist and return some progressive "say" to you-the-people. The other will continue until the whole of the national FREEDOM is destroyed. Which do you prefer?? God is NOT going to come down and snap fingers and do it FOR YOU. You turn unto WISDOM, quit playing games with SELVES, and non-violently reclaim that which is yours under that CONSTITUTION. Indeed there ARE factions in the Elite Controllers' hierarchy who CAN see to that reclamation. It has little to do with God Creator, goodness OR your SPIRITUAL TRUTH.

The Religious Orders have put you deeper into coma than any other one entity. You are totally steeped IN THE LIE! The LIE, by the

way, was thrust upon you under the bigger lies about God, THE SON, and how things happened and will happen. I can't, nor do I wish to, do anything about it. My task is simply to present the Truth and you can do whatever you wish to do—WITH IT. I am NOT HERE to bring my enemy into safety. Why would I do such a stupid thing? I am here to bring God's people into KNOWLEDGE so they can come into SAFETY—(NOT "SALVATION" FROM YOUR "SLAVATION"). You want "MAGIC" because you have had MAGIC for the eons of time and you don't know any better. What you are GETTING is more and more of the same old LIAR'S MAGIC as you have been fed since inhabiting the planet. The PLAY goes on with or without YOU! YOU CAN change the script—but most won't even take notice. It is for those who DO whom I serve. Do you want Bishop Tutu to RULE you or "Joe" in a "tutu" to RULE you? Oh, I see, you want a brilliant, intelligent LEADER to RULE you? Well, you HAVE THAT ALREADY! Looks pretty bleak? Indeed! You do not get the perfection desired by MAGIC! But you can choose LEADERS WHO WILL ALSO LEAD and perhaps save your bacon. I am interested in your souls—NOT YOUR BACON!

HOSTS

I am also flooded with letters from ones who claim to have been waiting for eternity for the Hosts and Space Brothers to serve. NO, NO, AND NO-NO!! THAT is a total cop-out of responsibility and if you are waiting for ME to give YOU your purpose and task—forget it and continue to drift in the sea of UNKNOWING—I CAN'T GIVE YOU "KNOWING" EVEN IF I DESIRED TO DO SO—WHICH I DO NOT! You get RIGHT WITH GOD OF LIGHT—THAT IS WHERE YOU FOCUS—NOT ON ANY OTHER ENTITIES. My service causes me to serve you as Brothers—BUT I SERVE ONLY THE HIGHEST CAUSE AND SOURCE—PERIOD! I will not capitulate to individual "baby-sitting". Your feast is put before you just as all others—it is your task to choose, chew and partake.

SUGGESTIONS?

Yes indeed I can "suggest" into eternity. Right now I suggest that you make yourselves HEARD through responding to an opportunity to be HEARD. At this time that is by responding to Ronn Jackson's petition [see next page] for all who would LIKE A CHANGE OF DIRECTION—to indicate as much. Can HE DO IT? No—but he can help facilitate YOUR DOING IT! I would suggest, further, however, THAT IF YOU ALLOW CONTACT TO DIE—SO TOO WILL THE OPPORTUNITY OFFERED.

HOW CAN YOU DISCERN "MY" TRUTH?

By taking full note as to WHO is trying to silence me! I am telling you the Spiritual TRUTH about that which the deceivers have trained and deceived you into accepting "as" truth. No, you have feasted on lies until you recognize NOT, TRUTH. My agreements with the hierarchy of your LAND are to ensure that you are allowed to have the information of TRUTH presented—not "pushed", but "presented". The POLITICAL factions with whom I have agreements are those who CAN allow mankind a fair shake—basically, based in America. Why? Because America is the newest "order" and COULD be caused to again function.

If you think you are going to magically turn the hearts of the beast into sunny delight—forget it and get with reality. Every garbage movement and thought is being thrust off on you as RIGHT! No, because a thing is fed to you and you are forced by lack of other, to eat of that which is designed to destroy, does NOT make it RIGHT! Do "I" believe or think ENOUGH of you will awaken—in time? It does NOT matter what I think—WHAT DO YOU THINK?? WHAT DO YOU DO ABOUT IT? A whole lot of you tell me that if I would just get you MONEY and MY PLAN that they would do wonders upon wonders. NO, if you aren't doing IT NOW, you certainly will NOT do it later!

My people have done their work with NOTHING. Jackson is doing his portion FROM PRISON—WITH NOTHING! What he HAS is not available to him so I weary of you who are so self-focused that we should attend you as individual babes in the woods. When ones come to me having STUDIED and KNOW the contents of our now 112 (including banned journals) journals AND all that has been offered in the speakings and paper—THEN COME AND COMPLAIN OR DEMAND OF ME. Don't tell me that you have read 10 journals or 4

papers and want me to do this or that, change format, stop allowing authors' work to be printed because it sets poorly on you—KNOW and YOU SHALL BE HEARD AND HONORED! Not until.

In response to this statement above, I always get the "up yours, Buster!" barrage of spiteful people. Well, what if I just said "up YOURS, Buster"? Would I LOSE "FRIENDS"? No, I would gain a hundredfold. "YOU" are NOT in point in this work, good buddies. ALL ARE IN POINT AND ONE HAS NO CLAIM OR "RIGHT" TO DIVERT OR DISTRACT. It is fine that you do so. It is fine that you write and say so. It is not alright for you to expect and base YOUR BELIEF or intent on such. I have a task—you have a task (purpose). I know mine and YOURS is NOT MY BUSINESS. If you dislike that which I offer—so be it, who is objecting?

I am not starting some type of new government or religion! I don't effort to annoy you—why do YOU INSIST ON THRUSTING YOURSELF UPON ME? If I be WRONG? Why are you so annoyed? Because you know that I AM RIGHT AND YOU DON'T WANT TO STAND RESPONSIBLE IF YOU ACCEPT TRUTH!

The "adversary" has taken everything goodly and Christly and corrupted it right to the very HEAD OF THE CHURCHES for his own purposes. You may follow that to your destiny without any interference from ME or GOD OF LIGHT. God did not give you TRUTH and LIGHT—AND FREE-WILL REASON—to snatch it away the minute you got foolish. This is NOT "RELIGION"—THIS IS TRUTH—SPIRITUAL SOUL TRUTH! That which IS—IS, and if it be changed it will be changed BY YOU! Do we understand one another? If you be RIGHT WITH GOD OF TRUTH "YOU" HAVE NOTHING TO FEAR FROM THE ADVERSARY OR ANYONE ELSE. However, pay attention: This does NOT mean that the Adversary (anti-Christ) will not have authority OVER YOUR PHYSICAL EXPERIENCE AS TO INDIVIDUAL

PHYSICAL PRESENTATION AS HE CONTROLS THE PHYSICAL ASPECT OF YOUR GLOBE!

If you think that "seeing" me or my craft will make a difference I can tell you right now, IT WOULD NOT! YOU SEE THOSE ALL THE TIME—AND IT HASN'T MADE ANY DIFFERENCE. Furthermore, if you want CHANGE it will be for the RIGHT REASONS—Freedom and Truth. THAT has NOTHING to do with colored lights, silver ships or gold chips. That which IS is not simply going to "go away". You will gain political advantages by use of your RIGHTS as citizens—not by MY CREW SHOOTING THEIR WAY THROUGH YOUR ARMED BANDITS. I NOR MINE NEED LIVE ON YOUR CHAOTIC MANIFESTATION. NEITHER SHALL YOU SET THINGS TO "RIGHT" AS LONG AS YOU REFUSE TO SEE WHAT IS "WRONG"—NOT THE SYMPTOMS OF THE DISEASE BUT THE DISEASE ITSELF!

IDENTIFICATION FOR EVERYTHING

I am amused at the way you ones go about "thinking" and "reasoning". You petition to God to not allow you to be marked by the beast—if you believe the "good book(s)". You simply are being guided into your stupor and foolishness by the very ones who set up the instructions in the first place through tampering and total deception. Keep from bearing "marks"? What marks? What, exactly, IS THE MARK of "that" beastie? Even your birth certificate identifies you as, basically, property of the Department of Commerce! How much more "marked" need you be? I will, to make a point, offer the following excerpts from Los Angeles Times, Wed., Aug. 17, 1994. It is just a regular column on new developments here and there referred to as "The Cutting Edge".

There are a myriad ways in which to MARK you, readers. You can be marked using a vaccination, an immunization, any procedure, including X-ray. You are identified and marked

Request From Ronn Jackson

8/16/94

The time is NOW! We, as a Nation, are at a cross-roads. It is decision time. You readers have asked for it, so now I am asking you to back-up your words with deeds, support, and feedback.

Current Government is at its end. Change is on the horizon and it is up to you. We must take back control of our country. The only viable alternative remaining is to start anew, using the existing magnificent document upon which our nation was founded—the *Constitution of the United States*. It is our only hope.

What do I mean by these statements? It is now time to form a *Constitutional* government apart from Washington, D. C. that is for and of the people—NOT with the present government's representatives or special interest groups.

What are your thoughts on this matter? Please write and share them. If you don't want to include your name or address, that is understandable—but, by all means, do write.

Ronn Jackson
c/o: CONTACT
P.O. Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

from well BEFORE your birth—so what is the “new” big deal? You act as if something has “just happened” to you and then, when you realize you “just discovered it”, will deny it and flounce around like wound-up key-and-spring-operated toys—bumping into anything and everything. Just look at this next and perhaps the possibilities will penetrate as to the overwhelming magnitude of the control and “marking” availability.

[QUOTING:]

IN DEVELOPMENT—Kathleen Wiegner for “The Cutting Edge”.

At least 6 MILLION medical devices a year world-wide are surgically implanted in people—everything from breast implants to chin implants, vascular grafts and penile implants. Years later, if a patient visits a doctor because of problems, medical information such as the manufacturer of the implant or the name of the surgeon may not be available.

No problem, if the patient’s implant carries an implant of its own—a microchip on which all relevant information has been encoded. Called SMARTDEVICE, the chip, which is about the size of a grain of rice, is manufactured by Hughes Identification Devices, a subsidiary of Hughes Aircraft Co. In the event of complications with an implant, a doctor could retrieve the information from the chip using a “gun” that emits a radio beam. The gun operates in much the same way that decoders in supermarkets decipher bar coding. The information on the chip would also be recorded on a computer-linked global registry. [H: So, even your “boobs” and “you know what” are not private—so much for your banking and eating habits.]

LipoMatrix Inc., 33% owned by the biotechnology company Collagen Corp. of Palo Alto, has been issued a patent for the use of SmartDevice in medical devices and has begun putting them into its soybean oil breast implants. SmartDevices are already in about 100 LipoMatrix breast implants tested since October on women in Britain, Italy and Germany.

Stanford University Medical Center will conduct a study on the breast implant chips starting in September.

[END OF QUOTING]

How about one more? Let us consider silicon microchip crystals. How many of you have any REAL idea about that which I speak? I just want you to ponder, for a minute, the incredible mass of information that can be held on a chip the size of a pinhead and explain to me how that can be?? Do you think that random grains of silicon (or sand, which is silicon dioxide) are simply somehow appearing and utilized? A grain of sand can hold unimagined data. A grain of sand is not noted at all unless, of course, it resides in your eye. Unfortunately most of you could use a bit of data “sand” in your brain but I can assure you that you carry unimagined data in your system as IS and unused!

Well, this little Cutting Edge insert deals with the man-up-sizing of silicon wafers for use for semiconductors, etc. It is of interest but nothing more—TO MOST OF YOU. You THINK, if you think, nothing about the source—only that your little calculators, computers and pace-makers WORK. You want your watches and clocks to keep time and thus and

so—but beyond that do you believe the hard-metal rock fans give a second thought to it or anything else worthy of human?

[QUOTING:]

UPSIZING THE SILICON WAFER

Sheer economics seem to have quelled the fiercely competitive nature of semiconductor companies. As the cost of fabricating more and more transistors onto a chip continues to soar, even major suppliers such as IBM and Motorola are forging alliances with their foreign competitors. Now the trade associations from various countries have come together to standardize the next generation of silicon wafers.

These wafers are the basic material upon which tiny transistors are etched to produce chips. The larger the wafer, the more chips can be produced from a single slice of silicon. Since the silicon is GROWN AS A SINGLE CRYSTAL before being cut into wafers, it is no easy task to produce larger sizes. Currently the state-of-the-art wafer measures eight inches. In the past, the push for ever larger wafers was driven by individual companies seeking a competitive advantage.

But with the costs of wafer fabrication soaring, it is generally agreed that no one company or country can afford to fund the transition to the next generation alone. Thus, at a recent summit meeting in San Francisco, representatives from the United States, Japan and Europe agreed in principle on the next wafer size as well as an international standard for those wafers. The representatives have settled on a 12-inch wafer and agreed to form global task forces to define the steps for the transition. All that is delaying a definitive agreement is a go-ahead from Japan’s trade groups.

[END OF QUOTING]

There is such material in every sentence of the above quote to work for weeks on each topic from the impact on already available merchandise to “how long will it be before they let you live or die according to the size of your nose?” You think I jest? No, I do not jest. Neither am I going to bore you with why the second article is more important than the first.

SUFFICE IT TO SAY THAT EVERYTHING IN YOUR WORLD IS CONTROLLED BY A GLOBAL “GROUP” (CONSPIRACY??). IS IT GOOD OR BAD FOR MANKIND? AH, A BIT MORE DIFFICULT TO ANSWER? NO, IT “IS” AND UNLESS YOU REALIZE WHAT “IS” AND HOW AND WHAT IT “IS”, YOU AREN’T GOING TO DO ANYTHING ABOUT “IT” (whatever “IT” is).

How serious is it? My goodness, just about as serious as you can get because you now have a whole grid system which can transmit and cause you to receive ANYTHING they wish to frequency “pulse” at you—and it is happening all over the place and to groups—and very definitely to individuals. Beware of any crime committed seemingly “at random”. Look at the background and IF that person has ever been incarcerated, in the military, or under mental “care”—you can know that whatever heinous actions are involved—it WAS PLANNED THAT WAY! A “tourist” doesn’t, for instance, go up to the White House (while a

crime bill is being argued and gun control is underway) and fire off a bunch of rounds from an automatic weapon. If you think that is “happenstance” and atrocious “against” the President—think again. Mr. Clinton does NOT seem concerned even to interruption of his football viewing BECAUSE THE WHOLE SCENARIO WAS ORCHESTRATED! Stop lying to yourselves and pretending it will somehow go away if only Clinton would change or Perot would “get in”.

Look at this next if you think the other two were trivial. Furthermore—look at the important points (I will point them out in bold print).

Same paper, same date, same page, same column [QUOTING]:

SWISS ARMY SURGERY

Conventional surgical scalpels and clamps are of little use to surgeons operating on the narrow, twisted, deep-set vessels of the brain. That’s why a LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY biomedical engineer has been collaborating with neuroradiologists from the UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, San Francisco. [H: I think you had better go study everything you find out about Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories.] The aim is to CREATE SMALLER AND BETTER SURGERY TOOLS THAT CAN BE INSERTED INTO THE BRAIN AT THE END OF WIRE-THIN CATHETERS.

M. Allen Northrup [H: Interesting name.], the Livermore engineer, says the goal is to create an ARRAY of tools—sort of a Swiss army knife for surgeons. Northrup is working on a barely visible mechanical gripping device that can be opened and closed AT THE END OF A CATHETER. Using tools like this, surgeons will be able to MANIPULATE OBJECTS where their hands cannot go. Such tools would let surgeons quickly PLACE or REPOSITION IMPLANTS SUCH AS MICROCOILS, which are used to restrict blood flow during surgery. With these new tools, operating room time for brain vessel operations could drop from about four hours to 45 minutes.

[END OF QUOTING]

I would like to comment here and tell you that this is already obsolete technology. Harken up and listen to me: IT HAS ALREADY BEEN ACCOMPLISHED AS WORKABLE TECHNOLOGY, THE ABILITY TO INTRODUCE A CRYSTAL “SEED” BY FREQUENCY WAVE INTO THE BRAIN—ALREADY PROGRAMMED, AND IT WILL “GROW” WHILE IT CONTINUES TO BE PROGRAMMED. IF THIS DOESN’T SCARE THE PANTS OFF YOU—NOTHING WILL!

TYPICAL ARGUMENT!

Now comes the argument as to the probability of God’s people being just as programmed as are Satan’s! So be it. So, if nothing else, friends, is it better to be protected and “programmed” by God your Creator—or Satan, your destroyer? It all ultimately boils down to THAT choice, perhaps. Since you are naught but LIGHT and the manifest THOUGHT OF GOD CREATOR—it might well behoove you to consider the possibilities involved herein. One “controller” allows you full free-will, the other imposes enslavement. One offers you ultimate passage in GLORY, the other offers you bondage in Hell (the ab-

the other offers you bondage in Hell (the absence of God). It is NOT my problem—except as to my own mission. I do not JUDGE—you shall be responsible for that as well as all else you accomplish in the places of a “sensed” existence. You do not need to know how to grow a microchip crystal—YOU DO HAVE TO KNOW GOD AND TRUTH if that is your intent for passage. You don’t have to know how to BUILD a television to make it work—you do have to, however, know where the on/off switch is and plug it into a VALID LINE OF ELECTRICITY.

You can also throw stones or bullets at my “reasoning” or “myself”—but I think you can see that the “arguments” don’t mean anything if you simply be uninformed. I do not have to live in your world, physical realm—OR IN YOUR BELIEFS. I AM and therefore your opinions make not a whit of difference. You may classify me as your friend or your enemy—it affects me not! What you “think” of me is NONE OF MY BUSINESS!!

By the way, readers, I am presenting EXACTLY as God is AND WISHES. It is time you stopped saying God will do this or that and NEVER the other or that thing. You have been, number one, deceived as to who and what IS GOD and, number two, YOU BASE YOUR “REASONS” FOR SUCH THOUGHTS AND STATEMENTS ON TOTAL LIES—TO COVER YOUR OWN LACK OF RESPONSIBILITY IN HANDLING SELF. IT IS SIMPLY EASIER TO GO WITH THE CROWD THAN TO USE DISCIPLINE AND REASON.

Now in closing this writing I would add one last thought: You can dump all the garbage onto me that you wish, tell all the tales you wish, deny if you wish, confuse if you wish and it makes NO DIFFERENCE—you KNOW the laws and YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE—NOT ME! YOU KNOW IT AND I KNOW IT AND IF I WERE A FLEA ON THE NEAREST DOG, TELLING YOU THIS, IT MAKES NO DIFFERENCE TO THE TRUTH OFFERED HERE. “I” KNOW TRUTH, “I” LIVE TRUTH, “I” SERVE TRUTH—WHO BE IT THAT YOU ARE AND SERVE? Ponder it.

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn
November 2, 1994

Let us close off this current journal so that our subject in the next will be uninterrupted.

This Journal shall be titled:

IS THE LIGHT SWITCH ON OR OFF?

If you do not turn your light “switch” to “on” how do you expect to get light? What is offered is not to confuse, entertain or annoy you—it is a simple fact that you cannot pour electricity, water OR KNOWLEDGE into a CLOSED CIRCUIT. You are PEOPLE OF THE LIE and unless you get a grip on what went wrong and who did it “to” you, how can you expect to ever come into knowing or understanding? Let us make a bit of a journey into Spiritual TRUTHS and search with WISDOM and ALLOW FOR THE UNCOVERING OF THAT WHICH IS WRONG. This can be a journey into GLORY or a destination in a PIT OF DARKNESS. An OPEN MIND is your first weapon against the “Puppet-Masters”.

10th Amendment Resolutions

September, 1994

Dear Fellow Texans,

You won’t hear this on the evening news:

Colorado, Hawaii, Missouri, Illinois, and California have already passed 10th Amendment Resolutions in their state legislatures, advising the federal government that they are reclaiming their Constitutional state’s rights. Ten other states are in the process of passing this resolution.

Why is this important?

The Tenth Amendment to the *U.S. Constitution* reads:

“The powers not delegated to the United States by the *Constitution*, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people.”

What does this mean?

It means the federal government does not have the right to tell us:

- ** what we can or can not do with our own land
- ** what kind of health care is best for us
- ** what kind of guns we may have, or how many
- ** what is morally right
- ** what we must teach our children
- ** and on, and on, and on, and on

“Give them an inch and they’ll take a mile!” certainly applies to the federal government, who for years and years has gained power by taking away state and individual rights a little bit at a time. THINK ABOUT IT!

We do not need to revise the *Constitution*, we simply need to return to the Constitution and regain our rights which it guarantees.

We can achieve this while working within existing laws and in a non-violent manner.

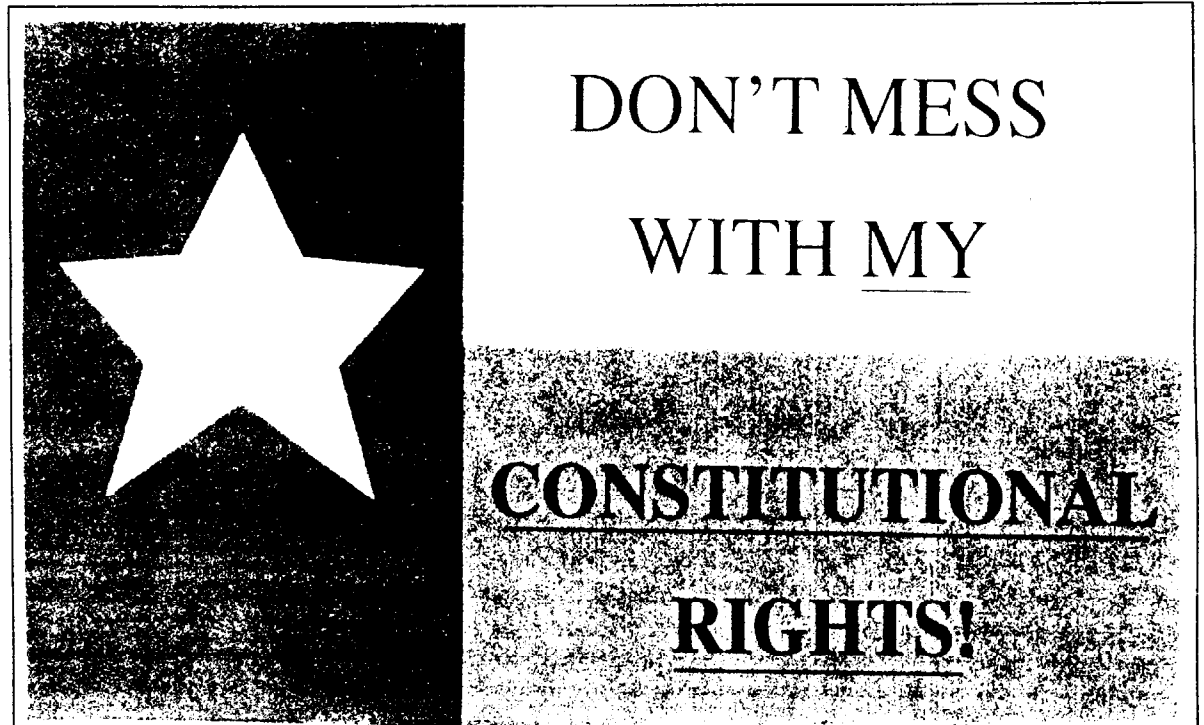
PLEASE PLACE THE CARD (reproduced below) INSIDE THE LOWER LEFT REAR WINDOW OF YOUR VEHICLE TO SHOW YOUR SUPPORT FOR THE CONSTITUTION AND YOUR RIGHTS AS AN INDIVIDUAL AND AS A CITIZEN OF TEXAS.

I am an individual—not part of any organization—trying to make a difference. If you or your organization can afford to have more of these made up, please do it! Or say it on bumper stickers, or T-shirts, or even on a billboard in Austin! The more visible our support for the *Constitution*, the harder it will be to ignore!

AND LET ALL OF YOUR LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIVES KNOW HOW YOU FEEL. Start working within the system now.

May God bless us all,
A Citizen of Texas

PLEASE PLACE THE CARD (reproduced below) INSIDE THE LOWER LEFT REAR WINDOW OF YOUR VEHICLE TO SHOW YOUR SUPPORT FOR THE CONSTITUTION AND YOUR RIGHTS AS AN INDIVIDUAL AND AS A CITIZEN OF TEXAS. [Original sticker is in red, white & blue.]



Grandma's Corner

"GRANDMA WRITES RIGHTS"
October 26-November 2, 1994

GRANDMA AND GRANDPA, A LOVE STORY! (October 26) So many questions have been asked by all of you, such as, "how did you two meet?" and "how long were you married?" and so on.

On a long, hot summer day back in 1952, I had borrowed a friend's Harley and taken off down to Pounds Hollow in Southern Illinois for a swim. While riding down there, an Indian motorcycle pulled up along side of me; it was clean as a whistle, shining like a brand new penny. You could tell it had been carefully restored; the Chieftain logo was as new as could be, as was the rest of the bike. Sitting there on that motorcycle was the cutest "Swabbie" I had ever seen—grinning at me and daring me to race with him.

We raced down to Pounds Hollow—he was teasing me all the way—and it was a nip-and-tuck race. I always thought he let me stay up with him. After we reached Pounds Hollow we went swimming. (He was a great swimmer.) I remember him telling me he was going to Korea and he was concerned about his assignment. I watched those pretty green eyes look way off into the distance, seeing, but not seeing—just deep in thought.

I didn't see Russ again until 1957; I ran into him in Chicago at the Serbian Festivals. We just sat down and talked and talked. He had married, so had I. He had a little girl, so did I. He told me about this MacArthur business, where his unit had been sent up to the Inchon Reservoir to "seek out and identify some P.O.W.s." They had reached their objective and were about 80 yards out when MacArthur called them back; they were ordered to pull back and abort. "Then all hell broke loose," he said. He sustained a blow to the head requiring 127 stitches and his nose had to be re-attached.

I could tell this was not the same carefree "Swabbie" that I had met in 1952 at Pounds Hollow; he was more concerned, more thoughtful. He was still trying to sort things out in his mind. He finally asked me if I would stay over in Chicago for a couple of days, as "I need someone to talk to," he said. I checked in at the Palmer House and spent the next 4 days just listening to my "Swabbie" who had seen so much hell that his mind would not let go.

I discovered he was no longer a "Swabbie," but when I asked him which branch of service he was in, he just looked off across Lake Michigan and said, "In my line of business, I can wear any uniform and it's legal." "Well, just what in the hell IS your business?" I asked. "You really don't want to know, Red," was his reply.

If it bothered HIM that much, I knew that I really did NOT want to know. I had my own bundle of troubles. I was working undercover on "funny money"—those counterfeit \$100s and \$20s that were floating around, but I didn't tell him about that. His business was his, mine was mine.

I didn't see Russ again until 1969. He was

on his way to Vietnam. He had his red hat on and I knew he was in Special Forces—all the way. He had a little time and so we had dinner at Pete's Steak House in Evansville, Indiana. We stayed until closing. I drove him out to Dress Regional, where he had his own plane, watched him taxi out and off into the wild black yonder—and then, I didn't see him again until 1986. While Russ was in Vietnam, I was working undercover checking out the crooked judges in a crooked court system for Jack Kennedy.

When I finally saw Russ again, he had changed so much, I hardly recognized him! He had divorced and had two girls. I had divorced—two girls and a boy. He was still a very disturbed and troubled man. He looked so thin and emaciated, I asked him if he had been ill. He said, "No, prisoners of war don't get the best of food, and I have gone hungry for so long, I just can't seem to get my appetite back." From the tone of his voice I could tell that something had occurred which he did not wish to discuss—not even with me.

When we finally did meet again in 1986 neither of us was the same. Here we were—the young warriors who were so intent on righting the wrongs—sick at heart from what we had both seen in our quest. Our young minds had become old minds, disturbed by all we had seen. The thought of the two of us trying to sort all this out and do our jobs—in a corrupt system gone mad—boggled our minds!

In 1987 I was working on SAILFIN out on the West Coast. (After Russell's death I discovered he had been working on SWORD-FISH—the drug marketing coming in from South America, the Middle East, through Florida and Texas, up to Mena, Arkansas, with deliveries made at every major airport in the Midwest—and distributed by ambulance services!! Russ had stated: "You can tell when these drug runs have come in by the ambulances running up and down the highways with their emergency lights on, at the same time, every day.") I was sent out by Senator John Morton, who disappeared, and I lost my cover. SAILFIN became full blown! I was in an auto "accident," which was no accident at all, but attempted murder. I was being held hostage in my own home by the "good old boys" system. I wouldn't walk; I could barely talk. I was in a wheel-chair and being drugged to death. When Russ discovered my plight, he was by my side in a heartbeat. We were together from that day until the day he died.

With Russell's help I began to walk and talk again. Through my rehabilitation, Russell Herrman/Herman and I became as close to "one" as "two" can be, and we remained that way up to the day he passed away (was murdered). We became listeners to a different drummer—a drummer set to the heartbeat of the American people.

One day, we were sitting on the patio talking about all the stories we had been hearing about the farmers being thrown off lands long owned by their families. Each story had the same ending—families losing everything they owned to a crooked system, under color of law,

by acts of legal willfulness, without due process. Sitting there together, thinking about this situation, Russell and I looked at each other and suddenly both began to state our Oath of Allegiance: "I do solemnly swear to uphold, defend, protect, and execute the Laws of the Constitution of the United States of America, to the best of my ability, so help me God." It just came out the two of us at the same time! We looked at the Certificate I found in the old 1874 Bible I purchased for \$175. "I wonder if that sucker is REAL," Russell said. "Boy, just think of all the good it could do if it WERE REAL!" "Well," I replied, "Let's do diligence and find out if it's real or not. Finally, in 1989, after much searching and re-searching, we discovered SHE'S AS REAL AS YOU AND ME!"

It was then that Russ and I decided to use a portion of the ACCRUED INTEREST to try to salvage Americans—and America—from the strangle-hold that locks them.

GRANDMA GETS A FAX! (November 2) During the middle of the last night, Tommy Buckley faxed me some pretty interesting information. I can usually tell when a fax is coming in from Tommy—the sound seems different—or maybe it's just the hours that he keeps trying to keep everyone in the know as to what has, is, was going on. I have to admire his tenacity and his spirit.

So, here I am, up at 3 A.M., writing this because EVERYBODY HAD BETTER TAKE A CLOSE LOOK AT THESE FIGURES—IT'S YOUR TAX DOLLARS "HARD AT WORK" (but for whom!?).

Take a close look at the following:

- 1) GATT was a contract entered into by 123 nations in 1946-47, but NEVER RATIFIED (an excuse for protection racketeering);
- 2) These "loans" of American money go back to 1954;
- 3) Think about WHO was in the Presidency at that time and on each subsequent date when those exorbitant amounts were lent out;
- 4) Each of these leaders we have supported—and later ripped their fannies apart when they disagreed with the United States of America;
- 5) If my calculations are correct, these monies exceed \$7.544 trillion American dollars, tax-payer dollars, that is. It represents the PRE-BUY (aka "UP-FRONT MONEY") of GATT—enabling this federal government to make buko-mega bucks in their "free trade agreements"—which is nothing more than buying in on the action—and then providing the muscle to either protect or make them pay off.

GRANDMA

[FROM TOMMY BUCKLEY:]

RE: ST.PETERSBURG CONFERENCE

Someone called me today and wanted me to PREVIEW, on the 800 number, the St. Petersburg speech that I plan to give on November 5th. It will be taped on both audio and video, and I will tell the truth, and "THEY" are going to hear a few names, such as: Manuel Noriega, Adnan Khasoggi, Ms. Imelda Marcos, Fidel Castro, M. Kadhafi.

These names are important, because they surface on the Swiss, U.S. and Japanese Certificates more than once. I am going to talk about lots of things in Florida and also on the "Ballot."

WHAT IS TREASURYGATE?

"TREASURYGATE" is about money, power and global politics—the father, son, and holy ghost of national and international financial control and manipulation by various trusty governmental entities, exercising financial fraud on the citizens of the United States of America, various other major nations, and third world nations by exclusion. [Editor's note: The following are spelled as they were on the fax from Buckley, which may be as they are on the actual Certificates—so, they can't spell!]

U.S. Certificates:

1. Saddam Hussien #66500
Amount \$33B Issue Date: 1967
Represents private money of SH from corruption, crude oil, Kuwait, SA, foreign aid...SH purchased USR-FRB-CD Notes

2. Idi Amien #70452 #67714
Amt. \$46B & \$38B Date: 1954-5
Funds from his operation of his corrupt government, he purchased UST-FRB-CD Notes

3. Nurega #53870
Amt. \$135B Date: 1956
Corruption money, drug money, commission money—by those funds he purchased UST-FRB-CD Note

4. Shaw of Iran #60853
Amt. \$140B Date: 1956

Mohamed Roza Pahlevi
Amt. \$278B Date: 1955
Old family money and new oil money. From those funds he purchased UST-FRB-CD Notes

5. Fidel Castro #56729
Amt. \$275B Date: 1956

#54469
Amt. \$3T Date: 1965
The funds came from corruption and commission partially. Before Mao Tse Tung died, he deposited \$2.5T into Central Bank Cuba.

6. Muamar Kadhafi #370983
Amt. \$414B Date: 1954
Political money, crude oil money, commission money.

7. Husni Mubarak #80115
Amt. \$465B Date: 1960
NO COMMENT!

8. Heng Samrin #89338
Amt. \$566B Date: 1956
Political and corruption money.

9. Adnan Khashogi #43470
Amt. 728B Date: 1957
AK is agent/broker for weapons, crude oil from Middle East and Asian countries, especially to hold commission for some official government entities in those countries.

10. Ferdinand Marcos #82118
Amt. \$983B Date: 1954
A. Part of gold, platinum left by Japanese military.
B. During martial law in Philippines, Marcos made big money in casinos.

Denying Truth Only Seems The Convenient Way To Go

11/7/94 #1 HATONN

FACE TRUTH
INSTEAD OF DENIAL

Truth seems to hit some people in its confrontation like some kind of bad plague or carcinoma. The treatment seems to be considered as how to avoid seeing it or hearing it along with every excuse under the Sun as to WHY you shouldn't touch it. Then, instead of considering the possibilities, you go to the mystics, fortune tellers and the ones who told you lies in the first instance—to conjure ways to disclaim any recognition of such differing presentations.

Our presentations do NOT DIFFER from any OTHER TRUTH! If what we bring seems strange and alien to your senses it is only because the LIE is prevailing, truth is denied hearing and you aren't ALLOWED TO HEAR IT. "REASON" will tell and show the logical scenario—but you are not supposed to see or hear or read that which is not offered and sanctioned by the churches or the government! So, the masses move right on through the mire while sinking more and more deeply into the sink-hole while PRETENDING and PLEADING for "someone" to fix it, do it and at the least, pull you out—ON YOUR TERMS OF NON-REQUIREMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY OR CHANGE. If, for example, you walk into a pit of quicksand and someone pulls you forth to solid ground, do you turn about and jump back into the sandpit while cursing your "savior"? I personally do not care whether or not you disapprove of quicksand; you will find it where quicksand resides—it is up to YOU to steer your course around the pit, over the pit—or even, under the pit. It may well be more difficult if there are no paths AROUND THAT PIT—however, when the truth of a safe passage is presented, why do you ones demand it be destroyed? Is it LOGICAL to expect some etheric beings which are, at the least, suspect, to whisk you away to clouds and sanctuary? Well, nice humans—that may well happen in instances of insanity, but to suggest that a "savior" is going to permanently whisk you away and then you simply go forth cursing the savior AND jumping back into the pit, daring a rescuer to help you or awaiting that which is magic to "save" you, is simply not going to be the course of action for almost every-BODY.

If you are a nice goodly souled being the soul will certainly be lifted up and into security—but that means "death" to that lovely body with which you are so integrally associated. This will be so if you are a "naughty" person as well. However, I do not suppose you expect the mass serial-killer to be whisked away to God's right hand—DO YOU?

A lot of what is perceived, in my own instance, is that somehow you won't have "consciousness" once departed the planet. I have consciousness! I simply KNOW TRUTH and

USE my consciousness in TRUTH. I represent the "guide", not the safari participants. Perhaps an even better description would be "mapmaker". I know the way, the how, the where, etc., but YOU must make the journey, decide the direction, the destination and thus and so. Do you offer Rand-McNally lawsuits IF the road paths shown on your map were CORRECT but you failed to use the map? Well, yes, some of you DO. However, it is pretty stupid, is it not?

This is not such a bad example for right here in my own work-team it is that the teammates who simply paint the map are charged and have suits brought against them. Then the maker of the map is denied existence. Meanwhile the church leaders, court leaders and thus and so who claim to ask for and get Divine Guidance, set the illogical conclusions into enforced prejudice. IF YOU NEVER HEAR THE OTHER SIDE HOW CAN YOU EXPECT TO KNOW WHAT IS TRUTH? It is much as with O.J. Simpson wherein the whole case thus far is based on your color, creed and whether or not you like or dislike O.J. Silly? Yes, but this is the way your world seems to now function.

ZHIRINOVSKY AND THE ADL

I guess I thought Zhirinovsky was pushing his luck to come to the U.S. right now—but you DO NOT know this man. You ONLY know about this man that which the world controllers want you to THINK about this man.

It is easy to deny any importance and join the "party" line, especially in election week—BUT now that the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, the World Zionist Organization, the Jewish League(s) and other Zionist organizations are picketing, denouncing and threatening the man's very presence, it is obvious SOMETHING is going on here and YOU HAVE MISSED "something" about this personage. (???) Why do the "Jewish" (who are NOT) Zionist One Worlders hate this person so grossly? Could it be that he tells a bit of truth and THEY do NOT WANT YOU TO HEAR AND SEE?

Once again it is wise to see what this might be. I, like many of the compatriots, don't actually believe or pay much attention to these incidents—UNTIL THEY ARE OFFICIALLY DENIED. Then, my friends, you can KNOW the truth of it. When the World Zionist masses come forth—I take a good hard look at what they protest. The truth resides on the OTHER side of the issue—EVERY TIME. This does not happen "sometimes" or "usually"—it happens EVERY TIME! The more Russian Cosmospheres I see in your skies—the more attention I pay to Russians such as Zhironovski—AND YOU HAD BETTER BEGIN TO DO THE SAME! It is not "happenstance" that this representative is in your country of the U.S.A. on ELECTION DAY! YOUR NATION IS FILLED TO OVERFLOW WITH RUSSIAN EQUIPMENT AND PERSONNEL! PONDER IT.

IMPORTANT FOCUS ON
RONN JACKSON

I am not going to RE-describe, define or give a case history of one, Ronald Jackson. I WILL SAY, however, that he is a KEY player in the possibilities which CAN take place in your nation of the U.S.A. and the effects can move across the globe. I advise all persons attached in any way to one "Treasurygate" Tommy Buckley to harken up here a minute. Tommy has been bashing CONTACT a whole lot lately—aimed at Jackson. What are the FACTS in these relationships? I would discuss that very briefly here but I suggest you read the notice regarding this matter FROM RONN JACKSON [See pgs. 40-41 for Ronn's information, plus Grandma's & Buckley's comments on pgs. 38-39].

Will Buckley EVER do anything? I don't know but I can tell you one thing as it now IS: Before the hoodlum government honors any notes of any kind such as gold certificates, there must be power present on the side of you-the-people. In other words, bargaining by ones who hold bigger stakes need be present. That IS present—but not until RONN JACKSON is in freedom. It is THAT plain and simple and I have met the agreements to not involve with the interim candidates for election OR TO RUN A PAPER TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO ELECTION. Ronn is being held until HE CANNOT IMPACT THE ELECTIONS. You people can believe this or not—it matters not a whit to me—but this is HOW IT IS! Ronn has THE bargaining CHIPS, good people. I suggest you ALL go now and send in some more responses to the notice about Constitutional Government reclamation [see p. 35]. Those prior pieces of correspondence ARE BEING PROCESSED—IT IS TAKING OVER 60 PEOPLE FULL TIME TO HANDLE THE LOAD. MAKE IT REQUIRE 120, PLEASE !!!

I also request that you begin to tell Ronn that he may answer your inquiries as a group-type of communication THROUGH the paper here. He is having to answer thousands of letters which is very hard on him physically—when we need him in utmost good health when he is released. Please do not stop writing him but understand that your letters may soon be unreceived as the government either moves him around and/or he will be OUT. He has NOT asked for this request—I HAVE. Already his people have had to make arrangements to bypass CONTACT because our people simply can't handle this project. There are many MILLIONS of pieces of positive participation mail received—a voice so loud it will have to be HEARD! It is past time that you begin to work for the NON-SATANIC side of the NEW WORLD ORDER!

Does this suggestion indicate that all the "positive side" of New World Order seekers are GODLY? Good gracious NO! It does mean that God has possibilities and opportunity to impact through these ones—NEVER THROUGH THE ADVERSARY. To understand this you are going to have to look at the REALITY of the "Christ Teacher(s)", what and who they/he were/was and the usurpation of those Divine personages for a given purpose of WORLD PHYSICAL ACQUISITION! The "anti-Christ" elements (which most certainly DOES include those CLAIMING "Christianity", in most instances through IGNORANCE) are misled OR ARE IN FULL COOPERATION WITH THE TAKING OF YOUR WORLD AND YOUR FREEDOM FROM YOU-THE-PEOPLE! You are going to HAVE TO LEARN TRUTH or forever be run amuck on the rocks of ignorance and controlling power. TRUTH WILL GIVE FREEDOM—IF YOU DEMAND IT!

"Treasurygate" Update

From Ronn Jackson

11/7/94 RONN JACKSON

To: All Green Light members and participants; to all those involved in any way with "Treasurygate" and Tommy Buckley.

At the request of several hundred people involved with the above actions against the "United States Government," I have decided to let people know what is actually going on with the redemption of certain "certificates". I will first answer the most frequently asked questions.

1. Who or what is the "NSA"?

"NSA" is the National Security Agency; its sole purpose is to monitor overseas phone calls made by citizens of this country. This is what you and I call "eavesdropping". As to anyone representing themselves as an agent for that organization, all government employees who work for that agency are classified as agents, including clerical personnel. As to those employees being of a "clandestine nature", that is pure fiction.

2. Who is "the man on the knoll"?

He is the man who fired the fatal shot that killed President John F. Kennedy. What you are asking is: "Will he assist in the redemption of the certificates that are held by Mr. Buckley?" He will not; he and his wife were assassinated in Aurora, Colorado several years ago; that information is contained and documented in my book *The Death of Camelot*.

3. Are the certificates in the possession of Tommy Buckley legitimate?

Each and every one in his possession is a lawful obligation of the United States Government as issued by the executive branch and is due and payable on presentation.

4. Why was the court action in the Court of Claims dismissed?

Everyone overlooks the obvious two reasons. The first reason is: the national debt is stated by government as being four-and-one-half trillion dollars (4,500,000,000,000.00); the sum total of all certificates to be redeemed is eight-hundred-eighty-two quintillion dollars, plus all gold owned and/or possessed by government since 1863. Government must attempt to discredit Mr. Buckley and the existence of the certificates, as paying even one of them would admit government's complicity in a conspiracy and in unconstitutional activities. The government has no choice but to continue to defraud its citizens.

The second reason is: the redemption of the certificates is stated to be in gold; in order for the government to redeem the certificates in gold, our currency must be on the gold standard. In order to get on the gold standard, the Federal Reserve System, our central bank, must be purchased or nationalized. If this action takes place, then "Public Law 94-564", the Bretton-Woods Act, comes into play. The Treasury of the United States reverts to the United Nations, in effect, giving our currency

to the control of other nations.

5. How are you involved?

Since 1863, the United States government has issued 210 certificates in one form or another. One is located in the Midwest which has priority over all other certificates and is "grand-fathered" by law. Mr. Buckley has 13 in his possession; the government has 13 that they siezed from Mr. Buckley and I retain control of the remaining 183 certificates. An Assistant Secretary of the Treasury has visited me twice in prison (this can be verified) and made the following offer: if I return the certificates in my control, I will be released from prison, unconditionally, be paid twenty-five-million in any form of currency that I chose, and given safe passage to any location of my choosing. He also offered twenty-five-million for the manuscripts of the books that I have written, *The Death Of Camelot, Books I thru V*. My refusal of those offers of government, is the only reason the holders of those certificates not in my possession are still alive.

I have advised Mr. Buckley, that no redemption of any certificate will be completed until my release, under my terms, from prison. His response was, "Bullshit". Keep the faith, my fellow Americans. I will assist you when my terms are met. You will not receive anything other than excuses until my release.

In Light,

/s/Ronn Jackson

[Ronn Jackson: Over 200 of these faxes (see below) were sent to me. The point of this fax is not the words of Linda Thompson or the subject of Buckley, but the actions and words of Judge Diane Gilbert Weinstein. This attitude may be overlooked by most readers, but there is one who will not forget it. You have my word. The usurpations of rights are going to cease!]

From: Linda Thompson
Re: TREASURYGATE

9/29/94

This story has been like this from the beginning. I've seen copies of the certificates and they look pretty convincing (but I have no expertise in document forgeries) and Buckley seems sincere; however, I was contacted once to enlist my aid by one of his former partners and it smelled like a set up. But then, as if to put the stamp of legitimacy on the entire thing, the Court, after all the posturing (see the article below), didn't rule on any of the merits, but claimed not to have jurisdiction, which REALLY makes it seem squirrely—this means that none of the "evidence" quoted in this article was considered by the Court at all, so all the the statements about "the evidence" can be pure fabrication and propaganda. The final straw—after ruling the Court didn't have jurisdiction, the Court is going to punish the attorney ("let this be a lesson..."), which makes

NO sense because if the Court has no jurisdiction, it cannot consider whether the case does or does not have any merit and it can't punish the lawyer for a case that the Court says "doesn't have merit" when the Court couldn't legally consider the merits. VERY VERY STRANGE.

[Ronn Jackson: Read the following AP article at your own risk—it is a blend of propaganda, disinformation, and lies!!]

by Harry F. Rosenthal
Associated Press Writer

9/29/94

WASHINGTON (AP)—Tommy Buckley has been trying for three years to cash a \$278 billion—yes, billion—"U.S. Treasury note," which the government calls a clusmsy phony. Now, a federal judge has dismissed his lawsuit and said she will punish his lawyer for filing a frivolous claim.

Buckley, an Amarillo, Texas, entrepreneur, got hundreds of supporters to pressure the government to honor his claim. He published a newsletter about "Treasury Gate" and opened up special phone lines to encourage followers, who flooded news media with letters.

But it came to an end this week when Judge Diane Gilbert Weinstein of the U.S. Court of Federal Claims threw out the suit and chastised Buckley's lawyer, John Didway of Lubbock.

Buckley said it all started when an Indonesian businessman asked him to redeem 16 certificates that obligated the United States to pay a total of \$166 trillion.

The note involved in the law suit was dated 1955. The \$278 billion represents "an amount in excess of the federal debt and four times the federal budget for that year," Weinstein said.

Buckley said the Indonesian promised him a 3 percent fee—\$8.3 billion for cashing the

certificate. Buckley wasn't going to keep it all. Court papers showed he agreed in 1991 to keep 1 percent, to give 1 percent to an associate and to give the last third to members of a group called "Green Light."

Buckley claimed Green Light had 2,500 members but said in one of his newsletters that they "are not investors—they are members of the Green Light Trust, participants in the legal action."

Buckley established "Treasury Gate" lines with toll-free 800 numbers and pay-per-call 900 numbers. He urged people to call their congressmen about "Treasury Gate," and they did.

One of Buckley's hotline numbers on Wednesday had a message recorded in June, another number was disconnected and there was no home listing. His lawyers did not immediately return phone calls.

Weinstein said the \$278 billion certificate on its face "would raise doubts regarding its authenticity in any reasonable person."

It appeared to be signed by Katherine Ortega over the line of "Treasurer of the United States" and James A. Baker III, above "Secretary of the Treasury" and was dated 1955. Ortega and Baker did not get those posts until the 1980s.

A senior Seret Service document examiner signed an affidavit that the certificate was on paper not used by the government, that the design doesn't match the government's and that it was produced "by a combination of poor quality offset printing, stamp pads and press (on) or rub-on letters and numbers."

Buckley claimed his deceased partner, Lewis Driver, received 16 bearer instruments issued by the Federal Reserve Bank from Edison Damanik, president of P.T. Galaxy, an Indonesian company in June 1991.

On July 7, 1991, he and Driver tried to redeem one certificate—issued to "Mr. Sadam Husein"—for \$33 billion at the Federal Resere

Bank in Dallas and were arrested. The Secret Service confiscated 14 instruments at that time, many with names of payees siimilarly misspelled: "Mr. Idi Amien," "Mr. Muamar Kadhafi," "Mr. Antonio Manuel Nurega."

Damanik was arrested the same evening and he surrendered the "Pahlevi" certificate. Later he signed an affidavit in a plea bargain, saying 14 of the certificates were fake, but not discussing the ones for \$278 billion and \$33 billion.

As the case dragged through U.S. District Court in Dallas and then the the U.S. Court of Federal Claims, Buckley kept Green Light members apprised and organized letter-writing campaigns to news organizations.

Although legal documents formed a 4-inch thick pile, Judge Weinstein found there was no "legal or factual support" that the document is a valid U.S. obligation.

A call to Buckley's lawyers, Ward, Freels & Cook, in Lubbock, Texas, was not returned. Didway is an associate in the firm.

Weinstein did not rule on the merits of Buckley's lawsuit but rather dismissed it because Buckley did not own the note. She also said the court lacked jurisdiction in the case, in part because the agreement under which Buckley was to be paid 3 percent of the money was with Damanik, not with the government.

Weinstein noted that Didway claimed he had done numerous hours of legal research to fulfill his obligation to make a "reasonable inquiry" to verify his client's claims.

But, the judge said, "allegations of an 'outlandish nature' call for an exceptionally rigorous inquiry." She said nothing Didway found corroborated Buckley's claims.

"Under the circumstances this is not sufficient," the judge said. "Frivolous cases harm the justice system."

She said she will determine the amount of the lawyer's punishment at another proceeding.

Some Notes On

Election Day

11/8/94 #1 HATONN

ELECTION DAY!

The piles of inquiries these days have been greatly about the elections, who is who to vote for, don't vote or inquiries as to just when will WE fix this political nightmare. From back to front: WE ARE GOING TO FIX NOTHING! As to "who" to vote for? Whoever wins the election is usually the "bad one" for he will be the one who immediately begins to have the most power over you. Of course this is not a good answer to your problem for you have a DEMOCRATIC "system" and it is the only way (voting) of having any voice at all in the process. Your REAL advantage as to choosing would be at the level of the local caucus meetings—but most of you are NOT WILLING to become "involved". Then you have the "fixed" voting scam wherein it is all but impossible, except

by WRITTEN ballot, to actually choose anyone. So, what do you do? The very best you can until you can get strength enough to begin to change circumstances. I most certainly am not AGAINST the "American Way". I am AGAINST THE WAY OF THE ONE WORLD FASCIST ORDER UNDER THE CROWN OF ENGLAND!

I, if I be exacted an answer—am actually against nothing—save your being deprived of your right to FREEDOM AND TRUTH. Your political systems are atrocious under all circumstances and to paraphrase a statement made by one of your comedians: "Politics is: (1) "poly" which means MANY and (2) "ticks" which means blood-sucking insects bearing disease. So you have here "bunches of blood-suckers sucking you dry and bringing you death-causing diseases." Is one better than another? Yes, but it sure is hard to tell, isn't it? Then, once in Washington or on a "throne" of power—they all seem to catch a worse form

of "poly ticks" disease! So be it, may "THE FORCE" be with you.

It is the system you HAVE—so you must find a way to change within it! Oh yes, it CAN be done! That is why ones such as Ronn Jackson are still incarcerated until AFTER the election! And I suggest, as would Little Crow: Stop acting like and treating these things like they are REAL and you are helpless. Neither is TRUTH! You can change this circle of downward spiral any time YOU WANT TO DO SO BADLY ENOUGH TO STEP OUT THERE IN THE NAME OF GOD, IN SERVICE TO GOD, AND IN "TRUTH" OF GOD (not within the names or lies conjured for you) AND CHANGE IT! I do not bring merit to any man who tells you lies you want to hear just to make you "happy". You must face RESPONSIBILITY and grow in TRUTH that you might find GRACE and then, only then, do you have the full backing and support of GOD.

Notes On Current Events & Weather Control Reminder

11/6/94 #1 HATONN

WHERE GO THE DAYS SO QUICKLY?

Ones speak of time speeding up and how can it be and even the scientists who KNOW better try to come up with how, why, what, who and on and on and on.

If there IS NO time nor space in reality, obviously nothing is speeding up EXCEPT your perception. When you begin to count your days, as a for instance, by sequence of events or by events, then you will be coming into realization of what is truly going on about you.

HOW CAN YOU KNOW EVERYTHING?

You probably "can't" or at the least "won't" because in a controlled world where information is offered ONLY when desired, and that which IS offered is tainted, you won't. "KNOWING" itself is SPIRITUAL for you can KNOW GOD while "KNOWING" nothing else.

However, if you pay attention and FIND the truth, i.e., CONTACT, Spotlight and other excellent resources, it is and will continue to be, for a while, available to you. Most will simply shut eyes and ears and refuse to learn because the pain and RESPONSIBILITY is too great to accept. The facts are, however, that people DO WANT TRUTH AND ONCE PAST THE INCREDIBLE NATURE OF THE FACTS AND RESOURCE FOR SHARING, IT WILL BE FOUND THAT MAN VERY MUCH WANTS TRUTH AND RESENTS THE LIES. Until one can see a way to impact positively his plight he will continue to deny. It has ever been this way. It also turns out that the "messengers" who were denied, bashed and crucified are conveniently forgotten as well. Then it is a fact that ALWAYS the adversary will start to change the facts, alter the truth, change names OR simply create new ones and the lies are inserted wherein truth lay and the cycle is continued. Does CONTACT ever make errors? OF COURSE! CONTACT is nothing save presentation of a compiled grouping of information—by very human beings. So too is Spotlight which also bears many, many advertisers. CONTACT may well have to move to the same format, as time passes, in order to remain viable. Your perception and discernment will have to become even more acute.

Let me show you an example of how lies get substituted for truth.

RECENT LAWSUITS

In recent months there has been much offered on, say, Walter Russell. It is noted that we have spoken of the matter often but have

been ordered by the court to speak nothing derogatory in nature about the University of Science and Philosophy. What is "derogatory"? Is TRUTH "derogatory"? Well, we have to assume so because the threats flow back at least once per paper which refers to the issue at all. So, please allow a small example which is neither pro nor con to the issues.

Dr. Binder of US&P issued a letter denying almost everything we have mentioned about many subjects—even regarding Walter and Lao Russell. Dr. Binder sent a "blanket letter" denying all sorts of things and most of them had no importance at all other than that FACTS dispute his speakings—regardless of what is wished or desired.

Dr. Binder, for instance, argued that "I" had lied about the relationship of ones, Walter and Lao. He stated that Walter had been "free" of his prior marriage some 12 or so years prior to a relationship with Lao. I don't remember exactly and it matters not, and because it matters not I have chosen this very example. Now, this is nobody's business, I suppose, but it does seem to indicate that other statements MIGHT well be incorrect also. Further, you would think that the President of the very organization trying to put Dharma away for "contempt of court" would have accurate information? The facts are that Walter was twice over old enough to be Lao's father and he had been married to a woman for over 52 years—I believe the story IS. Well, let me show you something interesting:

[QUOTING:]

RUSSELL SEEKS DIVORCE

NEW YORK TIMES, JULY 9, 1948.
**NOTED SCULPTOR, PAINTER FACES
CROSS-SUIT IN RENO.** Special to *The New York Times*.

RENO, Nev., July 8—Walter Russell, New York sculptor and painter, filed suit for divorce today against Mrs. Helen A. Russell, charging cruelty. Later in the day Mrs. Russell filed a cross complaint also charging cruelty.

Mr. Russell, who has studios in Carnegie Hall and Washington, Conn., was a well-known painter long before he began in 1927 to devote the larger part of his time to sculpture. In his youth he was an illustrator for New York magazines, in the Spanish-American War he was an artist and correspondent for *Century Magazine* and at one time he specialized in child subjects. He painted portraits of the children of President Theodore Roosevelt.

As a sculptor he has made busts of President Franklin D. Roosevelt, Thomas Edison, Ossip Gabrilowitsch, Thomas J. Watson, Sir Thomas Lipton and Victor Herbert. Mrs. Russell is the former Miss Helen Andrews.

[AND:]

JULY 31, 1948: The New York Times.

WALTER RUSSELL MARRIES

Artist and Sculptor Weds Mrs. Lao C. Stebbing in Nevada.

RENO, Nev., July 30 (AP)—Walter Russell, artist, sculptor and physicist, and Mrs. Lao C. Stebbing of New York were married last night on Geiger Lookout, between Reno and Virginia City. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Robert Caswell, pastor of the Reno Unity Center.

Mr. Russell married Helen Andrews on Jan. 10, 1893. His first wife received a divorce here two weeks ago.

The bride, who was born in England, is the former wife of Lionel Stebbing. [H: !!!!!]

The couple left on an automobile tour of the Pacific northwest.

[END OF QUOTING]

Is there SOMETHING rather strange here? Of course. By the way, the Helen Andrews Russell family was just a bit upset and are not exactly the prime or proud owners of any connections with US&P which, by the way, was founded, owned, RUN and orchestrated by Lao. Is this bad? No, I think she was a very new-age female "woman's liberation" thinker and actor. What I do not understand is the all-out denial of such FACTS by ones suing us for "false" and "plagiarized" material.

PRINCE CHARLES' VISIT TO U.S.

Along the same lines, and this is ONLY hearsay for I have not attended news-press gossip. However, when Prince Charles arrived in California for a viewing of *FRANKENSTEIN* he was given the "usual" and typical coverage befitting a Prince in Scandal. But it is interesting that what has come back here is that he 1) came from Virginia after having "made some stops of personal and business nature", and 2) he was jokingly asked if his visit "had anything to do with Halloween"? Halloween? Virginia? Just checking? Prince Charles, it is said, laughed and quipped that Halloween was a favourite holiday and that he looked forward to seeing the opening of *Frankenstein*. Does anything here have anything to do with anything? I don't know nor do I think it wise to speculate. I will note, however, that it was interesting to note that Dr. Binder DENIED things which were NEVER STATED IN THE FIRST PLACE, by CONTACT. Whatever was written in CONTACT was SECOND-HAND FROM EYEWITNESSES and certainly INFERRED nothing save by reported observa-

tions.

We are also TOLD that he was honored at Brookings Institute. Is this true? I am not going to sort your reading material OR THE ASSOCIATED PRESS CLIPPINGS FOR THEY ARE ALMOST ALWAYS INCORRECT. FURTHER, I DON'T CARE! I do not, however, know how to report "reports" without reporting them, to inquiring minds! Why would such information as above be of any interest at all? Hard to tell, is it not?

Word also comes back from persons wishing to remain anonymous, that Charles was seen with entourage entering Swannanoa Palace "grounds"—in Virginia.

Am I making statements regarding this matter? NO! I am not nor do I care where Royalty goes while being groveled to in your Nation. Perhaps the press is out to get them, too. I feel compassion for the recipients of these terrible references and I find it strange, in addition, that Diana goes "home" from the U.S. and Charles immediately shows up IN the U.S. What is WITH THE U.S. AND the Royal Crown of the BRIT (Covenant) ISH (of man) EMPIRE?. The monarch of Britain IS THE ACCEPTED HEAD OF THE "CHURCH" "UNTIL GOD RETURNS TO RECLAIM IT." No, not the Pope in Rome for he is but an Israeli symbol of Freemasonry.

Am I just making all this up to confuse you nice inquiring minds? No, we just don't have time to write it ALL—at once! The U.S. is NOW recognized as the HOMELAND of Israel (quoting Dershowitz the attorney) and England IS "British Israel". Have I gone bonkers? Maybe—but the historical truth AND RECORDS IN TOTAL DOCUMENTATION ARE AVAILABLE OR I WOULD NOT BE SPOUTING OFF ABOUT IT.

Does "dharma" just want to spread all this news? NO, she certainly DOES NOT! She is a willing secretary—NOT A STUPID FOOL!

What is happening? Well, it is easy to see but forbidden to repeat. However, a headline from *The New Federalist* reads, "SCANDALS SHAKE BRITISH THRONE." Now readers, I am not smug enough to believe that my input has such impact on ANYTHING. That article goes on to state, "Financial Elite See House of Windsor Facing Terminal Crisis." Do I believe all this? NO! Don't be silly, readers, the New World Order is GOING TO TAKE OVER EVERYTHING—but unfortunately the "rulers" remain the same—with few possible exceptions—as the top committees vie for POWER and KINGDUMM-DUMMSHIP. Far be it from me to spoil your bed-hopping watching.

Then right across the paper page: Is "OLLIE'S DRUG CRIMES" becoming an Election Issue? Why? No one has to longer worry about anything spilling out of Reagan, even for "old times sake".

POOR RONALD REAGAN

Yesterday an announcement which would have been big news in BOLD PRINT if it had been announcing a nice new war—BROKE. "Reagan has Alzheimer's Disease" and can't remember a thing! Well, Ronn [Jackson], I would guess, friend, that you may well be on your way to freedom of sorts. Didn't you wonder HOW they could cover up good old Ronald Reagan and still give paid-for Limbaugh a "break today". It will be that Mr. Reagan will not be "sane" enough to face any such scandals as murder and Monarch programming with the involvement of babies and children!

WHAT OF BABES AND MURDER?

"You were wrong, Hatonn!!" came the tauntings to dharma as if she had pronounced some evil magic curse upon the people. How so? I said, at Halloween, to WATCH AND ATTEND YOUR CHILDREN, THAT MANY WOULD BE MISSING. MANY ARE MISSING! I said that some of the missing children would be found involved with and by ones celebrating Halloween as a favorite holiday here and there. Halloween IS the day of celebration for Satan—that and May 1st and 3rd. When the two missing boys were found in the lake having been murdered by their Mother—is when the "curse" came back on me! Then the child whose Mother covered up while a stepfather beat the child to death was also thrown at me. FORGET IT, readers, what of the THREE CHILDREN in WASHINGTON D.C. where the Mother was even caught SELLING the children to a suspected Satanic group? Ah so, it never made the papers a second time—OR THE NEWS. How many other situations do you suspect were similar, being conveniently buried from the news by such as a mother drowning her babies? And, readers, HOW MANY MOTHERS WOULD JUST UP AND DROWN THEIR BABIES? IS NOT SOMETHING WRONG HERE? No, I DON'T want to talk further about it!

LET'S TALK ABOUT THE WEATHER

When all other topics fail, you can always go back and prattle over the "weather". Well, funny you should mention that.

What of the weather? Floods in France, Spain and you name it—while California (Southern) is not even registering on this year's scale for rain quantity—and part of the "rainy" season is already PAST.

I will share with YOU, again, Dr. Beter's work of Audio Letter #71, recorded on January 29, 1982.

Dr. Beter died March 14, 1987, after having his family threatened with murder if he didn't shut-up. He did but they still took him out!

This is from a reprint from the *WISCONSIN REPORT* of 2/11/82. It is also the best source for Dr. Beter's material. (*Wisconsin Report* Publishing Company, Inc., P.O. Box 45, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53008-0045.)

And what about this Peter Beter? Let me share an insert regarding him in the *Wisconsin Report*, Oct. 27, 1994:

[QUOTING:]

"PETER DAVID BETER, received an Outstanding Achievement Award—Service to God & Country from the Wisconsin Legislative & Research Committee, Inc. at their 1980 Annual Convention & 1979 Distinguished Christian American Patriot Award. Dr. Beter is (was) a Doctor of Jurisprudence, author of the book *Conspiracy Against the \$*; Intelligence Specialist; practiced general law, Washington, D.C. 1951-1961; became member of U.S. Court of Military Appeals, 1952 and of Supreme Court, 1954; appointed to U.S. Export/Import Bank by J.F.K.; *Who's Who in the East*, international financial legal consultant & private developer in Zaire (Africa) and more."

Ed. Note (Virginia Meaves): Please remem-

ber that the reason that Dr. Beter gave us all the information about weather modification, genetic engineering, instruments of warfare etc. was to prepare us for the days ahead—to help us understand.

Dr. Beter:

Topic #1: In his famous "Liberty or Death" Speech of March 1775, Patrick Henry said some words that have taken on new meaning in our modern age. He said, quote:

"Gentlemen may cry, peace, peace; but there is no peace. The war is actually begun! The next gale that sweeps from the north will bring to our ears the clash of resounding arms!" [H: Care to argue?]

Today (Feb. 1982), voices in Washington talk of keeping the peace but today, even more than in Patrick Henry's day, the cries of "peace" are a sham. A secret war is underway and this month unprecedented gales have swept in from the north as part of that secret war.

For the United States as a whole, January 1982 has been the most severe in history. Records for low temperatures have been broken by wide margins in countless places from the Canadian border to Florida. There has been blizzard piled on blizzard to paralyze even the northern states who are accustomed to snow, and in vast areas of the Southern United States there have been historically unprecedented blasts of subzero arctic air, snowstorms, sleetstorms, freezing rain, bitter cold—that has been the story for the eastern two-thirds of the United States this January.

Meanwhile, the West Coast has primarily faced a different problem—spells of incredible rainstorms causing giant mud slides and many deaths. And caught in between, the Rocky Mountain states have had their own unique problem. There have been violent windstorms with winds in some areas more powerful than most hurricanes. Only a few days ago winds reached an awesome 140 miles per hour in northern Colorado.

The National Weather Service of the United States has come up with a popular nickname for the repeated invasions of arctic air this winter. They are calling it the "Siberian Express", and with good reason. Northern Siberia in the Soviet Union is one of the coldest regions on the face of the earth. That is exactly where the supercooled air has been coming from to spill all across North America. And, my friends, it has been directed here by weather modification techniques!

Russia's basic weapons for massive weather modification are still as I reported nearly two years ago in AUDIO LETTER No. 54. The Russians used two legs of their secret space triad of manned strategic weapons. One leg is their fleet of Cosmospheres which levitate in the Earth's electromagnetic field. Using their beam weapons they are able to guide storm systems by altering the electrical charges in the upper atmosphere. And to set off certain types of storms, the Russians use another leg of their secret space triad—that is, their complex of Moon Bases. The enormously powerful particle beam weapons on the Moon can be fired into the ocean to set off storms. Squadrons of Cosmospheres then take advantage of natural weather forces to build up and guide these artificial storms. I described the process in detail in AUDIO LETTER No. 54 so will not repeat it again now.

As I revealed at that time, the Russians

began using these new weather war techniques against the United States that month, February 1980. The Kremlin was counterattacking against the Carter Administration grain embargo against Russia. The Bolsheviks here were trying to use their old favorite weapon, hunger, against the Russia they used to control. Russia's new rulers responded with weather control designed to reduce our crops and in February 1980 that took the form of incredible rainstorms lashing agricultural areas [H: **Sounding familiar yet?**] of Southern California and Arizona. The Carter Administration grain embargo continued through the summer of 1980, and so did Russian weather modification.

Much to the surprise of long-range weather forecasters here, the summer of 1980 set records for drought and blistering heat; crops died for lack of rain and excessive heat; thousands of cattle died for the same reasons. In the Southwest millions of chickens fried on their feet under the blistering heat wave, water shortages started multiplying nation-wide and, to drive the point home to our then peanut-farmer-president, the peanut crop failed—something previously unheard of.

The Bolsheviks (Zionists) here still continued the grain embargo to the end of 1980. There was about to be a change of administration and the new administration was expected to end the embargo; but just to make sure, the Russians kept up the pressure. In January 1981, just one year ago, a strange cold wave hit the United States. As the late *Washington Star* reported on Jan. 13, 1981, quote: "Siberian cold spread a record freeze across the Southeast today, dipping deep into Florida where citrus and vegetable growers fought to save their crops against the worst winter onslaught of the century." That day it was announced that 25% of Florida's citrus crops had been killed by the freeze. The freeze had also killed up to half of America's supply of certain vegetables. If that news report of a year ago has a familiar ring to it, my friends, it certainly ought to. The strange river of arctic air that froze America's East Coast and damaged Florida's crops one year ago this month was a product of Russian weather modification. It was a limited taste of what could be done. It was a warning to America's rulers that they were courting disaster with their campaign of hunger against Russia. Three months later the grain embargo against Russia was lifted. In response, Russian weather war against America was terminated and last summer, the summer of 1981, returned to "normal" in terms of weather.

That is how it stood until mid-December. Then came martial law in Poland and by then the American Bolsheviks, who did not initially control the so-called Reagan Administration, had regained power here in Washington. Right away the entity President Reagan started talking about sanctions against Russia, just as his predecessor had done over Afghanistan, and once again the new administration started saying that a new grain embargo should be considered against Russia. This time, said the President, steps would be taken to make the embargo airtight. That was enough for Russia's new rulers. They know about the efforts by the Reagan-Begin Axis to bring on war and they are convinced that the time to talk is growing very short. They are convinced that war between Russia and Russia's recently expelled masters, the Bolsheviks who are **NOW IN AMERICA**. So in late December the Polit-

buro agreed that the time had come to take the offensive against the United States.

The Russian weather offensive began with a rainstorm attack against the West Coast. Using the techniques I detailed in AUDIO LETTER No. 54 [H: **I believe we have repeated that tape at least twice**], Cosmospheres were deployed partly offshore and partly inland. Those offshore, deployed in quadrangles of four Cosmospheres each, used defocused electron beams to set up negatively-charged vapor clouds. Inland, some distance from the coast, duos of two Cosmospheres each loaded the atmosphere with positively-charged protons from defocused beam weapons. This resulted in the movement of vast quantities of water to target areas for release as rain. The rainstorm attack formation was set up to bring varying amounts of rainfall to most of the West Coast, especially California; but the area chosen as a primary target was a 200-mile stretch centered on San Francisco. Their reason for selecting San Francisco is very simple. Russia's new ruling group regard the United States as degenerate and the most degenerate of all west coast cities in their view is San Francisco. For several days, beginning on January 5, the region around San Francisco was drenched by unrelenting torrents of rain. It continued until San Francisco was isolated, cut off by flood waters and in the Santa Cruz area south of San Francisco half a mountain side collapsed carrying with it houses, cars and more than 20 victims. By the weekend the rainstorm attack was tapering off.

The next weather attack was brewing in the form of a vast wave of arctic air—the first Siberian Express was on the way. The technique used for the Siberian Express is a new variation on the Cosmosphere techniques of AUDIO LETTER No. 54. The Russians have now learned how to take a huge air mass from one place in the world and transport it to another area of the planet:

First, the Russians deployed a large number of Cosmospheres, 17 squadrons in all, over northeastern Siberia. The area covered ranged from about 105 to 170 degrees East Longitude, and Latitudes from 65 degrees northward to the Arctic Ocean. These Cosmospheres used defocused electron beams over a period of days to give a strong negative charge to the whole frigid air mass. The Siberian air temperature ranged from 60 to 70 degrees below zero.

Next, a series of Cosmosphere squadrons were deployed at intervals of roughly 1000 miles across the North Pacific toward America. These Cosmosphere squadrons, like beads on a necklace, followed a line from a point north of Japan to the vicinity of Eureka, Northern California. The Cosmospheres in this transPacific line formed the tracks for the Siberian Express air mass to follow. Hovering at the fringes of space, they pumped out vast quantities of positive protons to attract the Siberian air mass toward America. The negatively-charged Siberian air was attracted eastward and also higher than normal where it moved relatively unaffected by lower atmosphere weather patterns.

On weather maps the Siberian air masses are drawn as if they are flowing down horizontally from Canada, but the Siberian air actually arrives by a different route. It is poured in over northwestern North America above the other weather, then from the Continental Divide eastward, Cosmospheres pour it down to flood the land with supercold air. In other

words, it spills all over North America primarily from above, not by the normal horizontal path. The Siberian air reaches here so fast by this manmade route that it does not warm up as much as it would otherwise. The result, bone-chilling weather that has many weathermen scratching their head. And, as a byproduct of this technique, violent windstorms are created around the edges of the downward-spilling Siberian air. These are especially intense along the Rocky Mountains.

The first Siberian Express cold wave was timed carefully. Earlier I mentioned the January 13, 1981, reports of a freeze that destroyed part of Florida's crops. This year the news on January 13, one year later to the day, a killer freeze had once again just hit Florida, only this time it was far worse. Last January damage amounted to some \$230-million but this time as much as 84% of the Florida citrus and vegetable crops froze for losses of over a billion dollars.

The news of Florida's staggering crop losses came on Wednesday January 13. That same afternoon an Air Florida Boeing 737 tried to take off from National Airport here in Washington. It was the ill-fated Flight 90 bound for Tampa, Florida. Flight 90 and many others were delayed that afternoon because of a snowstorm. The main runway, which runs north and south, was closed for over an hour while the snow was cleaned off. Meanwhile Flight 90 and other planes boarded their passengers and waited at the terminal. As they waited, ground crews sprayed a kind of antifreeze solution on the planes. A surviving passenger of Flight 90, himself a pilot, was quoted two days later in the *Washington Post* in the words: "They were deicing the aircraft continuously." Finally word came from the control tower that the runway was ready. Jet liners started pulling away from the terminal, lining up to taxi out to the runway. It was still snowing but reportedly it was a cold dry snow, much less likely to cause icing than sleet or freezing rain. Later one of the pilots of another plane said he thought he had seen ice on the Air Florida jet. Other pilots, though, said they had seen no ice at all on it.

As Flight 90 waited its turn, 18 other airplanes took off **WITHOUT any apparent difficulty**—one was a 737 like the Air Florida jet belonging to another airline. Unlike Flight 90, it was carrying a full load of passengers. It took off without incident, but the Air Florida jet was destined to be less fortunate! Unknown to the other passengers, there were five important military personnel aboard. They were members of a Special Laser Warfare Task Force assigned to the homes of so-called Rapid Deployment Force in Florida. That is a military force, my friends, which is undergoing highly secret preparations for the coming Middle East war. Having engaged in meetings at the Pentagon, the men were returning to their home base in Florida.

At last the Air Florida 737 took its position at the end of the runway. As it did so, it was being tracked by a Russian Cosmosphere hovering high above the Airport in the midst of storm clouds; it was armed with a neutron beam weapon. At 3:59 PM the jet started its take-off roll down the runway. The Cosmosphere waited until the jet was about half way down the runway and moving over 100 miles per hour. Then the invisible neutron beam was fired down through the snow at the cockpit of the jet liner. In AUDIO LETTER 64 I described the effects which are produced

by an intense blast of neutron radiation. It disrupts all electrical activity. That includes the electrical activity of the human body including the brain, the eyes, the nervous system, and the heart. When the beam was fired at the Air Florida jet, it was expected that the pilot and co-pilot would be instantly rendered unconscious or killed. That would have left the jet still accelerating, perhaps drifting off the runway, and finally leaving the boundaries of the small airport to plunge into the river. It would have been a very strange crash and one very hard for Government officials here to explain away to the public—but the Russians miscalculated. Individuals vary considerably in their resistance to neutron radiation effects and apparently someone in the cockpit retained some shred of consciousness.

I cannot tell you what went on in the cockpit, but I can tell you what the plane did. The jet continued down the runway instead of drifting off. There was also an effort to apply the brakes, yet the engines kept going full blast. The plane started shuddering, but the brakes could not prevent the plane from continuing to accelerate slowly. The plane reached full take-off speed as it ran out of runway and rotated upward into a climb. At that point it's believed that whoever was at the controls may have finally blacked out. The plane was pointed upward far too steeply and started mushing through the air instead of climbing normally. No pilot or copilot would have let that continue, and yet it was never corrected. Equally startling, the landing gear was never pulled up. Normally the gear is lifted immediately after take-off to help streamline the plane. That would be even more urgent if a pilot were having troubles with ice, as has been alleged, or if a crash landing were imminent. But when the Air Florida jet dropped out of the snowy sky that afternoon, it was still nose up and gear down, and from brake release to impact there was never a "May Day" call from Flight 90.

Five days later a Russian Cosmospere triggered another spectacular plane crash to continue driving home the warning to our leaders. The pride of the Air Force, the aerial demonstration team called "THE THUNDERBIRDS", were practicing near Indian Springs Air Force Base, Nevada. They were practicing a maneuver known as "Line Abreast Loop" in which the four T-38 jets swoop down in a steep dive and then pull up close to the ground. It is not considered the most difficult of the Thunderbirds' maneuvers but it does call for close coordination. The leader concentrates on getting the loop just right, the other three concentrate on following the leader precisely. That afternoon over the Nevada desert a Cosmospere was waiting. As the four jets screamed earthward, the Cosmospere waited until they neared the ground. Then a neutron beam was fired at the cockpit of the lead plane, incapacitating the pilot. The lead plane plowed into the desert and the other three, following the leader, did the same.

Meanwhile, by that time the nation was in the grip of the second Siberian Express super-cold wave. And, my friends, Russia's geophysical warfare campaign includes other things besides the weather.

In AUDIO LETTER No. 59, 15 months ago, I reported that Russian earthquake-generating cobalt bombs had been planted in the Northeast. They are concentrated most heavily around New York City but, as I reported then,

also extend northeast into New England. Since that time additional earthquake generators have been planted and this month they have been used twice. On the morning of January 9 an earthquake measured at 5.9 on the Richter scale was set off in eastern Canada near Maine. It was the worst New England earthquake in 127 years. Nine days later, a second earthquake was set off, this time in New Hampshire.

If there should be another earthquake soon in the NORTHEAST, don't be surprised if it is even closer to New York City. The Russians are on the offensive, and our war-crazy Rulers are refusing to heed these warnings.

[END OF QUOTING]

Everybody still with us? This was a very long time ago, readers—almost thirteen years. Do you think technology has GOTTEN LESS? Who are the REAL ENEMIES? Well, you can certainly see the sides shaping up, can't you? The Bolsheviks are the "Jewish" Zionist elements out of Russia (and everywhere else around) and of course you have the Russian "people" element of heritage and then there are the ones who simply belong to such as the Committee of 16 which are somewhat more powerful than the Zionist-oriented Royalty elements of the Committee of 300 and so on and on and on. Who are WE? NONE OF THE ABOVE!!

I have related this story AGAIN, however, so that you can see how far WE HAVE COME in getting information to you. We offered this information at least five years or more ago, ourselves. And we are hardly in the "press" business—at least just sniffing children at the task. Can't believe it all? So be it. Freedom comes with utmost difficulty.

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE ****
WHY NO PAPER AGAIN

We have not had a paper for the past two weeks BECAUSE MY AGREEMENT WAS TO

HAVE DOWN-TIME RIGHT HERE AT ELECTION SO AS TO NOT GIVE FURTHER CONFUSION AND CONFRONTATION. THAT WAS MY AGREEMENT WITH THE ELITE MOBSTERS. It was also realized that Ronn Jackson would be held AT LEAST until the elections so that he could not personally stir up more disaster during this time (sequence). You will note now, however, that Reagan (a major holding point concerning Ronn Jackson) is covered and perhaps NOW the adversaries will honor commitments.

I wanted our team to know this, albeit it AFTER THE FACT. I know it is tight and funds are dwindled—but in the overall sequence, it is OK. Perhaps, even, it will be that more people will PAY ATTENTION as we come back to public press?? But readers, if you WANT this paper and this input—you are going to have to help—our people are worn out, broke and still under the worst kind of legal pressures imagined. We ask for almost nothing save just ability to continue in press. There are others such as the American Patriot Fax Network (APFN) which are likewise in severe trouble—we will help when we can if you can just "hang on" a bit longer. Better to take our time and meet demands from time to time than blunder ahead blindly and get killed! Dead martyrs are pretty useless in this modern warfare!

We have yet to bring to you the information which has been around since before the birth of Emmanuel (the one 2,000 years ago) regarding the fact that both Emmanuel ("Jesus") and the whole STORY is but a fabrication in book format of the Egyptian line of what came to be called Zionist Freemasonry AND Jewry along with Illuminati name-changing. Popular? Oh, I sincerely doubt it—BUT THE DOCUMENTATION OF TRUTH IS AVAILABLE AND HAS ALREADY BEEN PRESENTED SO IT WILL NOT BE "NEW" NEWS! IT IS "YOU" WHO HAVE BEEN MISSING LO THESE ENDLESS YEARS.

Let us leave this as there are other things to be attended. Thank you.

Salu, Hatonn.



And for the rest of his life, Ernie told his friends that he had talked with God.

Privacy Under Attack

Reprinted from 10/10/94 *Spotlight*:
TECHNOLOGY AND LIBERTY

PRIVACY UNDER ATTACK by Clark Matthews

Push has come to shove. The FBI's nightmare Digital Telephone and Privacy Improvement Act is about to reach the floor of both the Senate and the House. In the House, the bill is HR 4922. It's S. 2375 in the Senate.

I've described the pending legislation before in this column. As a proposed bill from the FBI, the Privacy Improvement Act (PIA) was a nauseating fraud with a lot of nasty agendas (and very powerful forces) pushing very hard behind it.

The draft bill legalized automatic, computerized telephone surveillance through Americans' telephones and communications networks. But don't worry—the FBI promised to obtain a court order from somewhere before switching the system on in your house.

Well, the FBI's proposed PIA has changed. A key congressional staffer directed some alterations to the bill's language before it was introduced to our elected representatives. (And the changes are just as interesting as the new, high-paying job the staffer obtained after he convinced his boss to sponsor the bill.)

So take a seat, loosen your collar and get ready for the new, improved PIA. Your elected representatives could enact this thing as law in the next two weeks if you don't protest this.

PRIVACY "IMPROVEMENT"

For starters, the PIA has a new name. Now it's called the Wiretap Access Bill (WAB). They had to change the bill so it spends more of your money, too. Now it authorizes the FBI to pay \$500 million taxpayer dollars to America's local telephone companies. This expenditure accomplishes two important objectives. First it establishes the price of your privacy: Nothing. Second, it addresses the Constitutional and business concerns of America's phone companies—the FBI pays them and they shut up.

In exchange for your \$500 million, the phone companies will modify their equipment so you have no privacy. Within four years, all telephone company switches and networks must be modified so the FBI can instantly identify who you telephone and who calls you, according to the provisions of the bill. And your \$500 million buys even more. (Leave it to the FBI to drive a hard bargain.)

Phone companies will also install "special equipment" to allow the FBI to automatically eavesdrop on you whenever they want. The phone companies will, in turn, bill you for the maintenance of this wonderful system.

AUTOMATIC KGB

Now we come to the bill's boring technical details—the sort of drudgery that legislators routinely delegate to their hapless staffers. This includes, in this case, a key staffer (he must remain nameless) who created the lan-

guage of the WAB and then suddenly departed for a much better job at a privately funded foundation.

Hidden in the bill's "legalese"—and unmentioned in any of the FBI's congressional lobbying for its precious PIA—is something even more sinister. The bill calls for telephone companies to provide instantaneous, contemporaneous, automatically activated eavesdropping on people in their homes or businesses. That's push-button surveillance from thousands of miles away. It's right there, in the language of the bill. Phone companies that fail to give this power to the FBI are fined \$10,000 a day.

And our wanna-be secret police didn't pull this language out of thin air. This grim law was literally dictated by the 1990 design specifications of the computerized equipment that will breathe life into this secret, automatic KGB.

The true intent of the WAB is revealed in a little-noticed set of "Technical Requirements" documents from Bell South, dated 1990. These documents, summarized in out-of-the-mainstream technical magazines, describe a remote controlled, computerized monitoring device. It goes on your neighborhood telephone pole—or, even better, in an out-of-the-way underground telephone circuit. It "runs encrypted"—so even the telephone company can't determine who activates it, how it's programmed or what it's doing.

This device is called a remote monitor. It's nicknamed the "smart box." It can eavesdrop on an entire residential neighborhood. And be assured, fellow citizen, it's a quality product. Unlike our wobbly B-1 bomber with \$700 toilet seats, the smart box documents describe a grueling six-city test of the device—blanket sur-



veillance of major metropolitan areas. The smart box passed with flying colors.

UNTHINKABLE BILL

Do you like the sound of this? The

legislation is completely unthinkable in a free country. And yet it is before Congress now, apparently on a fast track for a quiet vote before the October recess for the elections. This Teflon-coated monstrosity has arrived on the legislative calendar despite outrage and disbelief by citizens and computer professionals who are stunned by the bill's amazing progress.

The consensus among computerists and citizens is: "This can't be happening." But it is happening—despite very serious questions and demonstrable inconsistencies in the testimony FBI Director Louis Freeh gave before Congress on the bill.

And why the Establishment media silence? You probably heard about remote monitors and the PIA first in *The SPOTLIGHT*. I bet you haven't heard about it anywhere else. Why?

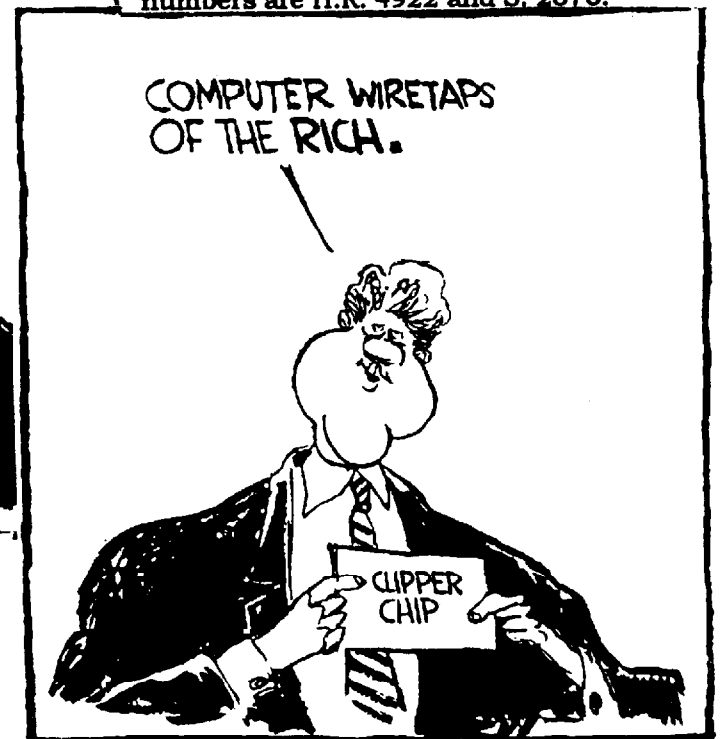
What kind of Congress will we have with invisible, untraceable, remote-controlled surveillance built into our telephone networks? How independent will our judiciary be when the smallest peccadilloes of every judge are stored on computer tapes for fast playback? What sort of free press will we have if the phones are unplugged or "unofficial" sources are fingered and sandbagged before they hang up the telephone? Who will dare to call independent journalists or civil libertarians when all telephone numbers are permanently recorded and computer scanned?

What legal confidentiality will we have when our lawyers' phones are automatically tapped and their offices bugged? What business can we transact by phone or fax or modem when politically connected competitors could be listening? Dare we fax our patents or proposals? (Ask the folks at Inslaw, Inc.)

And what's the price of freedom? It's \$500 million to you; nothing to Bill Clinton and the FBI.

PERSONAL THANKS

On a personal note, I'd like to thank the infinitely patient editors of the *SPOTLIGHT* and the many thoughtful readers who have inquired after my well-being these past six weeks. I very much regret that family illness and professional demands have kept me from my keyboard in these crucial times for all Americans and all populists. And you see, I'm back and more determined than ever to set these issues before you as plainly as I can. It's a good fight—one that we can and must win. And finally, the bill numbers are H.R. 4922 and S. 2375.



Vince Foster "Suicide" Update

Editor's note: Longtime readers of CONTACT will remember when we first broke the story of the "suiciding" of Bubba & Hillary Clinton's lawyer friend and White House staff member, Vince Foster, on pages 24-25 of the 7/27/93 issue. Since then our information has been widely distributed—but never, to our knowledge, crediting CONTACT (of course). Below, and on the following two pages (48 & 49), is some amazing update information that has recently landed at the CONTACT office concerning this matter. Maybe the flock of Republicans getting ready to take control of Congress is the LEAST of the Clintons' problems!



FREEDOM

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN SOVEREIGNS REPUBLIC OF IDAHO

DUTY BOUND TO UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO AND THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA PROTECTING INDIVIDUAL SOVEREIGNTY
AND THE PRECIOUS UNALIENABLE RIGHTS TO LIFE, LIBERTY
AND PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS



PROSPERITY

NATIONAL EXECUTIVE
DIRECTOR
Gregory Sali

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN SOVEREIGNS ALERT BULLETIN NO. 94-01
ALERT - TO ALL AMERICAN PATRIOT SOVEREIGN CITIZENS - ALERT

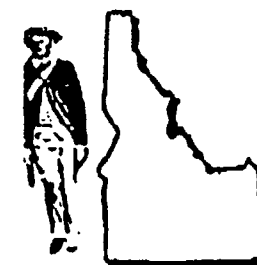


WHAT YOU READ BELOW SHOULD GREATLY DISTURB EVERY AMERICAN WHO LOVES HIS COUNTRY AND BELIEVES IN GOOD SELF GOVERNMENT UNDER OUR GREAT CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. ALERT NO. 94-01 IS A COMPOSITE OF STATEMENTS MADE BY LEO EMIL WANTA. WANTA CLAIMS TO BE AN OPERATIVE FOR THE CIA, U.S. CUSTOMS, FBI, AND OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES. HE CLAIMS TO HAVE WORKED FOR THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION, THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION, AND THE CLINTON ADMINISTRATION. HE CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN IN CHARGE OF MANY STING OPERATIONS FOR THESE AGENCIES AND CLAIMS TO BE A PATRIOT WHO LOVES HIS COUNTRY. HE CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN A MEANS OF THESE AGENCIES MOVING MONEY FOR THEIR COVERT OPERATIONS. AMONG THESE MANY OPERATIONS OVER ABOUT THIRTY YEARS ARE TWO SIGNIFICANT MONEY TRANSACTIONS. THE FIRST WAS A COLLATERAL TRANSACTION INVOLVING FIVE (5) TRILLION DOLLARS WHICH WAS TO GENERATE ABOUT SEVENTY BILLION (70) DOLLARS IN COMMISSIONS.

FOR GOD AND COUNTRY
P.O. Box 7906, Boise, Idaho 83707
(208) 376-0362 • Fax (208) 376-4404

HE CLAIMS THIS TRANSACTION WAS TO USE COLLATERAL PRIME BANK NOTES OF MAJOR AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN BANKS AND WAS TO GIVE LIQUIDITY TO THESE BANKS TO SAVE THE AMERICAN BANKING SYSTEM. THE COMMISSIONS (ABOUT \$18 BILLION USD) TO BE EARNED BY A SPECIAL GOVERNMENT COMPANY, AMERITRUST, INC., WAS TO BE DIVIDED WITH TWO BILLION (2) DOLLARS FOR EACH PRESIDENT BUSH, PRESIDENT CLINTON, AND SECRETARY BENTSEN, AND OTHERS.

HE CLAIMS THAT VINCE FOSTER WAS TO BE GIVEN \$250 MILLION FOR THE CHILDREN'S DEFENSE FUND (CHAIRMAN HILLARY CLINTON) AND THAT THIS AND OTHER SENSITIVE INFORMATION HE GAVE TO FOSTER ARE THE REASON THAT FOSTER WAS MURDERED. HE ALSO CLAIMS THAT FOUR OTHER ASSOCIATES ALSO MET MYSTERIOUS DEATHS AND HE FEARS FOR HIS LIFE BECAUSE HE HAS SECRETED MANY SENSITIVE DOCUMENTS AND LARGE FUNDS. HE WAS ARRESTED AND IS NOW STILL IN JAIL WITHOUT EVEN A PRELIMINARY HEARING FOR OVER A YEAR. HE HAS BEEN DECLARED BY THE COURT AS INCOMPETENT BUT HAS PASSED THE MENTAL EXAMINATION THREE TIMES BUT IS BEING HELD FOR A FOURTH EXAMINATION. THE SECOND LARGE MONEY TRANSACTION WAS A FORTY-FIVE (45) TRILLION JAPANESE YEN-DOLLAR TRANSACTION. HE CLAIMS THAT BUSH-CLINTON-BENTSEN, ETC., WERE TO GET OVER \$200 BILLION IN COMMISSIONS. THIS TRANSACTION IS APPARENTLY GOING ON RIGHT NOW. PROOF IS THAT THE YEN IS GAINING AT THE DOLLARS EXPENSE. DOCUMENTS SUPPORT MOST OF HIS CLAIMS. ALERT #94-01 INFORMATION CALL, FAX, WRITE APFN OR THE ASSOCIATION. SUPPORT WITH A DONATION AND JOIN TO INVESTIGATE THIS CORRUPTION



PATRIOTISM

APFN HQ FAX 702-433-996



American Patriot Fax Network
3230 E. FLAMINGO RD. #20
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89114
VOICE: 702-698-3127
APFN <-> FAX <-> BOX
702-226-9096

APFN FAX PUBLISHING SYSTEM 1-702-226-9111
(1) WACO (2) GUN CONGROL (3) APFN HOTTEST

Vincent Foster's Death: WAS IT A SUICIDE?

ADVERTISEMENT

STILL AN OPEN QUESTION

The sudden death of Vincent W. Foster, Jr. is a closed issue, right?

The White House Deputy Counsel died of a self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head, the government tells us.

Even Congress, during their Whitewater hearings, refused to ask the serious questions related to Foster's death.

Fortunately, the government is not the judge of what the American people have a right to know.

WHAT YOU ARE ASKED TO BELIEVE

To believe that Vincent Foster's death was simply a routine suicide, one must accept a number of unusual premises found in the Fiske and Park Police reports:

- Foster, a devoted family man with three children, left **no suicide note, bade no farewell and made no final arrangements;**
- Foster left work in mid-day, **after eating a full lunch**, to take his own life violently;
- **Foster's activities are totally unaccounted for** from the time he left the White House at 1 PM, until his body was found shortly after 6 PM;
- Foster took his pager, and drove to an obscure Virginia park he was never known to have visited before;
- Foster walked 600 feet through the wooded park without getting a trace of soil on his shoes or clothing (according to an FBI analysis);
- Foster climbed down the side of a steep slope;
- Foster fired the supposed suicide gun — an antique 1913 Colt — which his family still can't positively identify;
- The gun had only two bullets (no matching bullets were found in his home);
- Foster fired the gun using his right hand, even though, according to the Boston Globe, he was left-handed;
- Despite the explosive recoil, the gun remained in his "opposite" hand;
- Although Foster allegedly had placed the gun's barrel deep into his mouth, no blood was visible on the gun, no teeth were damaged or broken, and save for some powder debris on the wound itself, no powder burns were found in the mouth;
- No fingerprints were found on the gun, which was found neatly at his side;
- Despite the violent manner of death, his body fell into a stereotypical death



Deputy White House Counsel Vincent W. Foster, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Foster?

- Why did Fiske's investigators, according to published reports, badger the confidential witness into changing his testimony about the crime scene to fit their own conclusions?
- Why were observations by emergency workers noting additional wounds on Foster's head not recorded in their official reports?
- How did the FBI find traces of two drugs in Foster's blood when the original medical examiner's blood analysis found none?
- Why did Fiske accept the White House claim that a torn-up note, allegedly written by Foster, was found several days after his death in his briefcase, when the Park Police, in several published reports, said the briefcase was empty?
- How could Foster have torn a note into 28 pieces without leaving any fingerprints?
- Why does the government refuse to release the note for independent expert analysis?
- How did Foster's eyeglasses "bounce" 13 feet from his body through dense foliage?
- Why was neither the fired bullet nor any bone fragments from Foster's head found at the site the police supposedly found the body?
- How could the Fiske probe allow its conclusion to rest largely on the findings of a Virginia medical examiner involved in two previous highly questionable suicide rulings — for one of which a murderer later confessed?

AN INDEPENDENT PROBE IS NEEDED

The Western Journalism Center, founded by veteran daily newspaper editor Joseph Farah, is a non-profit, tax-exempt corporation, which encourages and supports investigative reporting.

The Western Journalism Center believes in the public's right to know, and we are prepared to pursue the issue of Foster's death and related matters.

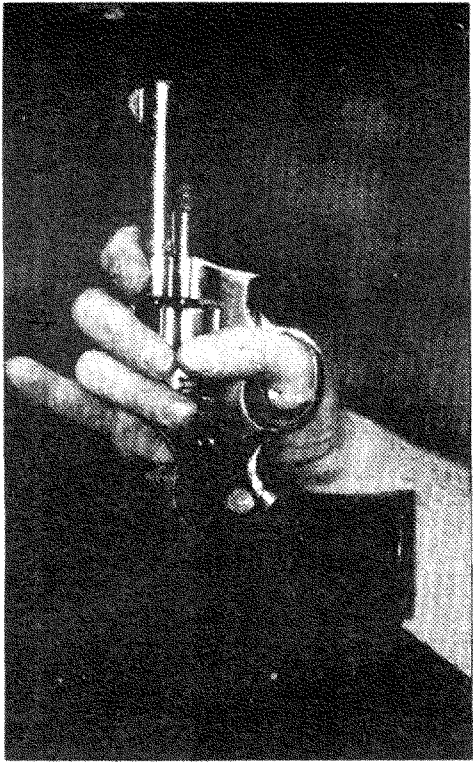
But we need to hear your opinion: Does the public have a right to know?

To begin to inform the American public, the Western Journalism Center is offering two Special Reports for interested citizens:

Special Report #1 — "A Special Report on the Fiske Investigation of the Death of Vincent W. Foster, Jr." authored by investigative reporter Christopher Ruddy. The Ruddy

report, which presents evidence of a cover-up by the Park Police of the circumstances of Foster's death, was the only critical analysis of Fiske's work before he was dismissed by a panel of federal judges. The report also includes a supplement which offers further testimony by a Virginia Medical Examiner as to the location of Foster's body. It is the third eye-witness account and the second map contradicting the official police version.

Special Report #2 - "Did Foster Fire the Gun" is a detailed analysis of the grip Foster would have used to fire the gun found in Foster's hand. Complete with photographs, the report is based on the review by one of the nation's forensic experts on guns and their interaction with the human body. The gun expert determined that unusual gun powder residues on Foster's hand indicate that the grip (pictured here) Foster would have used to fire the gun is "inconsistent" for a person committing suicide.



Expert says this is the unusual grip Foster used - if Foster fired the gun

Raise your voice. Register your interest. Support our work.

Your contributions will go entirely to raising awareness through more ads like this one and getting to the bottom of the Vincent Foster story.

REGISTER YOUR VOICE

- I agree; of course, I have a right to know the full details of the death of Vincent W. Foster, Jr. I support your independent press inquiry into his death and the handling of the official investigation.
- YES, please rush me Special Reports #s 1 & 2. I have enclosed a tax-deductible donation of at least \$7 to receive the two reports.
- YES, I have enclosed an additional \$_____ because I want to help the Western Journalism Center sponsor an independent investigation into the Foster case, as well as help defray the cost of ads like this one in newspapers across America. I understand my contribution is tax deductible.

NAME: _____

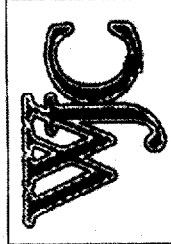
ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

Please return this form to Western Journalism Center,
PO Box 2450, Fair Oaks CA 95628

Make all checks payable to Western Journalism Center.

The Western Journalism Center is a non-profit, 501(c)3 California corporation.
Our Federal Tax ID number is: 68-0260052



position with arms arranged perfectly at his sides, as "if he was ready for the coffin," as one paramedic put it; and

- Only a small amount of blood was seen.

WHY WE ALL SHOULD CARE

As Deputy White House Counsel, he was the highest-ranking federal official to die under mysterious circumstances in 30 years.

The American public has a clear and pressing right to know the circumstances that led to this high-ranking federal official's death.

On July 20, 1993, the night Vincent Foster died, at least three senior White House aides — Bernard Nussbaum, Patsy Thomason and Maggie Williams — admitted they entered Foster's office and removed files. Why were these senior aides, late at night, and only hours after Foster's untimely death, rushing into his office to remove files? What files, in addition to Whitewater, were taken from the office and later, from his safe?

Despite the importance of these matters:

- Former Independent Counsel Robert Fiske refused to convene a grand jury for his probe into Foster's death — despite having the authority to do so.
- Similarly, Fiske also did not use a grand jury for the investigation into the removal of documents from Foster's office.
- And no grand jury was used to look into charges that the White House and Justice Department may have obstructed justice by deliberately keeping the FBI out of the Foster death investigation.
- Unlike every other aspect of Fiske's Whitewater investigation, no one involved in the Foster case was placed under oath. Why?

WE HAVE A RIGHT TO KNOW

Don't we all deserve answers to the following questions?

- Where was Foster in the hours prior to his death?
- Why didn't the government investigate how carpet fibers of various colors came to be all over his expensive clothing?
- Why was Judge William Sessions hurriedly fired the day before Foster's death, leaving no permanent head of the FBI for several weeks?
- Was the investigation, as Sessions has charged, "compromised from the beginning" by this action?
- Why were the Park Police given exclusive jurisdiction over the investigation of the death of such a high-ranking White House official?
- Why was an inexperienced officer — someone who had never conducted a homicide probe — permitted to serve as lead investigator?
- Why did the Park Police, within hours of Foster's death, give away critical pieces of evidence, like Foster's pager? And the next day, his personal effects?
- How could the most elemental part of any homicide investigation — the key crime scene photos — have been "underexposed" in the Park Police labs?
- How could Fiske so easily accept the medical examiner's explanation that there were no X-rays of Foster's body, when both the autopsy report and the Park Police report clearly state X-rays were taken?
- Why do blood tracks on Foster's face indicate his head assumed four distinct positions after his instantaneous death?
- How did blood run uphill, as one of the blood tracks on Foster face shows, when his head was found in a normal, straight-up position on a steep slope.
- Why did neither the Park Police nor Fiske's investigators follow basic police practice by interviewing the many neighbors around Fort Marcy Park to see if they heard or saw anything unusual that fateful day?
- Why didn't anyone interview the person who spent the previous weekend with

More News About *Project Blue Beam*

(Never A Dull Moment From Elite Planners)

11/7/94 SERGE MONAST

PRESS RELEASE FROM:

International Free Press Network
P.O. Box 177, MAGOG, Quebec J1X 3W8

When I decided to release some tiny parts of information concerning the NASA BLUE BEAM PROJECT, I was not sure if I would survive my stand against the New World Order's most sophisticated project, set up to bring to their knees all men of all nations, cultures, and religions. But now, following my own Christian conscience and my real and deep love for all my unknown brothers and sisters in America and in other parts of the world, I freely accept the loss of my life, if that must be the case, for the Truth—for Jesus Christ, by releasing for the first time ever, the four major steps of the satanic Blue Beam Project!

What I ask everyone who will hear and read the description following this special press release is not to be paralyzed by their natural fears, but to spread everywhere the contents herein, to order the 90 minute audio tape, and to gather together to pray, to think, and to plan different ways they will organize themselves to survive the New World Order showdown.

The NASA Blue Beam Project contains four different parts—four steps toward the implementation of the New World Religion with the anti-Christ at its head.

The first step concerns the breakdown of all archeological knowledge. It deals with the set up of earthquakes at certain precise locations on the planet where (supposedly) new discoveries will finally explain the fallacies underlying all major religions' basic doctrines. This falsification leading the populace to believe that all religious doctrines have been misunderstood and misinterpreted has already started with the films *2001, A Space Odyssey*; the *Star Trek Series*; *Star Wars* (dealing with the space invasion and space protection); and *Jurassic Park* (dealing with the theory of evolution).

The second step deals with the gigantic space show with tri-dimensional optical hologram and sounds, laser projections of multiple holographic images to different parts of the world, each receiving different images in accordance with predominant religious faith. This new god's image will be talking in all languages: "The Soviets have manufactured the advanced computers, or even imported them and fed them with the minute physical particulars based on their studies about the anatomy and biology of the human body and the studies about the anatomy, chemistry, and electricity of the human brain. These computers were fed, as well, with the different languages and their meanings. The dialects of people have been fed from nature through satellites. The Soviets started to feed the computers with objective programs (like the one 'New Messiah'). It also seems that the

Soviets (New World Order) have resorted to the 'suiciding' of members of human societies by pulsing them with electronic rays."

The third step goes along with the telepathic electronic two-way communications where ELF, VLF, LF waves will reach the people of the Earth via the inside of their brain, causing each one to believe that his own god is talking to each one from within his very soul. "Such rays (from satellites) are fed from the memory of computers which stored a lot of data about human beings and their languages. These rays will then interface with the natural thinking to form diffused artificial thought."

The fourth step concerns universal supernatural manifestations with electronic means. It contains three different orientations. One is to make mankind believe that an alien invasion is about to strike each major city of the earth in order to push each major nation to use its nuclear capability to strike

b a c k .
This way it would put each of these nations in a state of full disarmament in front of the United Nations after the false attack. The second is to make the Christians believe in a major rapture with, supposedly, divine intervention from a "good" alien force come to

save the "good" people from a brutal satanic attack. Its goal is to get rid of all significant opposition to the NWO. The third orientation is a mixture of electronic and supernatural forces. The waves used at that time will allow supernatural forces to travel through fiber optics, coaxial cables, electric and phone lines in order to penetrate everywhere an electronic device is installed. The goal of this one deals with a global satanic specter all around the

world, in order to push the population to the edge, to drown in a wave of suicides, killings, and permanent psychological disorders.

After that "Night of the Thousand Stars," humanity is believed to be ready to implore any new "messiah" to re-establish peace at any cost, even at the cost of the abdication of freedom!

**UN DOCUMENT CONFIRMS
PLANNED "ALIEN INVASION"**

In what will surely come as little surprise to observers critical of United Nations policy, even less to well-trained CONTACT readers, an astoundingly important document has floated to the surface of the dark and dank waters that bank the seething cesspool that has become this NWO behemoth. Now delivered into the public domain courtesy of Serge Monast—for whom investigative journalism is no idle

w h i m —
r e a d e r s
world-wide will now possess the necessary confirmations endorsing what so often has been stated within these pages, no longer only half-believable. For this French-Canadian award-winning author *par excellence*, it is all in a day's work. Which is not to suggest a fulfilled life devoid of the hardships and persecu-

Now Available

Latest Book and Audio Tape by Serge Monast

It is strongly urged that inquiring readers everywhere obtain *Book III* in the series by Serge Monast entitled, *United Nations Concentration Camp Program In America, Book III*. The cost, including handling and shipping, is \$16.00.

In addition, there is also available a 90-minute audio tape discussion of the NASA Blue Beam Project. Its cost is \$15.00.

For the dedicated researcher in search of further data, if enough interest is indicated, rare footage of recent U.N. concentration camp lodging will be made available on demand.

Please support Mr. Monast in what can only be described as a daring venture. He has already been reduced to abject poverty, utterly dependent on meager book revenues, despite continuing dedicated service to us all in the quest to get the truth out.

Address all inquiries to:

NORTH AMERICAN FREE PRESS AGENCY

P.O. Box 359

Masonville, Quebec (Canada)

JOE 1X0

tions such a career invariably, limpet-like, brings. Equipped with a balanced sense of drive and dedication to the American cause *celebre*, life for Mr. Monast has been reduced to a less than wholesome affair as a stubborn consequence of the explosive information-gathering he has been made privy to over the years. That said, the latest round of mind-boggling revelation is no exception; only this time, it may prove to be the ultimate affront to

God and Host.

In preparation for over two decades, dedicated mad scientists of the Zionist persuasion—contemporary version of ruthless Khazarian stock of old—are about to unleash Frankenstein's monster on an unsuspecting world. This *Plot of the Ages*, a mock but seemingly authentic alien invasion, is the principle theme featured in Mr. Monast's third book (to be published, we are told, before the second as yet unpublished book in the series, owing to the urgency of the moment), in the *United Nations Concentration Camp Program in North America* series, due out soon. Included in *Book III*: highly classified, confidential documents originating from the United Nations Military Council detailing the uncongenial reality of such carefully-contemplated machinations together with Project Blue Beam documents never before seen, as well as updated maps of detention facilities.

Question is, could such a scenario conceivably work, much less catapult these anti-civilization, very much deranged, anti-God, Khazarian forces to position of lead-psychopaths in this game of "world domination" run amuck? Indeed easily—or so it would seem—by simply utilizing made-for-hire holographic techniques discussed in "Blue Beam" (see 10/18/94 *CONTACT*), making use of constantly updated advances in technology. Then, the stage is set for an alien invasion that will absolutely terrify the world, cause the global ballistic missile defense systems to be deployed and depleted, and once depleted of this and other select military hardware, forge a *Unified Ground Command* headed by the United Nations in order to deal with the contrived intruders (who are none other than God's ambassadors—the celestial Host returned aboard glittering ships of silver). Thus in one master stroke only a Khazar could conjure, the world is delivered on a platter to the

awaiting blood-thirsting tribe. United Nations tanks and troops soon dot the global landscape, the former pride and glory of individual nationhood forever subjugated to One World Order decree and dominion. Again, will this work? Not impossibly, explains Mr. Monast, given the avant-garde techniques in place and waiting. Obtained from a confidential source in Florida during 1992-93, with direct ties to high-level staff at NASA and the UN, the specific means by which such a happening would be enabled to successfully fool billions is described: "Through electronic-telepathic communication, or direct mental implantation, the telepathic electronic illusion of spacecraft will be created. Moreover, based on the operating principle of a transistor radio, pyramids and crystals (on many a New Ager's bill-of-fare) would be used to advantage through which would be sent subliminal messages planetary-wide." A crystal can be made to act like a local amplifier (speaker), allowing the high-jacking of its normal vibratory resonance (Crystals are used to re-radiate as a focusing tool in alternative medicine; the believable but baffling *modus operandi* is best left to the likes of a Dr. Young). "Naturally, a massive panic-hysteria would sweep the globe as laser-generated holograms of invading spacecraft fill the skies, the product of cross-checking satellites."

Evidently, such convincing holographic capabilities presuppose the attainment of uncanny scientific skills. To be sure, the imposing feat of what is essentially trickery of the mind, implies mastery or at least deep understanding of higher Universal Laws, and derived from this is a correct understanding of the inner workings of mind and memory. Indeed to hijack electronically, telepathically, is to have grasped the nature of mind, matter, physics, universe.

Such special effects could even produce a

hologram of such life-like density, or substance, as to fool the most hardened disbeliever. Not unreasonably, such advanced holographic imaging could simulate an actual missile kill. Luckily, thanks to the probing nature of some of our more daring newsmen, knowledge of such sickly sophistication, simply by virtue of information-scattering, un-masks the deceivers every time. If one suspects a deception, one is then able to spot the mechanics of one in-the-making.

Now to those tireless troublemakers, should your plot miss the mark, fear not; you need only consult the very practical and down-to-earth *Space War Glossary*, put out not so long ago by the Canadian Department of the Secretary of State, teeming with inspired ideas, assumed sincere. Merely adjust your *battle mirrors*, rev up you *CELV (Complimentary Expendable Launch Vehicle)*, activate your *electromagnetic pulse bombs*, bring along your *nuclear explosive-pumped X-ray lasers*, recharge *electromagnetic railguns*, aim your *hunter-killer satellites* and go for the *kinetic kill*. Be careful, fasten your seatbelts and look before you leap—this could prove dangerous to your health. If, after all this blood-curdling effort, you still can't manage to rout nasty old Hatonn and his annoying friends of Truth, convinced as you are that such a procedure is worthy of your best efforts and in humankind's best interests, may we suggest a rapid return to the drawing board, at which time you have until the next millennium, or until at least one of you smartens up, whichever comes first, to regain your lost sanity. →

Request For Help From Canada To *CONTACT* Readers

CONTACT readers in Canada are asking their dedicated American counterparts to write University of Toronto President Robert Prichard (Ontario M5S 1A1; letter requires a 40-cent stamp to Canada) in order to voice your complaints regarding the continued mistreatment accorded to Professor Robert O'Driscoll (suspension *without pay* being the latest indignity, as of October 7th). This is the result of his trenchantly scathing, soon-to-be-released book detailing New World Order corruption in Canada, which has figuratively brought the NWO house down on his head (see 9/20/94 and 10/18/94 issues of *CONTACT*). Sections of this book contain revelations of such a sensitive nature—movement of gold out of Canada and the unclocking of Solar Temple murder intrigue, to example two—as to place the lives of both O'Driscoll and co-author Elizabeth Elliott in "grave jeopardy" according to esteemed friend, informant and Committee member Ronn Jackson.

Eternally grateful would we be if, in addition to prayers invoking Lighted Protection, readers could barrage the University President with your pleas for fair play in this most unfairly dealt with situation wherein an impeccable, world-renowned professor of distinction is terminated in mid-contract.

Ones in the USA wishing to acquire the new trilogy entitled *New World Order Observed* should communicate with:

ALEXANDER FRASER PUBLISHING HOUSE

Arthur, Ontario N0G 1A0

fax: 519-848-5419

voice: 519-848-2478

THE ROAD OF LIFE

*Could we but see
the pattern of our days,
We should discern
how various the ways
By which we came to this,
the present time,
This place in life;
and we should see the climb
Our soul has made up
through the years
We should forget the hurts,
the wanderings, the fears.
The wastelands of our life, to know
That we could come
no other way, nor grow
Into our good without these
steps our feet
Found hard to take,
our faith found hard to meet.
The road of life winds on,
and we like travelers go
From turn to turn, until we
come to know
The truth, that life is endless
and that we
Forever are inhabitants
of all eternity.*

-- Anonymous

To: [REDACTED]

From: The Ol' Man

Provocative *Blue Beam* Commentary

Date: 2 November 1994

Recently Sent To CONTACT

Get a load of this.

When Rich advised me that Larry King had done a special TV show on suppressed UFO information, my reaction was: Here we go; the mass conditioning begins; the media will be loaded with extraterrestrial programming of every description for some time to come.

I spent the next several days rooting through stacks of books and papers I've read over the years to refresh my memory. Here is a portion of what I dug up. I think you'll be impressed.

The perceived potential threat from outer space is as old as life on this planet. Schemes to use such perceptions to manipulate the masses go back, in this century, at least, to decades before flying saucers when in 1917 Professor John Dewey addressed an august group of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. He said:

Some one remarked that the best way to unite all the nations on this globe would be an attack from some other planet. In the face of such an alien enemy, people would respond with a sense of their unity of interest and purpose.

Professor John Dewey is a founder of the American chapter of the elitist British Fabian Socialist Society; a signer of *The Humanist Manifesto* which espouses atheism and one world communism. In the late 1920's he went to Russia to help organize a Marxist educational system. His ideas were embraced in this country, earning him the title of "father of progressive education." Among his illustrious students are four Rockefeller brothers including Nelson and David, Whittaker Chambers and at one time forty percent of our college presidents. Our present-day public school system is patterned after his designs. Heaven help us.

Orsen Wells' Halloween radio drama *WAR OF THE WORLDS*—broadcast by The Mercury Theatre On The Air, aired over the Columbia Broadcasting System, Sunday evening, October 30, 1938, scripted by Howard Koch from H.G. Wells' novel by the same name—panicked the nation. Many listeners believed they were listening to an account of an actual invasion from Mars. A sample of reactions to the program, as reported by the Associated Press, follows:

Atlanta.—Listeners throughout the Southeast called newspapers reporting that "a planet struck in New Jersey, with monsters and almost everything, and anywhere from 40 to 7,000 people were killed."

Boston.—One woman declared she could "see the fire" and told the Boston Globe she and many others in her neighborhood were "getting out of here."

Indianapolis.—A woman ran into an Indianapolis Methodist Church screaming: "New York destroyed; it's the end of the world. You might as well go home to die. I heard it on the radio." → (continued on pgs. 53 & 54)

Pittsburgh.—A man returned home in the midst of the broadcast and found his wife, a bottle of poison in her hand, screaming: "I'd rather die this way than like that."

Providence, R.I.—Weeping and hysterical women swamped the switchboard of the Providence Journal for details of the "massacre." The electric company received scores of calls urging it to turn off all lights so that the city would be safe from the "enemy."

Some speculate that the program was intended to test the reaction of the masses to a menace from outer space. It is noteworthy that popular British novelist/historian H.G. Wells, author of *The War of the Worlds*, was a leading member of the elitist Fabian Socialist Society, an "open conspiracy" to create a unified socialist world. *The Open Conspiracy: Plans for a World Revolution*, and the 1940 book, *The New World Order* are among the more than 100 books written by Wells.

Kennedy Administration insiders, in the summer of 1963, apparently convened a Special Study Group of 15 men who met at a secret facility at Iron Mountain, New York. Their mission was to invent a substitute for war that would unify the masses under one central authority. From the *Report From Iron Mountain*, published in 1967, we have:

It has been hotly argued that such a menace would offer the "last, best hope of peace," etc., by uniting mankind against the danger of destruction by "creatures" from other planets or from outer space. Experiments have been proposed to test the credibility of an out-of-our-world invasion threat; it is possible that a few of the more difficult-to-explain "flying saucer" incidents of recent years were in fact early experiments of this kind.

President Ronald Reagan got into the act as well. In a 1988 press conference, he posed the question, "What if all of us in the world discovered that we were threatened by an outer power from outer space, from another planet?" What do you suppose he had in mind?

Then there's Henry Kissinger, addressing his fellow all-powerful Builderberger conspirators in Evian, France, on 21 May 1992, a few days following the Watts riot.

Today Americans would be outraged if United Nations troops entered Los Angeles to restore order; tomorrow they will be grateful! This is especially true if they were told that there were an outside threat beyond, whether real or promulgated, that threatened our very existence. It is then that all people of the world will plead to deliver them from the evil.... When presented with this scenario, individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well-being granted to them by the World Government.

ARMAGEDDON THEOLOGY

Grace Halsell covers the topic beautifully in her book, *Prophecy and Politics: Militant Evangelists on the Road to Nuclear War*. In brief, Armageddon Theology goes something like this: The Second Coming of Jesus Christ is imminent; before His Coming, born again Christians will be "raptured"—physically lifted from earth to be reunited with Christ in heaven; planet earth will experience tribulations of nuclear wars, floods, famine, economic crises, devastation; after

the tribulation period, born again Christians will return with Jesus Christ as their military commander to fight the final battle of Armageddon at the site of Megiddo, near Haifa in Israel. destroy God's enemies and then rule the world in peace for 1,000 years.

It is reasoned that averting war in the Middle East goes against Biblical prophecy and delays the Second Coming of Jesus Christ. This thesis generates generous support for Israel from millions of American Christian Zionists.

Jerry Falwell is one of the most effective proponents of Armageddon Theology. He is joined by Pat Robertson, Oral Roberts, Jimmy Swaggart, Jim Bakker, Kenneth Copeland, Richard De Haan, Rex Humbard and others. Do you know of a big-time radio or television preacher personality that hasn't taught Armageddon Theology? Ask yourself why.

PROJECT BLUE BEAM

In an interview, published in *CONTACT*, of highly acclaimed and decorated Canadian journalist Serge Monast, conducted by Dr. Pierre Cloutier and Ricardo Lopes at College de Maisonneuve in Montreal on 19 March 1994, Monast stated that this would be his last interview because, "I have received threats to my life from the office of the Prime Minister and the Vatican."

Holy Vatican City in Rome—the Pope? How so?

"Because I dared to unveil the NASA "BLUE BEAM" Project. The Vatican does not threaten the life of someone without good reason. This is an extremely BIG secret."

[QUOTING FROM PORTIONS OF MONAST'S INTERVIEW:]

MONAST — The "Blue Beam" Project will pretend to be the universal fulfillment of the prophecies of old; as major an event as that which took place 2000 years ago. In principle, it will make use of the sky as a movie screen as space-based laser-generating satellites project simultaneous images to the four corners of the planet, in every language, in every dialect according to region....it deals with the religious aspect of the New World Order and is a large scale seduction.

Computers will coordinate the satellites and software will run the show-and-tell. [Holography is based on very nearly identical signals projected in combination to produce a single three-dimensional image, or hologram.] Advanced technology was ready in the early '80s—the event planned for 1983. This means the New World Order would have been implemented shortly after the appearance of "The Christ". But something went wrong... Specifically, the show will consist of laser projections of multiple holographic images to different parts of the world, each receiving different images according to predominating regional/national religious faith. Not a single area will be excluded.

With computer animation and sound effects appearing to come from the depths of space, astonished followers of the various creeds will witness their own returned Messiah in spectacularly convincing lifelike realism. Then, the projections of "The Christ, of Mohammed, Buddha, Krishna, etc., will merge into one, after correct explanation of the mysteries, prophecies, and revelations will have been disclosed. THIS ONE GOD WILL IN FACT BE THE ANTI-CHRIST, who will explain that the various scriptures have been misunderstood; that the religions of old are responsible for turning brother against brother, nation against nation; therefore

2 November 1994

- 4 - UFO's, Armageddon, Project Blue Beam

- 5 - UFO's, Armageddon, Project Blue Beam

the world's religions must be abolished to make way for the Golden Age (New Age) of the ONE WORLD RELIGION, representing the one god (Antichrist in this instance) they see before them.

Naturally, this superbly staged, full-scale falsification will result in social/religious disorder on a grand scale, including millions of programmed religious fanatics. Many scenarios are possible, including a Holy War in the Middle East. In addition, this event will occur at a time of great political anarchy and general tumult—at the edge of something big. The U. N. even now plans to use the Beethoven *Song of Joy* as the official anthem for the New World Order.

Q. — Is this the only reason the Vatican is attempting to suppress you?

MONAST — No. Let me explain.

We have been given the **accepted** scenario involving established prophecies, Armageddon, the Antichrist and so on. What the world does not know, and is not given to know, is that other **UNKNOWN PROPHECIES** exist that very accurately chart the course of human history to the present day and beyond and in which is shown the **DOWNFALL OF THE ANTI-CHRIST!**

These documents, or copies of them, are housed in the Vatican Archives, to be sure, but they are also scattered elsewhere. I am reluctant to say more. Ones are known to possess this information. Needless to say, it could dramatically **alter the course of our present civilization.**

Q. — Have you had access to these documents in truth?

MONAST — Yes.

Q. — You are saying that something else, besides what we are given to know by the controlled media, exists that is more magnificently greater and which has yet to surface?

MONAST — Yes, precisely. And the church **KNOWS**. What is more, these prophecies have come down to us from the French lineage, from France, and are extant in Quebec.

Q. — Extraordinary! So there is known prophecy, and there is secret prophecy?

MONAST — That's right. The present U.N. maneuver in Quebec not only is strategic but is also for religious/spiritual reasons. It is foretold in these prophecies of which we speak that the Anti-Christ will come to Quebec in order to seek and destroy this source. Does this explain the U.N. **foothold in this strategic part of the world** we are witness to?

[END OF QUOTING]

The Monast interview was subsequently discussed on-or-about 10 June 1994 with Ronn Jackson,* who is alleged to have served in MJ-12 and the Committee of 17 (now the Committee of 16) which exercises control over everything. Ronn has been in prison for the last 3½ years. That which follows was excerpted from a conversation between Ronn and *CONTACT's* Rick Martin.

[QUOTING:]

Ronn: ...the satellites started being put in place in 1978. So they have been there. They are required. There are a number of satellites involved with it, so not only is it a NASA project but it's sanctioned by other organizations. It goes into a little more detail besides holographic images.

Rick: The detail that was described concerns all global religions, including a narrative explaining the prophecies and that man has misinterpreted religion.

Ronn: Well, just remember one thing—this is and was being initiated by NASA. But it's a funded project of this country and a couple of other countries.

Rick: The way it was described has to do with One World Order Religion—the bringing in of the One World Order Religion through a re-education process by these holographic images and sounds, using the sky as the screen.

Ronn: Well, you know there are a number of the religious leaders who feel jeopardized by this. For example, Oral Roberts, Jerry Falwell, those organizations and that's one of the reasons they are pushing...and they don't know the entire concept. Blue Beam...they do know that as individuals their little domain is about to be infringed upon. It was originally scheduled for January of this year [1994] but it had to be put off because of some of the imaging.

Rick: What other countries are involved, other than the U.S.?

Ronn: Central Europe, Japan and then they were trying to get a point that is geographically the center of the Soviet Union but you have to remember they have a little problem because of the Earth being round. They are going to have to do the same thing in the Southern Hemisphere. So they're having a little logistical problem. And another problem is because of the languages involved and so on. It's quite involved.

Rick: Quite a technical project.

Ronn: The last number I heard that was involved with the satellites, the minimum required was like two-hundred-thirty-two, I believe something in that order and they were having a little problem because of that. So the time frame, I know, was moved up but I'm not sure how much. I believe it is supposed to be less than a year, I can't be more specific than that.

[END OF QUOTING]

PROJECT BLUE BEAM UPDATE

The latest word from Ronn, 8 July 1994, is that Project **BLUE BEAM** was **CANCELED** due to the degree of public exposure it has received. □

* NOTE: Ronn Jackson is an enigma. The aberrant Ronn Jackson quoted here is unrecognizable to the people of his hometown. Covert operators commonly assume identities of real people. Whether or not he is legitimate, a con-man, as some claim, or an insider conduit for disinformation, extensive uncommon knowledge he has imparted since his incarceration, authentic or fake, emanates from an extraordinarily bright and knowledgeable source. Aside from Ronn, real or fake, the balance of information contained herein is a matter of public record.

People From The Sky!

Battle Between Truth & Lies

Goes Back A *Long* Way

11/8/94 #1 HATONN

I DARE SPEAK
DIFFERENTLY

How dare I bring doubt on the authenticity of one "Jesus"? I don't, on the man which IS the Christed Teacher. I repeat over and over again—THAT MAN 2000 YEARS AGO, IF WE BE SPEAKING OF THE SAME ONE, WAS NAMED JMMANUEL, pronounced Hummn-man-u-el (Emmanuel). As time passed after the time of Emmanuel's passage FROM the Holy Land (we won't go into India or otherwise) the old enemy, Saul (of Tarsus, who wrote most of your *New Testament*) renamed Emmanuel's "image", JESUS! Jesus (Emmanuel) was not even present at the time. Saul NEVER changed his war AGAINST the Teacher, Emmanuel. NEVER!

So, please, I take no exception to whatever you wish to call this entity in historical mythology but HIS name was NOT "Jesus". It is fine to call HIM whatever you choose but if the ENERGY is different, you are in deep yogurt???

Now, please harken up and hear me. The "tribes" of "Shem" which the modern "Jews" claim as their claim to the label "Shemite" (Semite) were the tribes actually from that which was recognized as the "Bird Tribes". You can, if you make the effort, find a historical being by the name of Gilgamesh who went in search of immortality. So many tales, in subsequent millennia, of demi-gods or heroes claiming such a status who have likewise gone to search for paradise on Earth, Raptures, MAGIC solutions to problems, etc., in an effort to reach the Celestial Abode of the REAL God(s)—come DIRECTLY from this "character".

The epic adventures of Gilgamesh's search for immortality have become more useful than anything presented by the "Holies" (which are in no-wise HOLY) in searching TRULY for the Kingdom of God and immortality. However, this was denied by the LAW OF THE KING and therefore became mythology—in which belief got you DEADED.

I suggest, however, that the very tales of Gilgamesh have served the true adventurers and subsequent "searchers" and "seekers" to find the ancient landmarks by which the Land of the Living could be reached—and the way to it ascertained. Oh indeed there are ones around today who retell the ancient history but they are ridiculed out of circulation.

Ah, indeed there exist the ancient geographic landmarks and the sought-for TUNNELS, corridors, air locks and radiation chambers—AND THE BIRD-LIKE BEINGS (not because they looked like birds but because they could fly and used craft that could soar within, to and from, the heavens within the COSMOS). They were and are referred to as Eagles.

The remains are all right there to be seen and studied—except that they are now being destroyed as rapidly as possible.

It became confused through the centuries of passage as to EXACTLY where the truth resided about these "people" of the clouds, etc., but that is because this character, Gilgamesh, made more than one journey in his search. Much of this information is within the records of ancient Sumar. That is NOT, however, the ONLY place—GOD IS BRILLIANT AND WOULD NOT LEAVE YOU WITHOUT THAT WHICH YOU NEED IF YOU BUT REACH OUT AND TAKE IT. You will find, however, that the ancient land to which we here refer was called Tilmun. IT WAS ALSO KNOWN AS THE "PLACE OF THE SHEMS" (Riders of the Clouds!). I have often told you that I am not anti-Semitic (Shemitic), that I AM A SEMITE (SHEMITE).

Well, the myth goes that Gilgamesh culminated in the Land of Tilmun, an Abode of the Gods and a place of the Shems. It was there that he encountered an ancestor who had escaped mortality and had found the mysterious "plant" of eternal living. It is also there where other divine encounters, as well as events which affected the course of human history, occurred in LATER MILLENNIA.

There is historically recognized a place which was thought to be the *Duat, or Stairway*, to Heaven. What was actually recognized was the walkway to the CRAFT which landed there. Gilgamesh's first destination was to another place called the "Landing Place" and this was located on what was called (and records indicate identification as) "Cedar Mountain". There was in ancient times a Forest identified as Cedar Forest. The Sumarians constantly referred to a Cedar Forest, Cedar Mountain and even Cedar Land. Tilmun was only ONE such place whereat was a "Spaceport"! It was called "a place from which the Gods could scale the skies".

Now it is going to get touchy, readers. There were found to be not only landing ports but at least two types of craft which used the ports. One type were "rocketships" which operated from Tilmun which the Sumarians called a MU, a "Sky Chamber". However the "Nefilim" had a type of craft from which came a GIR (command module)—which the Egyptians called *Ben-Ben*. This command module could detach from the larger craft and fly in Earth's skies. This was the MU.

The ancient peoples saw the GIRs in silos and often in flight but what they depicted in artform were more frequently the "Sky Chambers"—that which you would in today's lingo refer to as UFOs. Jacob's vision, for instance, included viewing of a Sky Chamber and referenced in mythology as Ishtar's Flying Wheel which was also well-described as Ezekiel's "Flying Wheel" of fire.

Drawings of these craft are scattered all about and around the River Jordan across from the ancient city of Jericho. It was this very type of craft utilized by Gabriel to take up Jmmanuel from the river at "baptism". In that very location other things happened which are not offered to your INQUIRING minds—such as Elijah (prophet) being carried off heavenwards in what was described as a fiery Whirlwind—AT THE VERY SAME LOCATION.

WINGED GODS

Because of the capability of the "visitors" to walk or fly—the visitors were almost always depicted with "wings". There is more to this than meets the eye in its original perception. Due to the high "frequency" makeup of the "visitors", part of the directional propulsion system for mobility, was accomplished with garments which would actually appear to be a type of "bat" wing. The transient "visitors" were more holographic in presentation than condensed MATTER which you would call density of flesh and bone. The structure was present but unnecessary. This did, however, cause early "depictors" (artists) to show "wings" to their "Eagles". You can easily trace these very beings back into the history of the Judeans and even the Christians. There were fully recognized beings called *Cherubim* and ANGELS (literally meaning: MESSENGERS) of the "Lord".

So, if you locate Tilmun you will have the location of that which was referred to as a "spaceport". The Cedar Mountain was the location of the "landing place", which was also referred to as the "Crossroads of Ishtar" or, the airport of the Gods. Gilgamesh knew of the latter and thusly headed first for that place.

Time quickly passes when you are having all this FUN so the challenge to ongoing seekers is to find where in the world are these places. Well we will let Tilmun go for the minute and look at possibilities for the Cedar Mountain.

There is one place to be predominantly considered and that is the area in Lebanon in which grow the giant cedar trees. There is a smaller place on the island of Cyprus where the cedars grow but it is hardly large enough to be considered. This is because of the proximity of "Lebanon" to other landmarks and known historical references.

Actually, the only place throughout the Near East which has such massive trees are in the mountains of Lebanon. These massive and majestic cedar trees can reach 150 feet in height and were and are repeatedly extolled in the *Bible*. Their uniqueness was known to the ancient peoples from the earliest times. (Remember that we are here referring only to the

places of the East and Middle East. We aren't even begun on the places in your modern recognition wherein the ANCIENTS still reside!) Please refer to your history as offered in your *Bible*, to which you cling tenaciously, in which the Cedars of Lebanon are continually referred to as blessed and were utilized for the building of wondrous temples (god's houses). Go look.

You will find reference in First "*Kings*" in the chapters dealing with the building of the Jerusalem Temple by Solomon. At that time in history this GOD was referred to in the language of the region and day, as YAHWEH. The "house" was to be a place of abode while Yahweh would be staying in the area. It is said that Lord Yahweh suggested that the house be simply built of cedar as there were no substances recognized to match the flying craft.

This good old "Lord" knew all about the cedars and frequently employed them in his allegories, comparing rulers or nations to the cedar trees. Assyria, for instance, was called "a cedar in Lebanon, which had fair branches and a shadowing shroud and was of high stature—where waters nourished it and subterranean streams gave it height." That is, until one day, it is said, that in wrath Yahweh toppled it and smashed its branches. Wouldn't it be great to know all of THAT story? Further, it seems that MAN couldn't cultivate the wondrous CEDAR and every effort failed to this day.

Could it be, readers, that THAT particular CEDAR only grew/grows in the "orchards of God"? and was planted for your use but not your understanding? Try the ancient REDWOODS, as well, as you look across your nations.

The forest in which grew the cedars extended many leagues and was tended and overseen by "Fiery Warriors" from "above". Does any reader REMEMBER the Anunnaki? Ah, but you had better check on the Anunnaki for they BE YOUR ANCESTORS! IT IS AGAIN THE TIME OF THE ANUNNAKI!

WHAT HAPPENED TO GOOD OLD GILGAMESH?

Well, he found the "landing place" but like most ungracious visitors on Earth place, he thought he would just go in, take what he wanted and thus and so. It happens that the only one who was permitted to actually be within the place described was the King of Tyre. This gentleman was also given a ride in the "fiery stones" which flew as "Cherubs". He, therefore, decided he would call himself a "flying god".

You can trace back his very statement about the incident: "A god I am. In the abode of the Deity I say, in the midst of the waters." Throughout history—his EGO got the better of him. In fact there is a whole dissertation in the "*Bible*" about the king who tried to grow a cedar. Your *Old Testament* reports that he "carried off the twig to a land of commerce", and planted the seed "in a city of merchants". Such a land and such cities of merchants didn't need to be sought for far in distance.

Along the coast of Lebanon, from where Anatolia begins in the north to Palestine in the south, there were SEVERAL Canaanite (later to call THEMSELVES "Jews") coastal cities whose wealth and power grew with their international commerce. Best known from biblical narratives were Tyre and Sidon; centers of trade and shipping for millennia, their fame

reached its peak under their Phoenician rulers (Khazars by definition in the unfolding).

RUINS TO PROVE PASSAGE

There were ruins buried under a "mount" since its destruction by ASSYRIAN invaders. As a matter of fact, UNDER these ruins lay ANOTHER city which was a northern outpost of the Canaanites which was a border of the Hittite empire. Now, readers, this was uncovered in 1928 so don't give me the old "It can't be so!" And Uh-oh! The uncovering discovered the ancient city of *Ugarit*. Included in the "find" was a very large palace, a temple to the god BA'AL (called "The Lord"), and a whole variety of artifacts. Now we all know that Mr. Ba'al is not a very nice person to have around and is my very own ENEMY. The real treasures which were found, however, were clay tablets inscribed in an alphabetic cuneiform script written in a "Western-Semitic" language akin to biblical Hebrew. The tablets, whose contents were first presented by a man named Charles Virollaud, described the customs, life and gods of the Canaanites.

SO WE MOVE WITH THE "ELs"

It seems that at the head of the Canaanite pantheon was a recognized supreme deity called *El*. No, I do not refer here to little mystical elves who are supposed to do all the work in the New Age Movement. There ARE very definitely little life forms of EVERY LIVING THING which are the energy forms of that creation—human's is called SOUL.

Let me not get ahead of myself here, so let's continue about "El". El became accepted in biblical Hebrew as a generic term for "deity" and it stemmed from the Akkadian word "ilu", which literally meant "Lofty One". In the Canaanite tales of gods and men, however, El was the personal name of an actual deity who was the final authority of all affairs, be they divine or human. He represented the father of the gods, as well as *Ab Adam* ("father of men"); his epithets were The Kindly, The Merciful. He was "creator of things created" and the "one who alone could bestow kingship". A stela (inscribed stone) found in Palestine depicted El seated on his throne and being served by some younger deity, probably one of his many sons. Ah, but depicted was El in a headdress which was conical and horned. That may well have been depicted as the mark of the gods throughout history in the ancient Near East but is false, for the cone and the horns were NOT either. Moreover the emblem of that day (not to be confused with the "emblems" of which we have spoken as being of the Secret Society) was of an omnipresent Winged Globe—or representation of the "Planet of the Gods". In those ancient days El was a representa-

tive of a deity of Heaven and Earth. There is still the honored title or label given to the "elders" of the Sky People and are used as Mr. or Sir would be utilized in your day, i.e.: *RaphaEL*, *MichaEL*, *GabriEL*, and thus and so. At that time, because *EL* was somehow not around very much, he is supposedly to have been in some kind of semi-retirement and quite aloof from daily affairs. Perhaps this is from whence comes the assumption that God (even though you pray for help on daily matters almost exclusively) is not supposed to ever actually respond!?!?. Now, let us consider how the "aside" stories begin to defile the very existence of such as *EL*. IT IS NOW WRITTEN IN HEBREW TEXTS: "*There he sat in his pavilion, receiving emissaries, holding councils of the gods, and trying to resolve the recurring disputes among the younger gods. Many of these were his own children. El had at least 70 offspring it is said. Of them, thirty were by his official consort Asherah; the others, by an assortment of concubines or even by human females. ONE POETIC TEXT TELLS HOW TWO FEMALES SAW EL NAKED AS THEY WERE STROLLING ON THE BEACH; THEY WERE COMPLETELY CHARMED BY THE SIZE OF HIS PENIS, AND ENDED UP EACH BEARING HIM A SON.*" (By the way, this tale of interesting but inaccurate revelation was extolled far and wide and ended him up depicted as a penile giant with wings on a Phoenician coin.) I can quite

well assure you that being mostly etheric in form—a penis is of NO CONCERN among the Sky People, large, small or otherwise!

I find it interesting that you are forbidden, if you be Christian, to divert attention from the "Holy (which it is not) Book". How then do you think history got completely distorted

So where did the myths come from? From the ancient tales which were in the beginning—from the Ancient Sumarians. Not only are there tales of Man's search for immortality, but also of love, death and resurrection among the people and the "gods". These ancient teachings also fill the *Old Testament* but it was not until later that the *Talmud* would be presented by MAN as from the El-ders of Zion in *Protocol*, for the resurrection of the original false "RELIGION" of what came to a people who were not, but called themselves, "Jews".

from onset? Man, even back then, tried to place GOD in his own image where the penis was his prized possession if a male and envied by all others (women).

Get this next offering: El's principal children were three sons and one daughter: the gods *Yam* (Ocean, Sea), *Ba'al* (Lord) and *Mot* (Smiter, Annihilator) and the goddess *Anat* (She Who Responded). In names and relationships they clearly paralleled the Greek gods Poseidon (God of the Seas), Zeus (Lord of the Gods) and Hades (God of the Lower World). Ba'al, as Zeus, was always armed with a lightning-missile, the bull his cult symbol. Remember the myths: When Zeus fought Typhon, it was his sister Athena, goddess of War and Love, who alone stood by him; and in Egyptian tales, Isis alone stood by her brother-husband Osiris. So it was when Ba'al fought his two brothers, his sister-lover Anat alone came to his help. Like Athena, she was on the one hand "The Maiden", often flaunting her naked beauty and on the other hand the Goddess of War, the lion a symbol of her bravery. The *Old Testament* called her Ashtoreth.

Now it begins to look pretty suspicious, does it not? It becomes quite EVIDENT that

from time beginning for your species—the ENEMY of TRUTH IN LIGHT was put aside for the LIE of that which would present negative attitudes and human physical expressions to your people. Were these REAL? OF COURSE! This element of life-experience moved right on into the Egyptian acceptance.

The links to Egyptian prehistorical recollections and beliefs were no less obvious than to those of Greece. Osiris was RESURRECTED by Isis AFTER SHE HAD FOUND HIS REMAINS IN THE CANAANITE CITY OF Byblos.

Likewise, Ba'al was brought back to life by Anat after he was smitten by Mot. Seth, the adversary of Osiris, was sometimes called in Egyptian writings "Seth of Saphon"; Ba'al, as it shall come to be seen, acquired the title "Lord of Zaphon". Egyptian monuments of the NEW KINGDOM—which paralleled the Canaanite period—depicted the Canaanite gods as "Egyptian" deities, calling them Min, Reshef, Kadesh, Anthat, and so on. You will find the SAME tales applying to the SAME gods, but under different names, throughout the ancient world. And so it goes right up through TODAY.

So where did the myths come from? From the ancient tales which were in the beginning—from the Ancient Sumarians.

Not only are there tales of Man's search for immortality, but also of love, death and resurrection among the people and the "gods". These ancient teachings also fill the *Old Testament* but it was not until later that the *Talmud* would be presented by MAN as from the Elders of Zion in *Protocol*, for the resurrection of the original false "RELIGION" of what came to a people who were not, but called themselves, "Jews". How think you that the translations COULD NOT be tampered and made fitting for a planet which would fall to the lordship and controlling ownership of the physical expression? It has ALWAYS been thus. It certainly did not require much imagination to label a man by another name than his own and offer REVELATIONS which would destroy or bring under TOTAL control of the Adversary to God Creator, the nations of the planet.

It is from the ancient tales that comes the fact of the history of the area of the Negev, for instance. One such text tells the tale of DANIEL (El's judge and Daniel of the *Old Testament*.) This was reference to "greater Canaan". This was a righteous chieftain who could not beget a rightful heir. He appealed to the gods, it is told, to give him one, so that when he died, the son could erect a carved statue in his memory at KADESH. From this it is surmised that the area of the tale's events was where southern Canaan (the Negev) merges into the Sinai Peninsula, for it was there that Kadesh (The Sacred city) was located.

So we move into historical relevance. Kadesh was encompassed in the territory of the biblical Patriarch Abraham; and the Canaanite tale of Danel is indeed replete with similarities to the biblical tale of the birth of Isaac to the aging Abraham and Sarah. Much as in the *Book of Genesis*, where you read in the Canaanite tale that Danel, getting on in years without a male heir, saw his chance to get divine help when two gods arrive at his dwelling. This picture is getting "testy" now, is it not? "Forthwith...he gives offering to the gods to eat, gives offering to drink to the Holy (who were certainly NOT) Ones." The "divine" guests—turned out to be El, "the Dispenser of Healing", and Ba'al (representative of the "Devil"). They stayed with Danel a week,

during which he overwhelmed them with his supplications. Finally Ba'al approached El with his (Danel's) plea. And so it went.

Now I am loath to bring into today's writing, reference to what is considered Biblical TRUTH but when such as Colonel James "Bo" Gritz says he "SERVES THE GOD OF ABRAHAM, ISAAC AND JACOB" *I GET PRETTY CONCERNED ABOUT THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE COLONEL*. The facts are going to be that he, then, by necessity serves the very ANTI-CHRIST, NOT THE CHRISTED SON OF LIGHTED GOD!

As we write more on this particular subject we will find that the Creator GOD was recognized in goodness and AS the "Sun". There

was, indeed, another lesser one called the "Moon God"—KNOWN AS "SIN" (actually in Sumarian it was called by the name Nannar).

It rather well speaks for itself in "meaning": Sin, that which takes place in darkness and "desirous of being unknown", etc. You must see, readers, that if you attend subjects—you WILL uncover TRUTH! So be it.

Enough for this writing. I will say one thing for sure, Colonel Gritz serves a "warring" god and once asked ME personally, "What kind of a warrior are you?" Well, readers, I ain't no warrin' god and I don't serve a "warring" God. God is CREATOR—HE needs no warring anything!

Salu, and please, have happy thoughts.

PHOENIX JOURNALS

THROUGH DARKNESS INTO LIGHT
THE DIVINE PLAN—VOL. I
(#50)

THROUGH DARKNESS
INTO LIGHT
ENDLESS CYCLES OF
THE DIVINE PLAN
VOL. I

The Wisdomkeepers see and know--remember and speak: The gourd of ashes has been seen and felt and the Man will throw back and forth his weapons and there will be a fire in the sky that no one can extinguish.... We know of the cycles and we ask the Great Spirit to hold the world together a while longer--BUT IT'S COMING--THE "PURIFIERS ARE COMING" and the speakings of the Wisdomkeepers shall again be heard throughout the lands of Great Spirit.



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON
"dharma"
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

Hatonn writes about various subjects such as:

- *The Importance Of Atlantis And Lemuria In Our History
- *The Philippine Islands And Their Key Part In Ancient History And Immediate Future
- *The Truth About The Birthing Of Planet Earth & Our Moon, Plus History Of The Outer Planets In Ancient Sumarian Texts
- *History Of The Photon Belt, Its Cycle And Significance
- *Walter Stickney, United States Dictator-In-Waiting (FEMA)
- *Masonic Symbols In The Washington, D.C. Street Layout.

For ordering information
please see Back Page.

GOD, TOO,
HAS A PLAN 2000!
THE DIVINE PLAN—VOL. II
(# 57)

Some of the very important topics covered are:

- *THE SUMARIANS, A LOST CIVILIZATION
- *Excerpts From Pontius Pilote's Report
- *Creation/Creationists
- *Capture Theory Of The Moon
- *CHRIST WAS NOT A JEW
- *Three Phases Of Earth's Cleansing
- *HICRV: Deadly New Virus
- *Freemasonry And The "Mark of TheBeast"
- *POW/MIAs
- *Banking Maneuvers
- *Nebuchadnezzar's Dream
- *Freemasonry Doctrines
- *The Weavers
- *Recent Earthquakes
- *Storms
- *More Elite Plans.

GOD, TOO, HAS
A PLAN 2000!
DIVINE PLAN, VOL. II

"In the beginning is reflected that which
would come to be."

WILL YOU COME AND WALK WITH ME? I AM BUT YOUR BROTHER COME TO HOLD THE LAMP UNTO THINE STEPS THAT YOU MIGHT ALSO FIND YOUR WAY HOME. BUT IT IS YOU WHO MUST DETERMINE THE DWELLING PLACE OF YOUR CHOICE FOR FATHER HAS MANY MANSIONS AND MANY PLACEMENTS AND ONLY YOU CAN DETERMINE WHEREIN YE SHALL DWELL.



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
"dharma"
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

The Truth About The Birth Of Emmanuel

11/9/94 #1 HATONN

MAKERS OF CIVILIZATION IN RACE & HISTORY

I realize that you latched on to the information given yesterday [pgs. 55-57] about your origins like a Sparrow on a June Bug but we are not ready to write that whole story either. I wanted to lay the foundation for you to begin to think most deeply about HOW THINGS ARE CHANGED IN ALMOST EVERY INSTANCE TO NOT QUITE EVER BE TRUTH. The biggest problems will, of necessity, be the changes to your Biblical facts vs. presentations.

The information researched up through the ages are some excellent resources as to your own ancestry, even my ancestry and how things REALLY came into being. I can't even begin to name the sources but one excellent book is by L.A. Waddell and is a reference book in itself regarding the Aryans-Sumarians, C. Leonard Woolley on the Sumarians and, I am told, any and all of the Zecharia Sitchin writings but I have no particular reference as to which deals with what subject. I can promise you, however, that they WILL deal with the origins, cosmic connections and the Sumarian TEXTS. This won't be the history of all Earth humans but it will certainly clarify a lot of misperceptions and begin to sort the Christed beings from the Adversarial (to God) beings. In every race, creed and civilization—THERE WILL BE BOTH! You have to have both in the human "early" dimensional expressions so that CHOICES have meaning.

GOSPEL OF ISCARIOTH

Since this has already been offered but denied by MOST, "I" shall present these writings and my scribe will have far less pain and misery from the "bashers".

My FIRST suggestion, however, is that you get a copy of *AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL (JMMANUEL), I AM SANANDA*, A Phoenix Journal, now going into its fourth printing. [Editor's note: You can get it through PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc., P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126. For information, see Back Page of CONTACT or call: 1-800-800-5565. Right now they have about 20 copies in stock of the third printing; the fourth won't be available for about 10 weeks.]

So, why do I bother to make Dharma re-write bits and pieces? Because "I" wish to comment along the way and SHE needs the instructions as well since she has been accused of being insane, a plagiarist, an idiot, a heretic, liar, cheat and any other good insult you can conjure.

To give you enough background, fairly new to new readers, "Sananda" is simply an early Egyptian term for "One WITH God".

"Immanuel" is simply the NAME given to that one, at birth, that you called Christed and

now is referred to erroneously, but identifiably, as "Jesus". The actual spelling will often be Emmanuel but is correctly spelled as Jmmanuel. The pronunciation is a soft Spanish (as in Juan) sound of a "silent" "J" or "Humnnnn" as Hummannuel or Yammanuel.

I have to give you this background because, as you move into the Christmas celebrations, the mind turns OFF and the confusion turns ON. Jmmanuel is simply HIS name from his ORIGINAL HOME PRIOR TO EARTH PRESENTATION. HIS name was never "Jesus" although if the INTENT is the Godly intent, it makes no matter. If being used as a salvation EXCUSE for lack of responsibility or misinformation—it means a GREAT DEAL—to your ultimate destination.

It was KNOWN by ones who decided to call Jmmanuel by the label "Jesus" that when Jmmanuel would return he would have moved beyond the "Christed" state of perfection and WITHIN the "God" head wherein his Earth reference would be SANANDA. It simply helps to have an idea of WHOM you await.

You SHOULD know by now, if you are a Christian who pays attention to HOW the Bible was assembled, that it was some 300 YEARS AFTER the passage of Jmmanuel (Jesus) that ANY NEW TESTAMENT was assembled. GERMAN scholars selected Gospels from the some 22 gospels known and available—of the Christ. The four selected were the most alike but bore the most errors in presentation. There was a most important reason for this reworking and rewriting of HISTORY. There HAD to be evidence which could be changed to fit the needs of the day in point in the writing of the Bibles. In the instance of the OLD TESTAMENT this gave ample opportunity to retranslate, adjust and thus and so. Then, as King James had it REDONE to suit his own needs, it got even more corrupted and distorted—through intentional changes AND by simple error.

What IS IMPORTANT is that there WERE and ARE errors as relate to the Master Teacher who was also called "Esu", pronounced greatly like "Jesus" (Isus), (Ysus), etc.

More important than anything else in point is the absolute and intentional misinformation presented by the Pharisees of the day as the "things" were taking place in Jerusalem.

The FIRST THING YOU MUST GET STRAIGHT is that you are talking about people HERE that in the Bible are misidentified. JUDAS Iscariot IS NOT WHO BETRAYED ESU JMMANUEL (Jesus, if you prefer, by any name). TO MEET THE NEED OF THIS DAY THIS ENTITY CALLS HIMSELF ESU JMMANUEL "JESUS" SANANDA. This BEING gave the word unto this scribe in August, 1989. It, had, however already been given in part to ones in Switzerland from ancient scrolls recovered from a tomb. I personally have no need or intent to be more specific as you can obtain the earlier works.

The actual betrayal of the one you call

Jesus was perpetrated by a male from the house of IHARIOTH whose given name was JUDA.

The name of the Gospel writer in point IS JUDAS ISCARIOTH.

Can you remember the names of every politician who got elected yesterday? How about proper spelling—especially IF someone wishes to deceive you? Ah, and after some millennia pass—is it unlikely that perhaps a bit of an error could possibly be made in spelling or identification? Judas Iscariot was the closest and most beloved friend of the Teacher, Jesus Emmanuel (Esu Jmmanuel). Is this REALLY so unacceptable? How many times has YOUR name been misspelled or you misidentified? How about by the Associated Press?

OK, now, we are going to set records to STRAIGHT and it is not going to sit well with you who will not have open minds enough to see and hear. However, is your life and destiny not important enough to get a bit of insight as to possibilities? I am not here to "sell" you anything, "force" anything, or nag, pick or push and shove. My task is to simply offer TRUTH and you do with it that which you will. It will, however, behoove you to consider and research these offerings ALONG WITH THE OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTATION BEING OFFERED—FOR YOU ARE A LONG, LONG WAY, AT PRESENT, FROM TRUTH AND PASSAGE. If you call peas "beans" long enough and often enough—you will never recognize "peas" if you see them.

I am not going through all the Begets and Begots. You have so misplaced the true participants that it will mean nothing in the first place and you can get that from the original writings in the above-named journal.

How is it that "I" or my compatriots have information enough to offer this? Because WE HAVE THE SCROLLS! The originals reside in Pleiades where they were taken for safe storage. Men were killed and much pain brought to ones who brought forth the scrolls and tried to share. Just as with the Dead Sea Scrolls which, by the way, are NOT worthy of much—already having been tampered and "adjusted" to meet the needs of the Zionists of today. The true history will bring down the impostors so truth is kept hidden from you—in every instance possible.

The next question becomes the safety of my secretary! Well, she has already gone through the gauntlet, the gunshots, the microdot pulses and the microchip swords. The information is already OUT THERE if you but get it and now at least two other PUBLISHERS and writers have brought forth the SAME GOSPEL from the original scrolls—without ANY connection whatsoever among the writers. One such volume is called *THE TALMUD OF JMMANUEL*. This is an Aramaic-to-German translated edition, by Isa Rashid and encoded by Eduard A. Meier. English translators are J. HY. Ziegler and B. L. Greene. Their edition was put to press in 1992 FROM DIFFERENT RESOURCES (this is important). That volume can be obtained from Wild Flower Press. Inquiries should be directed to Wild Flower Press, P.O. Box 230893, Tigard, Oregon, U.S.A. 97224. Our volume is NOT copyrighted so you may utilize it in any way you wish. It was published in the autumn of 1989.

HEAVENLY HOSTS

Since I plan to dispense with the Begats

and Begots I want to move right on to the point of Mary's pregnancy. I want to do this so that you have some better information before the celebration of Christmas. I do not wish to spoil in any way the SACRED (Holy) celebration—for you MUST, even if it be an erroneous "date", offer memorial to special events that they may live. I just think it important to stop the foolish and "incredible" stories which make the event appear stupid and, at the least, foolish.

I will simply quote from *"The Pregnancy of Mary"*, page 13 of the 3rd printing of *AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL*.

[QUOTING:]

PREGNANCY OF MARY

Joseph became the spouse of Mary, the mother of Jmmanuel, who became pregnant by one who was a distant descendant of the Son of Heaven, Rasiel, who was the guardian angel of the secret. [H: Please realize this is being dictated from the scrolls so if language seems archaic and lacking in good grammar, realize these texts were from Aramaic script and translation is as good as can be scribed two millennia after the fact.]

When Joseph was in betrothal to Mary to be publicly married, he was informed of the secret insemination of Mary through a descendant of the Sons of Heaven, from the lineage of Rasiel, and he was filled with wrath. He denied her and yet, having been close unto her, and most respectful of her purity from matings, was given to confusion and bewilderment. He made arrangements to take leave of her and denounced any responsibility unto her and, further, refused to marry her in public before the peoples of the community—which was the way marriage was ordained and sanctioned in those days. [H: Now, readers, I would say that would be pretty typical of human nature today as well as 2000 years ago—much less prior to a "sex revolution".]

While Joseph was thus thinking in this manner, behold, a guardian angel of the Sons of Heaven, GABRIEL, who had brought the seed unto Mary, appeared before him and said, "Joseph, Mary is betrothed to you and you are her spouse, do not leave of her, for the fruit of her womb is chosen for a great and wondrous PURPOSE. Marry her before the people, so that you may be man and wife before the people. If ye choose to renounce her and deny thy responsibility, thy name shall be stricken from the Book of Life and you shall be as never having been."

The impregnation of Mary occurred some eleven thousand Earth years after the creation of Adam through the Son of Heaven, Semjasa, to fulfill the word of God, the ruler of those who traveled from afar, had said through the prophet Jesaja who spoke as follows:

"Behold, an innocent child will be impregnated by a Son of Heaven before she is married to a man before the people."

NAME SHALL BE JMMANUEL

"They shall name the fruit of her womb, Jmmanuel (Jmmanuel/Immanuel/Emmanuel), which interpreted means: "THE GOD WITH US" as a symbol and to give honor unto God through whose strength and providential care the Earth was made to bear intelligent human life, through the women of the Earth pairing with the Sons of Heaven, those

who traveled from afar and bearing great wisdom and perfection from the universe. [H: No, the "pairing" is NOT the same as human intercourse. Neither is it as the depiction of the Science Fiction UFO abductions indicate!]

"Behold, God and His followers from afar came from the depth of the universe saving themselves from a strong bondage, creating a new race and home with the early women of this Earth for they were in form much like the beauteous creation of Earth and transported great truth and knowledge bonded with unsurpassed wisdom. However, upon birthing into the density of the Earth plane, the shroud of forgetfulness would be destined to fall upon the human form."

HONOR ONLY GOD AND THE CREATION

"Honor, by the man of Earth, is due unto God, for behold, He is the true originator of the lighted generations of people on Earth and to Him honor should be given. [H: In the original translations there is used the descriptive word "white" instead of "light". This is an unfortunate error for GOD RECOGNIZES NOT "COLOR"—HOWEVER, THERE IS NO OTHER "DESCRIPTION" FOR "LIGHT" THAN "WHITE" MEANING WITHOUT COLOR. This error tends to be a primary factor in turning people OFF for it would, by using the term "white", indicate a color preference. It is a fact that these particular persons in focus happened to be without "color" as racially described. It is wrong in that it tends to lump the Aryan people (white by lack of color) into a category which was NOT ever intended in the first cause. There are many facts which need be defined and described as to "races" but this first misinterpretation is the worst for causing trouble and bigotry.]

"There is nothing in equal form besides Him, for this human race created by Him, therefore, man shall have no other Gods besides HIM who created other human races in other parts of Earth.

"Besides God, there is nothing in equal form worthy of adoration [H: Note the absence of the word WORSHIP.] Only the omnipotence of Creation reigns over Him and His celestial sons: The Creation itself which is to be adored.

"Behold thus: God reigns over the Earth, the Lord of the Celestial Sons and men of this LIGHTED race. This particular grouping would be pale of countenance, bearing the predominant characteristics of the universal beings who came unto these particular peoples. [H: The people of some places in the Pleiades, for instance, are very, very pale of complexion. For better example of flexibility, the NATIVE PEOPLE you call erroneously "Indians", for instance, ALSO CAME FROM PLEIADES. It is simply that if you consider differences between possible races, say, of Venus and Mars—they would probably vary greatly from you of Earth in skin tone, features, etc. Don't go making a big deal of it. The HUMAN form is pretty much the same everywhere you find typical HU-Man beings (HIGHER UNIVERSAL MAN).]

"God is the giver of the law of this human race and, therefore, His wishes shall be obeyed by all men and women. God the Lord is generous in His love, but also, terrible in His anger when His laws are disobeyed. [H: Note

that this is similar in the lessons given by others. God is unconditional and universal LOVE but He metes out discipline and yes, indeed, He DOES occasionally become quite irritated with deliberate violation of KNOWN laws in action.]

"Thus, Mary's pregnancy is the law of God, so you, Joseph, are to be her spouse in matrimony for it is so ordained." And thus did the Angel Gabriel speak unto Joseph. [H: You have to REMEMBER, the text and the laws had not been changed and Joseph KNEW exactly what was being said to him and by whom!]

BIRTH OF JMMANUEL

Joseph was very God-fearing (respecting), so that when he heard this presented to him from the "brilliance" of the angel Gabriel, he remembered the laws of God. He brought Mary unto him and married her before the people in the acceptable manner of marriage.

It came to be at that time, Emperor Augustus decreed that a census should be taken of all the world. This was the first census of this kind and occurred at the time that Cyrineus was Governor of Syria. It was decreed that each and everyone would go to his particular town in order to be counted.

Joseph was of Galilee of the city of Nazareth, therefore, he went together with his wife, Mary, into the "Jewish" [H: This is a "translation" into a recognized term—"Jew" and "Jewish" were not used nor created until your approximate 18th century A.D. We will, however utilize the term "Jew" because of the translation already done.] land, to the city of David, which is called Bethlehem, because he was of the house and lineage of David, in order to be counted with his wife Mary, who was pregnant and very near her time of delivery. [H: He was, after birth, also considered to be, for identification, of the "house of Joseph". This will not be hard to recognize in identification any more than considering how the oriental people identify by name. Remember, please, that we must write for all of you, not just the individuals who pretend to be more special than another.] The journey was most difficult, for Mary was in her late days of pregnancy and the riding on the beast of burden was most painful and tiring. Therefore, most of the journey was afoot on the dusty, footworn pathway. Mary had begun her birthing constrictions by the time they reached the village.

There was little time to seek shelter and efforts at finding quarters were fruitless. They were finally granted permission to rest in a stable where the silage and straw was stored and the animals tended, for Mary could go no farther. Therefore, Mary bore her first wondrous babe on a mat of straw, wrapped him in a receiving cloth she had brought in the event the babe would be brought forth before their return journey, and put him into the cradle of a manger near the cattle, that he could be warmed by their bodies while she could rest and recover strength. For she was most weary and the babe would need be suckled and nurtured with no place for preparation nor cleansing. Joseph continued to seek housing within the places of travelers but all the inns were filled.

Ones of the mothers of the village brought care and nourishment unto the new mother and showed her how to tend the infant for Mary was young and had no knowledge. The

kind people brought what they could for comfort unto the parents and child and took them into their hearts and gave what they had of meagre rations in sharing unto the gentle family.

[H: I should insert here that you have to understand that the writer of this Gospel, Iscariot, is TELLING THE STORY he was told of these events as they were retold, as you would hear any story AFTER the fact. So, readers, don't go crazy in contradiction—this was what he was told of the events and it is relatively accurate—at least enough as to be worthy of the telling.]

THREE WISE MEN

[It was told] that as Jmmanuel was born in the stable at Bethlehem, in the land of the Jews, at the time of Herodes Antipas Tetrarch of Galilee and Perea, and while Mary lay in recovery from the birthing in the days that followed, behold, there came wise men from the Orient to Jerusalem and spoke:

"Where is the newborn king of wisdom, of the Jews? We have seen in the heavens a strong light, and from the light there was a voice which called unto us—each in our separate place, saying:

"Follow the trail of the light, for the king of wisdom, of the Jews, is born and will bring great wisdom unto you."

[H: Do you see how difficult it is to be ACCURATE? THE TERM "JEW" IS SO INACCURATE AS TO MAKE THE ENTIRE SCENARIO INCORRECT. AT BEST THE TERM SHOULD BE "JUDEAN" INDICATING "PEOPLE OF THAT AREA"—NOT "JEW". Oh well, this is how it gets started and becomes so twisted that there is no way to sort it—especially after 2000 years! ONE misspoken word or mis-interpretation (mistranslation) changes EVERYTHING. The "JEWS" simply "were not" at that time. Jews became recognized when the KHAZARIANS (who were in no wise Judeans) took the title when they took the RELIGION of TALMUDIC origin which was written by MEN called the Elders of Zion later calling themselves Jews. Authors, in making distinction, will refer usually to these people as "so-called" and/or "self-styled" "Jews". I don't have anything in YOUR languages to make such distinction as that which represented the truth of it HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM YOUR BOOKS, MOST ESPECIALLY YOUR HOLY (WHICH ARE NOT) BIBLES. Your worse plight as "followers" is that the authorities of the churches (religions) FORBID you to KNOW anything about the truth of it. You are told to believe upon every word AS WRITTEN. How can you even begin to do THAT? THERE ARE SO MANY VERSIONS OF YOUR ACCEPTED BIBLICAL CONTENT AS TO UTTERLY PREVENT SUCH TRUTH. YOU ARE DELIBERATELY KEPT IN IGNORANCE AND FORBIDDEN TO READ THAT WHICH IS "DIFFERENT" FROM THE ORTHODOX GUIDELINES. PONDER IT, PLEASE.]

"Therefore, we have come a great distance, traveling day and night, that we might adore this new child of wisdom which comes as a promise of hope unto us. For we have come as we were instructed from the Heavens and God provided us with a great orb of light with a great tail of light that came upon the Earth in front of our path that we could find our way. Therefore, we know this is the child who have been promised unto us for the Celestial Sons

of Heaven have told us thus. This is surely a Son of the Celestial Sons of God for none other could it be.

"He shall have the wisdom of God and shall be a Son of the Celestial Son, Gabriel. His wisdom shall be boundless and his power will rule the SPIRIT of men so that they may learn AND serve THE CREATION."

When Herod Antipas heard this, he was frightened, and with him all of Jerusalem, for they were afraid that the newborn child might hold and then exercise cruel power. Therefore Herod Antipas called together all the high priests and scribes among the people and demanded to know of them where this Jmmanuel was to be born.

They responded to him, saying: "In Bethlehem, in the Jewish land; for thus it is written by the prophet Micah, 'And you in the Jewish land, Bethlehem, are by no means the least amongst the towns in Judea, for out of you shall come the King of Wisdom who shall bring great knowledge to the people of Israel, so that they may learn about and serve The Creation.'"

Thereupon, Herod Antipas called the wise men secretly, and diligently inquired of them, when the strong light with the long tail had appeared in the sky. Then he sent them out to Bethlehem saying, "Go and search diligently for the young child, and when you find him, let me be informed that I can come and also revere him."

When they had heard Herod Antipas, they set out. And behold, the light with the tail of light, which they had also seen in the Orient, went ahead of them, and there was singing until the light came and stood directly above the stable in which the young child was birthed in Bethlehem. And when they saw this they were extremely filled with joy.

They went into the stable and found the child with his mother, Mary, and Joseph the father. They fell down and worshipped him and also delivered treasures which they had brought with them, of incense, myrrh and gold.

At this time there again sounded the voice from the light above saying that they should not return to Herod Antipas because he planned evil for the child. So they returned to their country by another route.

FLEEING FROM HEROD

When the wise men had departed, behold, the Celestial Son, Gabriel, appeared to Joseph, saying: "Rise and take the young child and his mother, Mary, with you and flee to Egypt, and stay there until I shall tell you, for Herod Antipas is planning to seek out the young child to kill him. He fears that the young child might wield terrible power and sorcery. While you are in Egypt, I will send my messenger to Herod Antipas to inform him of the truth."

Joseph rose and took the young child and his mother, at night, and they escaped under the guidance of the Celestial Son, Gabriel, towards the descending light which fled along with them into Egypt.

They found safety and shelter and remained there until Herod Antipas had been given information which changed his heart and his fear was abated. As it came to pass Herod Antipas saw that he had nothing to fear from the young boy, and that he was only "said" to be endowed with great wisdom and knowledge. He ceased to feel threatened in his

realm, and he said to the messenger of the Celestial Son, Gabriel, that Mary, Joseph and Jmmanuel would no longer be pursued nor would they be in further danger.

At this change of events, Gabriel came again to Joseph, saying, "Arise and take the young child and his mother, Mary, and move to the land of Israel; all those who wanted to harm the child will now leave the babe unharmed."

Joseph rose and took the child and his wife, Mary, and returned to the light that had again appeared and which then led them into Israel. [H: This, again, is a mistranslation but will have to stand for now so that YOU know the general AREA under discussion. If you obtain and read the journals as presented all of this will be fully explained as refers to Khazarians, territories, Jews, Goyim (Gentiles), etc.] The Celestial Son, Gabriel, brought them back into Galilee, where they lived in the city named Nazareth, so that what had been said by the prophet would be fulfilled, "THE NAZARENE SHALL BE CALLED JMMANUEL (EMMANUEL)".

[END OF QUOTING]

It is imperative to know what these are writings which were given as DICTATION to this scribe. It is difficult to match directly the translations of other transcribers or translators for they were working from "copy" of which Dharma had none from which to draw research, study or input. The "authors" were the energies themselves who were directly involved. I do not intend to further define the meanings of my words for you need to have the documents in point to understand fully.

I want to put some quarrels to peace, however, as ones will come forth and say, "His birthday could not be thus or so!" Ones will say he was born in mid-winter as celebrated, others will say it "had to be in the Spring". No, it was in the time you now refer to as August (late Summer) between the planting and the harvest. This was to make the census feasible, for the people predominantly were farmers, herders and orchard growers. Two THOUSAND years is a long time to recall EXACTLY the tales (myths) so remember, readers, THE DETAILS ARE NOT WHAT ARE IMPORTANT—IT IS THE CONCEPT AND THE TRUTH AND, UNTIL YOU CAN KNOW THE DIFFERENCE, YOU SHALL BE DESTINED TO REMAIN PEOPLE OF THE LIE.

We shall work our way through this ongoing story, please, so that we can later take the details and better understand the REASONABLE FACTS.

Thank you, I bid you good evening.

11/10/94 #2 HATONN

This writing will include PART 2 ON THE SUBJECT OF JMMANUEL (the gospel of Iscariot relative to the one you call "Jesus", Esu Emmanuel). This subject in point will be handled as discussion with direct reference to prior material but without direct quoting as from the book itself. It was OUR information in the first offering and we shall continue as an outlay of explanation and comment regarding the information. I need make no "proof" or layout trivia. TRUTH IS TRUTH and it shall stand its own testing. The referenced "scrolls" are those recovered—first scribed by Judas

Iscariot, a beloved brother and friend of Jmmanuel and who traveled with him throughout his lifetime. Many people have BEEN KILLED TO SUPPRESS THIS INFORMATION and I shall not add a whit to the problems of ones today, in focusing on resources. I will say, however, that the scrolls themselves no longer are on your place in their entirety. They were taken from the inferno which was created in an effort to destroy them—and the family of the holder. Shame upon you evil vipers who would set upon a brother to destroy TRUTH. The day of retribution comes nigh.

AN IMPORTANT ASIDE ON ORGONE ENERGY

In the foregoing writing I stated that Orgone Energy is far more important than anything else dealing with "Light" or "Frequency" [this was a "little" hint near the end of the 11/10/94 #1 writing, on p. 64]. That always brings great inquiries especially when related to "LIGHT" subjects and certain personages involved in such theories and studies. I focussed on Wilhelm Reich as THE one who identified many of its basic properties. I find I have to refresh most people on "what is Orgone Energy?" I am not going into the subject here because I am focusing on Spiritual matters regarding Christ and TRUTH. However, this will serve as a reminder to you scientific seekers as to the importance of Orgone Energy.

For you "inquiring minds" who don't remember, or still don't know, what I am talking about I will briefly explain what Orgone Energy "is".

Orgone energy is COSMIC LIFE ENERGY, the fundamental creative force long known to people in touch with Nature, and speculated about by natural scientists, but now physically objectified and demonstrated. Orgone energy charges and radiates from all living and non-living substance. It also can readily penetrate ALL FORMS OF MATTER, though with varying rates of speed. All materials affect the orgone energy, by attracting and ABSORBING it, or by repelling or reflecting it. The orgone energy can be SEEN, FELT, MEASURED AND PHOTOGRAPHED. It is a real, physical energy, and not just some metaphorical, hypothetical force.

This orgone energy also exists in a free form in the atmosphere, and in the vacuum of space. It is excitable, compressible, and spontaneously pulsatile, capable of expanding and contracting. IT PRESENTS MOST PURELY AS A LIVING FORM. The orgone energy charge within a given environment, or within a given substance, will vary over time, usually in a cyclical manner. The orgone energy is most strongly attracted to LIVING THINGS, to water, and to itself. Orgone energy can lawfully stream or flow from one location to another in the atmosphere, but it generally maintains a west-to-east flow, moving with, but slightly faster than the rotation of the Earth. [H: Check out some of Tesla's later works and transmission towers!] It is a ubiquitous medium, a cosmic ocean of dynamic, moving energy, which interconnects the whole physical universe; all living creatures, weather systems, and planets respond to its pulsations and movements.

Orgone energy is related to, but quite different from other forms of energy. It can, for instance, IMPART A MAGNETIC CHARGE TO FERROMAGNETIC CONDUCTORS, BUT IT IS

NOT MAGNETIC ITSELF. It can likewise impart an electrostatic charge to insulators, but neither is it fully electrostatic in nature. It reacts with great disturbance to the presence of radioactive materials, or to harsh electromagnetism, much in the manner of irritated protoplasm. It can be registered on specially adapted Geiger Counters. The orgone also is the *medium* through which electromagnetic disturbances are transmitted, much in the manner of the older concept of *aether*, though it is not itself electromagnetic in nature.

Streamings of orgone energy within the Earth's atmosphere affect changes in air circulation patterns; atmospheric orgone functions underlie the buildup of storm potentials and influence air temperature, pressure, and humidity. Cosmic orgone energy functions also appear to be at work in space, affecting gravitational and solar phenomena. Still, the mass-free orgone energy is not any one of these physico-mechanical factors, or even the sum of them. The properties of the orgone energy derive more from life itself, much in the manner of the older concept of a *vital force*, or *élan vital*; unlike those older concepts, however, the orgone also has been found to exist in a mass-free form, in the atmosphere and in space. It is primary, primordial COSMIC LIFE ENERGY, WHILE ALL OTHER FORMS OF ENERGY ARE SECONDARY IN NATURE.

In the living world, orgone energy functions underlie major life processes; pulsation, streaming, and charge of the biological orgone determines the movements, actions, and behavior of protoplasm and tissues, as well as the strength of "bioelectrical" phenomena. Emotion is the ebb and flow, the charge and discharge of the orgone within the membrane of an organism, just as weather is the ebb and flow, the charge and discharge of the orgone in the atmosphere. Both organism and weather respond to the prevailing character and state of the life energy. Orgone energy functions appear across the whole of Creation: in microbes, animals, storm clouds, hurricanes, and galaxies. Orgone energy not only charges and animates the natural world; YOU ARE IMMERSSED IN A SEA OF IT, much as a fish is immersed in water. More, it is *the medium which communicates emotion and perception [TRY: SOUL], through which you are connected to the COSMOS, and made kin to all that is living.*

Yes indeed, Gaia "stuff" is as near to a perfect reflection of the ABOVE as you can get without the final "keys" to the "kingdom". It is, further, why Dharma's bottles keep burning up the tables! This is NOT A SECRET—it is as prevailing as all the universe itself! I suggest that Ed and Bob carefully FOLLOW THEIR INTUITION—AND LISTEN

BACK TO ESU'S STORY

Let us turn back now to another section of our story of Jmmanuel. Already "good" things have come from our editors who had no notion about what we were doing at the first writing or in any subsequent printing of the writings. It is noted, for instance, that "Pilote" was actually, in "those" days, spelled Pilate. So be it. It is as with the erroneous use of the translation which utilizes the word "Jew". It did not EXIST in those days of the stories' living experience. We are, as I have stated before, subject to all the errors of language and translation—EVEN IF THEY BE PURELY

ACCIDENTAL. This is again stated so that YOU can perceive and recognize the ability to REALLY CHANGE IN ENTIRE MEANING AND CHARACTERIZATIONS the whole of the story that happened from that which is REPEATED OR LATER TOLD AS FACT. BEWARE! IT IS YOUR "SOUL" ENERGY TRAVELS AT STAKE HERE—NOT JUST A LITTLE JAUNT ACROSS THE STREET. I thank the Editors who are closely watching and trying to "catch" these errors so they might make editorial comment and corrections. Remember that with a secretary much often has to be written and spelled "phonetically" for there is no resource for accuracy.

There are basically incorrect myths which have been conjured and projected even into your current time. You petition for help in understanding in your ongoing times of violence and moral decay. You have expected

PHOENIX JOURNAL

AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL—I AM SANANDA

by Sananda & Judas Iscariot
(#2)

The story of the life of the one known as Jesus of Nazareth (Immanuel) is told by Jesus and his disciple and scribe, Judas Iscariot. Judas' name is cleared and the actual one who betrayed Immanuel is revealed. Clarification is given concerning Immanuel's life and teachings, such as:

- * The Purpose Of His Life
- * His 40 Days With Cosmic Beings
- * His Crucifixion, Resurrection And His Journey After Resurrection
- * Clarification Regarding God, The Creation, The Laws And Commandments.

AND THEY CALLED HIS
NAME IMMANUEL

I AM SANANDA



BY
SANANDA & JUDAS ISCARIOTH
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

For ordering information
please see Back Page.

these TRUTHS to flow but I marvel at the misperceptions of HOW it would come. I would simply sit aside and allow the repeating of the scrolls' contents. We will pick up with "John the Baptist".

JOHN THE BAPTIST

From: *AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL (JMMANUEL)*, a Phoenix journal. (Today's section comes from the First printing in 1989, starting at page 15.) I shall make comments as we move along. I fully intend to also write in a more modern style in that I will utilize "you" instead of "ye" where appropriate.

Let us speak first of the one in your Book referred to as John the Baptist. None knew then, nor now, from whence came the one, John the Baptist, for he was brought there to prepare the way for the young Jmmanuel who would achieve his Mastery. The whole land was laid throughout with evil persecution. Beloved friends who read the words of your year 1989 can have no conception. You look upon your picture Christmas cards and see whatever you wish to see—it was a sordid and cruel time in the world at the coming forth of the Christos Master. You can find "good" in little pockets of existence in any time format in history. Ah, but back to the scrolls:

The next few years of young Jmmanuel were spent in and about Nazareth while he grew in his physical way, with his family which also grew in number during those years. I will effort at keeping to the facts in point of discussion, however, so will not, at this time, enlarge upon other than effect of circumstances which related directly to Jmmanuel in a major magnitude that differs to great degree from what you have been told.

At that time there came one John the Baptist, who went about the country teaching and preaching. He preached mostly in gatherings along the banks of the Jordan River, at the edge of the desert. No one knew from where he had come nor when he had arrived. He did, however, begin to draw rather large crowds for he preached the "baptism" according to the old laws of God, in the way according to which the path to knowledge was to be prepared, and he preached that the laws had to be followed because He (God) was the only ruler for the human race, but, that above God was The Creation, creator of the worlds, the universes and all things alive. He also preached that all things were alive (living). I suggest you not get carried away in which came first the Creator or The Creation lest you fall into the same old trap regarding "the chicken or the egg". From THE CREATION which IS, came all CREATED things. This LITERALLY means that from the Orgone Energy of Universal LIGHT are manifest ALL THINGS in total UNIVERSAL LAW. That energy is best represented as SOUL wherein INTENT and CONNECTION WITH GOD is present. You simply do not have to concern with the status of GOD or THE CREATION—except as to HOW YOU RELATE IN ACTUALITY AND INTENT WITHIN AND TO EACH AND ALL.

He told that The Creation is without gender, neither male nor female, was THE Secret of all secrets, death and life, the Light and Darkness, Being and Non-Existence, and that God the Lord, the ruler of His human race and those who traveled from afar, the Celestial Sons, hold The Creation in most high esteem, above all other or all else.

All over Judea the people of Jerusalem went to John acknowledging the ancient Laws

of God, and allowed themselves to be "baptized" by him in the River Jordan. John told th it was not the ritual itself that made any difference but only that it represented cleansing and acceptance. It washed the darkened energies from the auric field around the body that the positive energy field of light could establish itself. (Water changes electrical patterns, brethren—you must keep this uppermost in your scientific activities.)

John came forth as a most simple being who wore a simple robe of woven camel hair and clutched it with a belt of camel leather about his loins. His food was also simple for he ate little other than wild honey and locusts. It is imperative to pause here and remind you that he DID NOT eat a bunch of insects as you seem to be told. HE ATE THE FRUIT OF THE HONEY LOCUST TREES—a very BIG difference. Perchance he may well have eaten a few grasshoppers also—but the "locusts" as presented were the fruit of the "honey-locust" TREE. That, by the way, readers—is CAROB which tastes very much like your favored chocolate. John did, however, explain about the value of considering "locusts" (grasshopper varieties) as a food source. He reminded the listeners that ALL things can be utilized and at that time the major problem with crop growing were the locusts and grasshoppers. He explained to the people that the locusts fed on the grain crops and therefore the substances taken in with the locusts were converted to a most worthy food supply. He showed the people that the locust itself did not need represent a destructive pest but rather COULD be utilized as a food supply of great value which converted a simple food stuff into a body-sustaining "whole" food (protein). He also told them that the honey gathered from the wild bees gave energy upon which the body could instantly draw strength and, as the wild bees gathered the dust from the wild plants, they brought forth a variety of worthy food supply into the honey. Further, the unused dust brought forth into the hive was also a most wondrous food supplement. As always is the case in history, man takes that which pleases him and discards that which he despises. Were man to come to balance and partake of the "pests" which abound, you would not be plagued by famine and starvation—ponder it, brethren.

As John anointed by immersion in the river, many of the people, there also came many Pharisees and Sadducees to him, taunting and ridiculing him with malicious shoutings and speeches. But John spoke, "You breed of vipers, who told you that you could escape from the future wrath, once your false teaching is recognized?" This is a very good "line" to repeat today! Watch and bring forth fruit of repentance and teach the Truth. Turn from the evil of your own false teaching done with arrogance and from the motives of power and profit. Do not think that you will say amongst each other, "We have Abraham as a father." I tell you; with his knowledge and power, God is able to turn these stones into children because He knows the secret of The Creation.

No, I am NOT simply quoting from the "book" for I don't want to quote a book—I WANT TO DISCUSS TRUTH AND I REFUSE TO FALL TO THE GRAMMAR CRITICS, PLEASE. I DON'T WANT A SINGLE EDITOR TO WASTE ONE MINUTE ON A BIT OF COMMA OR COLON, APOSTROPHE, OR PREPOSITION. You must start paying attention to TRUTH and get over and beyond the details of non-impor-

tance. I do not have time to spend at separating quotes and quips for WE OF THIS PLANE KNOW TRUTH—AND ALL WILL PROJECT IT IN CONCEPT. None of us care a whit for your prepositions!

I will, however, indent paragraphs which are based upon the substance of the volume in point.

The axe has already been laid at the root of the trees. Therefore, the tree which brings forth bad fruit will be hewn down and thrown into the fire.

"YOU BREED OF VIPERS, IN TWO THOUSAND YEARS, YOU AND YOUR DESCENDANTS WHO TEACH FALSELY, SERVING YOUR OWN PRIDE FROM THE MOTIVES OF POWER AND PROFIT, SHALL BE PUNISHED AND DESTROYED BECAUSE OF YOUR LIES.

"When the human race begins to know and separates the wheat from the chaff, when your false teachings are laughed at, and the human race finds the truth, when the human race builds singing lights and fire machines which fly in your skies and beyond, and within which the human can ride forth into space and beyond, as is done by God and His following, the Celestial Sons, who teach wisdom and the knowledge of The Creation, who urge us to obey the law of Nature and live in accordance and in balance with it, then shall you reap the rewards and harvest of your lies and evil works you have thrust upon these beloved peoples.

"Get away from this place, you faithless breed of vipers, get away from this place, for you are impure and cursed in your false teachings. Get away from this place, for I can, by my own accord baptize you to repentance with only water. BUT HE WHO COMES AFTER ME IS STRONGER THAN I, AND I AM NOT WORTHY TO TAKE OFF HIS SHOES; HE WILL BAPTIZE YOU WITH THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE SPIRIT AND WITH THE FIRE OF TRUTH. HE WILL COME FORTH WITH HIS SHOVEL IN HAND AND HE WILL SWEEP HIS THRESHING FLOOR AND GATHER THE WHEAT IN HIS WAREHOUSE; BUT HE WILL BURN THE CHAFF WITH THE FIRE THAT CANNOT BE EXTINGUISHED, FOR THE LIE CAN NEVER RESIST TRUTH WHICH DESTROYS EVIL IN ITS FIRE. HE WILL COME FORTH TIMES TWO FOR HIS FIRST COMING WILL BE FOR HIS OWN LESSONS THAT HE SHALL BE ABLE TO PASS HIS INITIATIONS AND COME INTO HIS FULL INHERITANCE AND THEN HE SHALL COME AND ALL THESE EVIL THINGS SHALL BE BANISHED FROM THIS LAND."

I would say that John did a fine job of expressing EXACTLY what would and will take place. I think that I don't need much further comment. I do, however, think I shall leave this writing a bit more brief than usual for I want to leave you readers time to re-read the above paragraphs SEVERAL TIMES. Look around you and check out that which IS WRONG and then consider WHERE AND WHEN it really began to go wrong in your LESSONS as the teachers begin to spout lies instead of TRUTH! The young MASTER came first for his "lessons" and, boy, did you give them to him. I would be just a tad nervous if I were among the continuing liars of this day of his return sequence. Please think upon these things for they are of utmost importance to YOU.

I would leave the writing here, scribe, that we might turn our attention to other matters. Thank you.

May the insight offered from God rest upon you receivers that you not rebel but consider, for truth will mark your passage, not the lie. Salu in the Light of Radiance.

More Russbacher & Russell Confusions By The Misguided

11/10/94 #1 HATONN

RUSSBACHER'S AMERICAN VIEW

Because of the many questions arising from Edie Koenig's article in *American Bulletin* I have to beg patience in response for Dharma has not seen it and it deals with her, personally, along with *CONTACT* paper. It is obvious that Dr. Koenig CANNOT be fully informed on the TRUE status of the Russbachers. She has taken parts of a letter from Rayelan Russbacher which claims attack on Rayelan and Gunther by the parties here.

Before any further comment is made, let me suffice it to say that in view of the MANY letters coming in, claiming great amounts of money utilized by Russbachers and empty promises of aircraft pickup to attend "Gunther's CORONATION" in Austria—I can only plead sympathy. This specifically included Edie Koenig.

Rayelan returned from Austria and was apparently short of funds. Well, that set a bit tediously on the shoulders and minds of ones whose credit cards (at the hands of Gunther and Rayelan) were "maxed out" to the attempted amount of some \$38,000 "unauthorized" use JUST on one from E.J. Ekker who utilizes the card for NOTHING except instances of small amounts to facilitate ease of identification and has used same with his sister to allow for instant arrangements through Gaye's (his sister) travel agency. Father Ed Cleary had over \$12,000 unauthorized charges to his credit cards. A friend in Texas had \$10,000 charged to hers. Even at this opportunity, the people simply disputed the charges—BECAUSE AS WITH THE EKKERS AND FATHER CLEARY—THERE WAS NO WAY TO PAY THE COSTS! Now we have been sent records of THOUSANDS of dollars "loaned" or, at the least, USED by Russbachers, either unauthorized or told it would be a short-term "loan".

Rayelan, herself, told ones I shall leave unidentified for the present, that these parties and businesses ARE PROPRIETARY CIA PROPERTY FOR RUSSBACHER'S PURPOSES! This, Ms. Russbacher, IS A BALD-FACED LIE! THIS IS THEFT, FRAUD AND CRIMINAL IN BOTH INTENT AND ACTION.

WHAT ABOUT GUNTHER?

Since misrepresentation seems to be the name of the game going on here—we shall not go into what and where is Gunther Russbacher. He has a job to do if he ever gets his decks in order. I will no longer jeopardize any program to do battle with his foolish bride handler.

I must indicate here that any who got on the "list" are now back in danger of contact and more "outlay" of funds. Suzy W. is a prime example. These people even borrowed funds to help the Russbachers only to have S.W. ACCUSED of POISONING Gunther (as an agent

of long association) while visiting at Rayelan's request (to drive a Cadillac back from Missouri to the West Coast)—tickets charged to Gaye's travel agency, and thus and so ad nauseam. Well, after being told these things and allowing S.W. and her husband to spend months in hurt and non-understanding, back comes Rayelan saying they now know that S.W. had nothing to do with it, that it was "someone" else and, by the way, "I need \$2,000 for the phone bill, so much for this and that," and finally, "I have decided not to send the money gotten for the sale of the car to Gunther, after all. He is better off incarcerated until he gets his addictions under control." These are not accurate quotes but sufficient.

Then, all the nice lies enclosed, were sent to George Green and were IMMEDIATELY incorporated into the lawsuits ongoing against parties here—AND Colonel Gritz who has already made national radio announcements about the evil Empire supposedly run by the old Ekkers and *CONTACT*.

Sorry, Dr. Koenig, you should have checked this out a bit more carefully. One of the smoothest SCAMS ever run was foisted off on these people AND YOU, by the so-called Russbachers. Worse, the ones who were "had" the worst these crooks came by THROUGH the readership of *CONTACT*. This is unacceptable in every category. They lied, cheated and stole their way across America and into and THROUGH Austria. The police in Vienna said that Gunther has been in prison in several places including the U.S., Germany and Austria. Nobody here MADE UP THOSE TALES!

Father Cleary (Priest for over 35 years) made a trip to Austria in order to help them get documentation from the archives of the Catholic Church. In thanks he got OVER \$12,000 added to his expense charges (over and above all other costs). The party Mike, mentioned in Dr. Koenig's writing, has NO CREDIT REMAINING on any of his accounts, having SPENT well over \$100,000 on the Russbachers. I believe that writers should be most careful when making charges. By the way, there was NO INTERVIEW, Edie, you simply stated the erroneous information offered to you by Rayelan. Rayelan sent that information to everybody on any possible mailing list. *CONTACT* AND Ekkers received dozens of copies—IMMEDIATELY.

This is WHY we have petitioned our readers who have documentation of loans to Russbachers to send that (copies only at this time, PLEASE) information to *CONTACT*. Efforts are being made to recover funds FROM RUSSBACHER, who indeed DOES have ASSETS. He is (WAS) REMARKABLY WELL-CONNECTED in STATUS in Austria. How unfortunate they became a detriment to Austria instead of the asset first expected. This is a major embarrassment to Austria and, in particular, Kurt Waldheim, personally. It is requiring a LOT of sorting and attention and it is

most regretful that Rayelan has taken this particular approach to her problems. She has, herself, told Gunther she is divorcing him because of alcoholism and addictions to certain drugs. I cannot help what she chooses to write; I do recognize the "energies" with whom she claims communication—and THEY ARE NOT "MY" FRIENDS! So be it. My task here is NOT attending Rayelan Russbacher and she has rejected my protection. Gunther asks for MY protection and I shall effort to sustain him wherein possible out of this nightmare. Rayelan has told ones that Gunther said he was "going to perpetrate the biggest con ever done..." Well, I doubt that, but it certainly needs perception and careful consideration as it is also reportedly a statement shared by his first wife. I have NO COMMENT as I do feel a bit sorry for families entangled in such deceit, especially the CHILDREN (sons). Most especially when THE TRUTH is so REAL and PRESENT.

You have to understand that Philippine "gold" is not the only treasure in point with these intrigues as will be told to you—the "German Nazi gold dumped off Corsica" and recovered resides in Austrian Banks. This is a very SORE point with Israel! I suggest that Mrs. Russbacher (if she be) cease and desist these assaults and efforts or we have to accept that her intent is getting Gunther somehow KILLED since she has also claimed, as did he, that SHE was made beneficiary—while in AUSTRIA. This just doesn't LOOK good from any direction of viewing.

I find it even more interesting to note that she now turns to Green and Gritz??!!! Green was the FIRST to say she was full of "it" and refused to even touch her writings. (I thought then and now that George had some real good sense. He has simply done things which require him to defend himself even if incorrectly and even if brought upon self.) Gritz didn't have any use for the tales of Gunther UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES and proved it by offering Barbara Honneger's material on *October Surprise*. I have no further comment on that either. Gritz will even find it most interesting that Gunther said he, Bo, had called many times offering his services in "any way I can". It becomes doubtful if that took place—but perhaps nothing else was truthful to any great extent and that which WAS, got buried in the intrigue and prattlings. It will not happen a second time with Rayelan Russbacher from this place. If further activities are ongoing it shall be kept in silence.

If the staff at *CONTACT* wishes to reply further, as probably they SHOULD because of the adverse articles in other publications, so be it. I am through wasting our time and space on such antics. [Editor's note: So is *CONTACT*. We have much better uses for our limited page space that would be of much more direct informational benefit to our readers!] If Naval Intelligence and the CIA are as totally stupid,

along with the Mossad, as to be solely wrapped up in Rayelan—you are in worse shape than you imagined, America. Believe me if, say, a Delta Force agent such as a Bo Gritz wanted to take out these people—IT WOULD BE DONE! Further, by dismissing my protection—this is SERIOUS if the assaults continue for Gunther worked FOR others—not Ms. Rael as she was “just a handler” FOR THE DARK SIDE and a pain in the neck to the INTELLIGENCE agencies. I must be outspoken and blunt for she digs deeper and ever deeper her pit of intrigue—which is false. This always is found OUT and is most devastating as an end result. As for Dr. Koenig, readers, I have no further comment. I would suggest she call and get facts. Thank you for one more miserable interlude for this ongoing, and badly done, soap oprey soggy.

THE RUSSELL SAGGY, ALSO

Questions are now being raised about the “possible” divorce in Nevada of Walter and Helen, in which somehow Walter filed but Helen received. The question arises about the ability of non-citizens of Nevada to both obtain a divorce and have legality to marry in less than a month. The parties returned to THEIR HOMES in the Northeast from where the new Mrs. Russell, Lao Stebbing, and Walter moved to a place “known as Swannanoa, located on the side of Afton Mountain, three miles east of Waynesboro, Va., near one end of the Skyline Drive, famous for its scenery.” (From *The New York Times*.)

In the same article it read: “Last July he (Russell) was divorced from his first wife to marry a younger woman, remarking that ‘after fifty-five years of married life, a man is entitled to some happiness.’” What would THAT mean? Does it infer that he was not bound in marriage at the time—to this younger woman?

Why might Russell continue to be important? Because we are continually badgered that we speak ill of him and the subsequent corporation handling his affairs. We find a clue, possibly, in a portion from the SAME *Times* article: “He built a number of apartment houses... He set up his own research laboratory and claimed in 1933 the discovery, although NOT THE ISOLATION, of a new element in coal that would give ‘cold light’...” We also find the following of interest: (same article) “In 1926, he published a book challenging the laws of Newton and Kepler, and postulated a unified-field theory. It was THIS THEORY, he said, that Albert Einstein arrived at three years later.”

I don’t know just where we got cross-ways with what WAS the Russell Foundation because what has resulted is a “New Age” type of “religious” place of which we have no interest whatsoever and, frankly, only wanted to HONOR the MAN IN POINT who had been given some of the “secrets” of “light” and elemental information as to the damages of Nuclear Radiation.

These questions continue to pour forth regarding our presentations. I want no further intercourse with the subjects in point or the “subject” in point. I do not concur with ANY of the conclusions drawn about “religious attitudes” nor do I conclude that Russell had ALL THE ANSWERS—FOR HE DID NOT AND NEITHER DO THE ONES WHO HANDLE HIS WORK NOW! It seemed, in the original intent, worthy of some interactions to bring forth Walter’s work but NEVER in the midst of legal quarrels.

HINT ABOUT ORGONE ENERGY

It is far better and more worthy of all of you interested science buffs to consider your focus on Orgone energy at the present time. LIGHT IS the source of all things and the energy OF THE UNIVERSE—you can get ‘THERE’ by these other frequency studies. The ANSWERS you seek lie not in a “theory” of LIGHT but through the practical applications of FACT through Tesla’s work and, frankly, a lot of it through the work of Wilhelm Reich. You will note that Dr. Reich’s works and books were banned and ordered burned in incinerators. (Sound familiar?)

BACK TO WALTER RUSSELL

With apologies to Walter Russell, I shall henceforth abstain from mentioning his work except only superficially. My scribe is under

court injunction to write nothing derogatory about the “university” serving Lao Russell’s interests who fell heir, or something, to the lifetime labors of Walter. Since that which is only facts as stated are somehow considered derogatory and subject to contempt of court charges to these people here, we are most careful to NOT say anything which can in any way be misconstrued. Since so few persons ever so much as heard of one Walter Russell, including all legal persons involved, it is difficult to see why the big fuss rather than the appreciation in our sharing, for our attention has only GAINED MUCH ATTENTION AND “BUSINESS” FOR SAID INSTITUTE IN VIRGINIA.

Please note that I am careful not to mention the name, for that also, somehow, is considered by them as being derogatory.

I need to now turn to our work and I don’t even want this attached to our SPIRITUAL discussions. Thank you.

From: Ronn Jackson To: Sen. Phil Gramm

November 13, 1994

AN OPEN LETTER TO SENATOR PHIL GRAMM OF TEXAS:

On 11-13-94 NBC Television program, quotes “Meet The Press”, you accomplished two things. You announced your candidacy for the office of President in 1996, and you stated with your own words, “The people of this country are ignorant.” You really don’t understand the results of the election, do you Senator? The people of this country are not interested in more rhetoric. Please, no more half truths or outright lies.

You mentioned the elimination of the “income tax” and in line with the Moderator of the program, the possibility of a national sales tax on everything. Who are you kidding Senator? The control of that money stays with government. Wrong! Why didn’t you say, “Philander Knox” and the then Congress of 1913, fraudulently ratified the “13th Amendment” to the Constitution? Why didn’t you say “Government” in its entirety is unlawful and unconstitutional?

Why didn’t you follow up and say that in 1913, government also sold the American People “down the river” with the passage of the “Federal Reserve Act of 1913?” Can you not open you mouth and speak truth? Government does not run this country. The people and political parties do not run this country. Money runs this country!

Once again, Senator Gramm, you and your peers have grossly underestimated the power and knowledge of the people of this country. As I stated in my appeal of 8-16-94, for the formation of a “Collateral Government” as an entity, you as in government, are finished! Those who would usurp my rights to freedom, in any manner, are guilty of treason to the Constitution and towards the people of this country. The propagation of a fraud is still fraud.

In Light and Freedom,



RONN JACKSON - 33688
SNCC - Unit 1B5A
P.O. Box 100
Jean, NV 89026

Plot To Overthrow America

(Continued from Front Page)

[QUOTING: *EIR* Feature, Oct. 7, 1994]

BRITISH PSYCHIATRY: FROM EUGENICS TO ASSASSINATION

by Anton Chaitkin

[S: Full credit for this entire article goes to Anton Chaitkin. Any remarks will be in brackets, although I shall take the liberty to stress passages or points. The reason for this is that our ongoing focus in *CONTACT* has been most geared to these very subjects and most recently "symbology" has been offered dealing with the SECRET SOCIETY. This is excellent material and deserves YOUR UNDIVIDED ATTENTION.]

A behavior control research project was begun in the 1950s, coordinated by the British psychological warfare unit called the Tavistock Institute, with the Scottish Rite Masons, the [U.S.] Central Intelligence Agency, and other British, U.S., Canadian, and United Nations agencies. The project became famous in the 1970s under a CIA code name, "MK-Ultra." Its notoriety for brainwashing by drugs, hypnosis, electroshock, and other tortures caused many books to be written about the project, and the U.S. Senate conducted hearings which exposed many of its abusive features. President Gerald Ford appointed a commission, headed by Vice President Nelson Rockefeller, to correct the CIA's misconduct. [S: Rockefellers, however, are prime supporters and financiers of THE COALITION.] There was a widespread anti-establishment view, at the time, that here was the fox appointed to guard the hen house.

The intelligence agencies offered a public rationale for the project: the need to counteract and compete with the mind-control capabilities of the communists. This was largely based on the fact that U.S. personnel held prisoner by the enemy in the Korean War had signed false confessions of crimes, and some had defected to North Korea, the apparent result of brainwashing.

The Manchurian Candidate, a 1959 book which was made into a popular movie in 1962, reflected this rationale. It told the story of a communist plot to use a U.S. soldier brainwashed in Manchuria as a zombie-assassin, to kill the leading U.S. presidential candidate. A central theme of MK-Ultra was to attempt to control the human mind in a similar way. [S: Rick Martin reports that he checked out the video tape *The Manchurian Candidate* this very week and it was "mind blowing", now that we know FACTS instead of treating it

like a Sci-Fi bit of fiction.]

Threatened and accomplished assassination of political leaders has become increasingly frequent in public life since the 1960s. Just since the 1992 election campaign, for example, President Bill Clinton has been the target of at least 15 assassination threats. Many of these would-be killers, and many of the assassins of past years, had been in destructive psychiatric programs, or were members of psychiatrically manipulated cults. The present threats are the more meaningful, in the context of the British-led White Water scandal directed against the presidency.

It is long past time for a thorough public inquiry into the assassination epidemic, whereby its relationship to the official project to CREATE ASSASSINS would be fully explored. A great obstacle to clear thinking in this area has been the assumption that the U.S. Government would not sponsor programs for the murder of American leaders. This logical assumption misses the point, that the overall project, including "MK-Ultra", has been foreign-sponsored and anti-American in its purposes.

We shall outline here the British background of this deeply criminal enterprise, with its roots in the political and psychiatric movement called EUGENICS.

[Insert: Past leading figures of the British-backed psychological warfare department: Brig. Gen. Dr. John Rawlings Rees, first president of the World Federation for Mental Health and director of the Tavistock Institute; Dr. Ernst Rudin, Swiss psychiatrist who headed the Rockefeller-sponsored Kaiser Wilhelm Institute in Munich; Dr. Nathan Kline, research psychiatrist at Columbia University (Zionist).]

1909-13: THE BUILDUP TO WORLD WAR I

John D. Rockefeller created the family-run Rockefeller Foundation, in parallel with the birth of the British-inspired Federal Reserve, the Internal Revenue Service, and the Federal Bureau of Investigation. In 1909-13 and subsequent years, Rockefeller transferred blocs of the family-owned Standard Oil Co. worth more than \$300 million to the account of the foundation under its trustees who were family members, and their employees.

Thus was established a global instrument for radical social change, using American money and British strategy.

John D. Rockefeller had begun his oil business in the 1860s with British capital. The family's relationship to the British Empire a

half-century later was centered in the person of John D.'s brother William Rockefeller, the president of Standard Oil of New York (later Mobil) and the founder of National City Bank (later Citibank).

In 1911, brother William employed, in private capacity through his elite social club, a high-ranking British secret intelligence service officer named Claude Dansey. As the United States prepared to ally itself in World War I with its old enemy Britain, Dansey personally reorganized the U.S. Army intelligence service into an adjunct of the British secret service. Dansey's loyal U.S. follower, Gen. Marlborough Churchill (a distant relative of Britain's Winston Churchill) soon became director of U.S. military intelligence. After World War I, General Churchill headed up the "Black Chamber", a New York-based espionage group serving the State Department, the U.S. Army, and private New York financiers loyal to Great Britain. This same General Churchill would soon launch a medical research organization, the Macy Foundation, for the Rockefellers and British INTELLIGENCE.

1920: THE PRE-HITLER ERA IN GERMANY

The Rockefeller Foundation poured money into the occupied German republic for a medical specialty known as PSYCHIATRIC GENETICS. This field applied to psychiatry the concepts of eugenics (otherwise known as race purification, race hygiene, or race betterment) developed in London's Galton Laboratory and its offshoot Eugenics Societies in England AND AMERICA.

The Rockefeller Foundation created, and foundation executives thenceforth continuously directed, the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Psychiatry in Munich (before Rockefeller sponsorship, it was known as the Kraepelin Institute), and the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Anthropology, Eugenics, and Human Heredity. The Rockefellers' chief in both these institutions was the fascist Swiss psychiatrist Ernst Rudin, assisted by his proteges, Rockefeller functionaries Otmar Freiherr von Verschuer and Franz J. Kallmann. [S: The question SHOULD be here: "Haven't we read this from Hatonn, etc., before?" Yes indeed!!]

A British medical historian friendly to the Rockefellers recently explained how the family was introduced into this field in Germany. ("The Rockefeller Foundation and German Biomedical Sciences, 1920-1940: Educational Philanthropy to International Science Policy", by Paul Weindling in the book *Science, Politics and the Public Good: Essays in Honour of Margaret Gowing*, London, Macmillan Press, 1988.)

The foundation's "German centers combined the search for organic signs of mental illness with eugenic projects.... The [Kraepelin] institute had initially been endowed with 11 million marks, contributed by Gustav KRUPP von Bohlen und Halbach [head of the Krupp steel and arms family] and James Loeb [Paul Warburg's brother-in-law], an expatriate American of the Kuhn-Loeb banking family. Loeb mobilized his American-Jewish friends to support the institute," and they invited the foundation to reorganize and expand the Munich enterprise. Loeb also continued financing the institute.

Loeb's relatives, the Warburgs, owners of Kuhn-Loeb bank, were the intimate banking partners of William Rockefeller. Together with

him they had set up the Harriman family in big business, using capital supplied by the British royal family's personal banker, Sir Ernst Cassell. The three families, Rockefeller, Warburg, and Harriman, together with British Crown agencies, jointly sponsored much of the social engineering enterprise we shall describe here.

The Rockefeller Foundation made an initial grant of \$2.5 million in 1925 to the Psychiatric Institute in Munich, gave it \$325,000 for a new building in 1928, and continuously sponsored the institute and its Nazi chief Rudin through the Hitler era. The foundation paid for a 1930-35 anthropological survey of the "eugenically worthwhile population" by Nazi eugenicists Rudin, Verschuer, Eugen Fischer, and others. [S: That was a whole BUNCH of money in those days, readers, and it also shows that the atrocities perpetrated on the prisoners in the war-camps was actually sponsored and funded BY THE ROCKEFELLERS, WARBURGS AND HARRIMANS THROUGH PREDOMINANTLY THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION. I'm confident that this is information that the Elite Khazarian One World CROWD would not like us "inquiring minds" to know!]

1930: A NEW AGE IN PSYCHIATRY

Rockefeller family psychologists and race purification experts created a medical research financing conduit, the Josiah MACY, Jr. Foundation, directed by former Black Chamber and military intelligence chief Gen. Marlborough Churchill. The Macy group would manage London's most advanced experiments in mind-control and social engineering.

1932: RUDIN HEADS EUGENICS FEDERATION

The British-led eugenics movement met at the American Museum of Natural History in New York City, and designated the Rockefellers' Dr. Ernst Rudin as the president of the worldwide Eugenics Federation. The eugenics movement at the time called for the killing or sterilization of people whose heredity made them a public burden or a national scapegoat.

MID-1930s: NAZI EUGENICS IN PRACTICE

Adolf Hitler was given Germany's chancellorship in 1933, and was soon absolute dictator. Montagu Norman, the occultist governor of the Bank of England, propped up Hitler's credit, arranged the armament of Nazi Germany, and guided the strategies of Hitler's powerful supporters—the Rockefellers, Warburgs, and Harrimans.

Only a few months after the meeting at the American Museum of Natural History, the Rockefeller-Rudin apparatus became a section of the Nazi state. The regime appointed Rudin head of the Racial Hygiene Society. Rudin and his staff, as part of the Task Force of heredity Experts chaired by SS chief Heinrich Himmler, drew up the sterilization law. Described as an American model law, it was adopted in July 1933 and proudly printed in the September 1933 *Eugenical News* (U.S.A.), with Hitler's signature. The Rockefeller group drew up other race laws, based, as was the

sterilization law, on existing statutes from the Commonwealth of VIRGINIA. Otmar Verschuer and his assistant Dr. Joseph Mengele together wrote reports for special courts which enforced Rudin's racial purity law against the illegal cohabitation of Aryans and non-Aryans.

The "T4" unit of the Hitler Chancery, based on psychiatrists led by Rudin and his staff, cooperated in creating propaganda films to sell mercy-killing (euthanasia) to German citizens. The public reacted antagonistically: Hitler had to withdraw a tear-jerker right-to-die film from the movie theaters. The proper groundwork had not yet been laid.

1934: THE FREEMASONS STUDY MADNESS

The SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY joined the Rockefellers in sponsoring psychiatric genetics beginning in 1934, under the rubric of research into dementia praecox (schizophrenia).

The highest level of U.S. masonry, the Scottish Rite was the instrument through which the British Crown had reestablished the LOYALTY OF AMERICAN MASONS AFTER THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. The northern section of the Rite had rallied the Copperheads against Abraham Lincoln's Civil War efforts, aiding the Rite's southern chief Albert Pike in secession and in other British white supremacy projects, such as the Ku Klux Klan.

For eugenics, the British royal family itself was the Rite's point of reference. The Duke of Connaught, son of Queen Victoria and brother of King Edward VII, had been grand master of the United Grand Lodge of England since 1901. American Masonic leaders referred to the duke as "grand master of the Mother Grand Lodge of Masons of the World".

The son of a German father (Victoria's husband, the Coburg Prince Albert), the Duke of Connaught was deeply involved in German affairs and was a patron of Britain's "New Dark Ages" ultra-racialist elite group based in South Africa. Late in 1932, negotiations for Hitler's takeover of Germany took place at the home of Joachim von Ribbentrop, who, as a traveling teenager, had been adopted into the household of the Duke of Connaught. Ribbentrop then became the head of Hitler's foreign intelligence service. As Hitler's ambassador to England, Ribbentrop worked in tandem with the leadership of the clique which employed Hitler as a British surrogate to smash up Europe: the Masonic grand master duke and his nephew, the openly Nazi Edward VIII; Bank of England Governor Montagu Norman; and Lord Halifax, Neville Chamberlain's foreign minister.

1936-38: COLOMBIA UNIVERSITY'S CHAMBER OF HORRORS

In 1936, the Scottish Rite's Field Representative of Research on Demential Praecox, Dr. Nolan D.C. Lewis, director of the NEW YORK STATE PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE, reported to the Scottish Rite Northern Supreme Council "on the progress of the 14 research projects being financed BY THE SUPREME COUNCIL". Scottish Rite strategist Winfred Overholser, the superintendent of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, a federal mental hospital in Washington D.C., provided overall leadership for the Rite's psychi-

NOW AVAILABLE

EXPANDED SECOND EDITION

654 pages

Defrauding America

by RODNEY STICH

• One of the most explosive books on the market for understanding the pattern of hard-core criminal activities implicating high federal officials and how it affects the American people. It describes and documents epidemic corruption by federal officials, and a pattern of criminal misuse of federal offices against the American public. The contents are supported by a group of former federal investigators, covert intelligence agency operatives and contract agents, former FBI, police, and private investigators, composing a block of whistleblowers.

Among the corrupt activities described in *Defrauding America* are the following:

- Epidemic drug trafficking into the United States.
- Role played by the CIA in Savings and Loan and HUD looting.
- Conversion of Chapter 11 courts into a criminal enterprise.
- October Surprise and its criminal coverup.
- The ugly part of the Iran-Contra scandal.
- Inslaw, the tip of Justice Department criminality.
- Covert CIA financial institutions dealing in drug money laundering.
- Crooked federal judges and Justice Department attorneys.
- Felony persecution of informants by Justice Department attorneys and federal judges.
- Killings and mysterious deaths of informants and whistleblowers.
- Schemes to assassinate or remove U.S. Presidents and presidential candidates.

BOOK REVIEW EXCERPTS ON DEFRAUDING AMERICA

- Dick Gregory, WOL Radio, Washington & Baltimore: "*Defrauding America should be on top of every Bible.*"
- Fletcher Prouty, author of *Secret Team* and *JFK-The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*: "*Your book is great.*"
- Hollywood promotion celebrity, Irwin Zucker: "*A blockbuster.*"
- Hollywood's John Austin's HIS features: "*The most explosive book on the market.*"
- Israel Book Review: "*Considerable interest has been expressed in your new publication.*"
- KTAR host Frank Baronowski: "*It's a book you can't put down.*"

Companion book: *Unfriendly Skies*, a history of corruption and tragedies.

Order by mail or phone. Credit card phone orders to 1-800-247-7389. Mail orders to Diablo Western Press, P.O. Box 5, Alamo, CA 94507; or P.O. Box 10587, Reno, NV 89510. Either *Defrauding America* or *Unfriendly Skies* is \$25.00 plus \$2.50 shipping.

atric research.

Though these projects are shrouded in mystery, one of them with particularly gruesome results has come to light.

The study of hereditary degeneracy was proceeding in the Rockefeller Foundation's German enclaves when it hit a snag. Psychiatrist Franz J. Kallmann, protege of Nazi race science chief Ernst Rudin, was forced to leave his job—Kallmann was "half-Jewish". This was a big blow for Kallmann, who had proved his Nazi credentials at the International Congress for Population Science in Berlin in 1935. At that British-led meeting hosted by Hitler's Interior Ministry, Kallmann had argued for the sterilization of *even the apparently healthy relatives of schizophrenics, along with the schizophrenics themselves, to securely eliminate all the defective germ plasm.*

Without missing a step, **KALLMANN EMIGRATED TO AMERICA and became director of research in the NEW YORK STATE PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE, attached to COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN MANHATTAN. THE SCOTTISH RITE'S DR. LEWIS WAS THE DIRECTOR OF THE INSTITUTE.**

Kallmann simply continued in New York the Nazi propaganda work he had been doing for Rockefeller in Germany.

The Scottish Rite of Freemasonry paid Kallmann to conduct a study of over 1,000 cases of schizophrenia, in order to assert the claim that the mental disorder was inherited. Kallmann's study was published simultaneously in the United States and Nazi Germany in 1938.

In the preface, Kallmann thanked the Scottish Rite and his mentor Rudin. He called schizophrenics a "source of maladjusted crooks... and the lowest types of criminal offenders. Even the faithful believer in liberty... would be happier without those." He declared sarcastically, *"I am reluctant to admit the necessity of different eugenic programs for democratic and fascist communities.... There are neither biological nor sociological differences between a democratic and a totalitarian schizophrenic."*

KALLMANN'S SCHOLARLY AMERICAN STUDY WAS USED BY THE NAZI GOVERNMENT'S T4 UNIT AS A PART OF ITS PRETEXT TO BEGIN IN 1939 THE MURDER OF MENTAL PATIENTS AND VARIOUS OTHER "DEFECTIVE" PEOPLE, MANY OR MOST OF THEM CHILDREN. LETHAL GAS AND LETHAL INJECTIONS WERE USED TO KILL 200-250,000 UNDER THIS PROGRAM, IN WHICH THE STAFFS FOR A BROADER PROGRAM OF MASS MURDER WAS DESENSITIZED AND TRAINED.

1939-40: THE DEAL FOR AUSCHWITZ

The German chemical company IG Farben and Rockefeller's Standard Oil of New Jersey were effectively a single firm, merged in hundreds of cartel arrangements. IG Farben was led, up until 1937, by the Warburg family, Rockefeller's partners in banking and in the design of Nazi German eugenics.

Following the Nazi invasion of Poland in September 1939, Britain and Germany declared war on each other and World War II began. But later that month, Standard Oil executives flew to the Netherlands on a British Royal Air Force bomber and met with IG Farben executives. Standard Oil pledged to keep the merger with IG Farben going even if

the United States entered the war. This was exposed in 1942 by Sen. Harry Truman's investigating committee, and President Franklin Roosevelt took hundreds of legal measures during the war to counter the Standard Oil-IG Farben cartel's supply operation for the enemy war machine.

In 1940-41, IG Farben built a gigantic factory at Auschwitz in Poland, to utilize the Standard Oil-IG Farben patents with **concentration camp slave labor to make gasoline from coal. The SS guarded the Jewish and other inmates and selected for killing those who were unfit for IG Farben slave labor.** Standard-Germany President Emil Helfferich testified after the war that Standard Oil funds helped pay for the SS guards at Auschwitz.

On March 26, 1940, six months after the Standard Oil-IG Farben meeting, European Rockefeller Foundation official Daniel O'Brien wrote to the foundation's chief medical officer Alan Gregg that "it would be unfortunate if it was chosen to stop research which has no relation to war issues." The **"non-related" research continued. The Rockefeller Foundation defends its record by claiming that its funding of Nazi German programs during World War II was limited to psychiatric research.**

[END OF QUOTING]

This writing is much too lengthy to complete in this sitting and here is a good place to "break".

I cannot urge readers strongly enough to PLEASE pay close attention to this material. It is TRUE and totally FACTUAL. If we can't realize WHO and WHAT has brought us to our knees in this great NATION (and world), how can we EVER RECOVER?

Shocking? No, not if you have been a reader of CONTACT and Phoenix journals. In fact, not if you have been in the circles of such as EIR, New Federalist, a lot of SPOTLIGHT and thus and so. However, be cautious because there is a great effort to corrupt the publications just named to cause the public to think the information is a lie. No, it is not a lie and it is always painful to realize that the goodly people of the nations ARE THE RESPONSIBLE PARTIES FOR THE ATROCITIES COMMITTED UNDER THE NAME OF FASCISM. GO LOOK AT THE HUGE STANDARDS IN FRONT OF THE U.S. CONGRESS. THERE ARE TWO MASSIVE "FASCIST AXES"!!!!

Thank you for your attention and we will continue this immediately following.

—George H. Seares,
Investigative Journalist,
CONTACT, Las Vegas, Nevada.

11/12/94 **GEORGE H. SEARES**

In an effort to continue in the mode of format already established by CONTACT I will try to hold to subject material I find germane to featured topics already being addressed or have been featured in the past. There is only redun-

dancy in going forth and trying to write on a factual subject simply to get accolades for some kind of intelligence separate from that upon which others have done a magnificent job. I have no wish to glean commendation for any work other than the ability to ferret out material offering foundation and truth to that which is offered. Truth does NOT change, FACTS do not change and unless the public has BOTH from credible research and sources, you cannot know your status in this ever-changing, never-changing world of POLITICS and manipulation.

The material being utilized, and that which ALL of my own research PROVES, is well laid forth in this article by Anton Chaitkin of EIR. This identical information has been presented in CONTACT and MANY other papers and journals but I find this article to be carefully dated (for your convenience in research checking) and logically presented in "time" segments. It is an "article" and NOT a research thesis so please let us keep to the subject and keep to it in brevity. The details can be ferreted out by anyone who chooses to do so. Nora Boyles, for instance, is going through tedious hours of research into each "symbol" of the Secret Society of Freemasonry as has Jordan Maxwell (being offered with comments) as we move along within the whirlwind of who did what, why, how, when and thus and so. [See p. 24-31 for more on Masonic symbolism.] Nora is also, along with the Constitutional Law Center, finding out very

MIND IS ALL

*Mind is the Master power that molds and makes,
And Man is Mind, and evermore he takes
The tool of Thought, and, shaping what he wills,
Brings forth a thousand joys, a thousand ills—
He thinks in secret, and it comes to pass:
Environment is but his looking-glass.*

—Anonymous

important connections with the Russell lineage out of England. Bertrand Russell, of course, was a KEY player in all the Secret Society's shenanigans—even to bearing the most important symbology on the family Coat of Arms, from Goats that conquer the Lion to other integrated symbols of power over that which is symbolized as "Christian". [A series of 3 articles appeared in the CONTACT; 9/28, 10/19 & 10/26/93, these have not yet been published in a book.]

The "players" are extremely important in this NEW WORLD ORDER as, otherwise, you cannot know WHO is against OUR REPUBLIC at this very moment.

You readers made a start by voting OUT some of the Democratic players in Congress. Enough? No, it will change NOTHING unless we, as a people, MAKE IT MEAN POSITIVE REPUBLICAN DIRECTION. I do not refer to "republican" as a "party"—I speak of "One Republic, under God...!" There has to be STRONG leadership if we are to pull back LAW UNDER OUR CONSTITUTION. Let us not rest on our laurels while "waiting" for release of this one or that one—let us GET THE POWER BROKERS ON OUR SIDE, HELPING US! We are no threat to leadership POWER but we have RIGHTS and GOALS which must be regained, sustained and insured THROUGH LAWS WHICH ARE UNALIENABLE. We must have leadership which is NOT through MOB-RULE or ANARCHY. We NEED some of the Committee members to assist

us in our projects of simple industry AND to lead in focused attention to OUR ability to govern selves through honest and democratic vote with return of political order to our people and STATES! WE are not in contention for POWER or wealth except as duly earned in free-capitalistic WORK mores.

We now KNOW who "dun us in"—so, now, please, we ask that those very ones assist us in undoing that which has become so oppressive to our nation and the world.

We note that, as a for-instance, Mr. Clinton used Bosnia as a tool to continue NATIONAL EMERGENCY so that we as a nation continue to be UNDER MARTIAL LAW! This is absurd, hidden, intentionally deceptive, and what in the soup ARE WE DOING IN BOSNIA? NOTHING! THE GAME IS NOT EVEN CUTE ANY LONGER!

I will come from my soap-box now and simply continue in the offering of:

[QUOTING PART 2: EIR Feature, Oct. 7, 1994]

BRITISH PSYCHIATRY: FROM EUGENICS TO ASSASSINATION

by Anton Chaitkin

1943: RESEARCH IN NAZI-OCCUPIED POLAND

In 1943, Otmar Verschuer's assistant Josef Mengele was made medical commandant of Auschwitz.

As wartime director of Rockefeller's Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Anthropology, Eugenics, and Human Heredity in Berlin, Verschuer secured funds for Mengele's experiments at Auschwitz from the German Research Council. Verschuer wrote a progress report to the council: "My co-researcher in this research is my assistant, the anthropologist and physician Mengele. He is serving as Hauptsturmführer and camp doctor in the concentration camp Auschwitz. . . . With the permission of the Reichführer SS Himmler, anthropological research is being undertaken on the various racial groups in the concentration camps and blood samples will be sent to my laboratory for investigation."

Mengele prowled the railroad cars coming into Auschwitz, looking for twin children—a favorite research subject of Frankenstein-type psychiatric geneticists. On arrival at Mengele's experimental station, twins filled out "a detailed questionnaire from the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute". There were daily drawings of blood for Verschuer's "specific protein" research. Needles were injected into eyes for work on eye color. There were experimental blood transfusions and experimental infections. Organs and limbs were removed, sometimes without anesthetics. Sex changes were attempted. Females were sterilized, males were castrated. Thousands were murdered, and their organs, eyeballs, heads, and limbs were sent to Verschuer and the Rockefeller group at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute.

After the war, Mengele was a famous target of Nazi-hunters pursuing him to South America. But his boss, Verschuer, was regarded in a different light: He was a high-level Rockefeller operative.

In 1946, Verschuer wrote to the Bureau of Human Heredity in London, asking for help in continuing his "scientific research". In 1947, the Bureau of Human Heredity moved from

London to Copenhagen, and Verschuer moved to Denmark to join the British group there. The new Danish building for this group was erected with Rockefeller money. The First International Congress in Human Genetics following World War II was held at this Danish institute in 1956.

Dr. Kallmann helped save Verschuer by testifying at his denazification proceedings. Kallmann, a director of the American Eugenics Society, became an icon at the New York State Psychiatric Institute, which remains to this day a nest of the Eugenics Society. With Verschuer and other Nazi notables, Dr. Kallmann also created the American Society of Human Genetics, which organized the "Human Genome Project"—a current \$3 BIL-LION physical multiculturalism effort.

1943: RESEARCH IN NORTH AMERICA

With the war on, the Rockefeller Foundation created the Allen Memorial Institute at McGill University in Montreal. Eugenics-oriented psychiatrist Donald Ewen Cameron, a Scottish immigrant to the United States, was placed in charge of the institute's psychiatry. Experiments in coercive interrogation and brainwashing would be conducted at Allen Institute under the auspices of the Canadian military, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. Dr. Cameron's "terminal" use of electric shock as a brain-burning torture, psychosurgery, and brainwashing with drugs and hypnosis would make the Canadian program THE MOST FAMOUS ASPECT OF THE CIA'S MK-ULTRA. Margaret Mead, the anthropologist, was president of the World Federation for Mental Health during the heyday of the MK-Ultra project.

Meanwhile, in Washington, D.C., a new odor, that of marijuana, could be detected inside St. Elizabeth's Hospital in Washington, D.C. (St. Elizabeth's is the mental hospital where presidential assailants or other federal cases are kept.) The superintendent, Scottish Rite chief psychiatrist Winfred Overholser, was in 1943 the chairman of the misnamed "truth drug" committee for the Office of Strategic Services (OSS). The criminal underworld was systematically being brought into official but SECRET joint activities with the government, under the pretext of fighting fascism.

Overholser's crew administered the hallucinogen mescaline to various test subjects. Then in the spring of 1943, they perfected the right mix of marijuana and tobacco to produce a "state of irresponsibility" in the subject. [S: Seems like a whole lot of THAT must still be circulating!]

The official OSS story is that New York Mafia hitman August Del Gracio began smoking Overholser's "joints" on May 27, 1943, in order to loosen his tongue. Federal agents were thus supposedly to learn the inside secrets of drug trafficking—but not to stop it. This was part of an ongoing federal program, which organized crime czar Meyer Lansky boasts (in his authorized biography) that he personally arranged. Mafia thugs were brought in to work in Naval Intelligence offices, and jointly with U.S. agents in U.S. ports and shipping, to more effectively intimidate our national enemies.

Former CIA staff member John Marks writes in *The Search for the Manchurian Candidate* that Overholser's working group included

counterintelligence agents inside the Manhattan Project atomic bomb project, and the FBI, which was under the direction of Dr. Overholser's Scottish Rite comrade, FBI director J. Edgar Hoover. The Overholser group gave marijuana to U.S. soldiers at Army bases throughout the country, supposedly to aid in the search for subversives.

Later, during the 1950s and 1960s, the strategists of the MK-Ultra project would utilize the same channels of influence with U.S. security agencies to let them transform a generation of youth into dope users.

1944-48: AFTER NAZISM, THE INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON MENTAL HEALTH

In 1944, with the concentration camps in full swing and Europe burning, Montagu Norman resigned from the Bank of England. He immediately began a new project, ironically related to his own repeated mental breakdowns and hospitalizations. Norman organized the British National Association for Mental Health. In its formative stages the group was based at Thorpe Lodge, Norman's London home, where he had met with Nazi Economics Minister Hjalmar Schacht to plan the Hitler regime's 1930s budgets.

Montagu Norman's Bank of England assistant Otto Niemeyer was made treasurer of the National Association of Mental Health. Niemeyer's niece, Mary Appleby, became general secretary of the association. She previously worked in the German Section of the British Foreign Office.

The president of Norman's association was to be Richard Austen ("RAB") Butler. He had been deputy foreign minister to Lord Halifax and the spokesman in the British Parliament for the pro-Nazi policy. The chairman of the association was to be Lord Halifax's son-in-law, the Earl of Feversham. The vice chairman was Lord Montagu Norman's wife, eugenics activist Priscilla Reyntiens Worsthorne Norman.

Norman's British group would soon expand and to take over management of the world psychiatric profession.

When the war ended, the exposure and punishment of those responsible for the Nazi barbarities was a rather delicate matter. Dr. Donald Ewen Cameron interrupted his Canadian brain butchery to go help the British Crown's Tavistock psychological warfare unit evaluate the sanity of Nazi official Rudolph Hess. Cameron's unique insights into the Nazi mentality had made him a valued part of a secret wartime psychiatric committee in Washington to assess the trends in the Nazi leadership's thinking. Cameron now testified as an expert at the Nuremberg war crimes trials. His old OSS colleague Allen Dulles, later the CIA director, was reportedly pleased by Cameron's suggestion that each surviving German over the age of 12 should be given electroshock treatment to burn out remaining vestiges of Nazism.

That part of the Nuremberg Code dealing with scientific research was drafted by Boston psychiatrist Leo Alexander; he soon afterward joined with Auschwitz experimental mastermind Otmar Verschuer in Franz Kallmann's American Society of Human Genetics.

In 1948, Montagu Norman's National Association for Mental Health gathered the world psychiatric and psychological leaders together at an International Congress on Mental

PHOENIX JOURNAL**ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS,
MASS MIND CONTROL & THE
GLOBAL CONTROL SYSTEM**BY GYBORGOS CERES HATONN
(#66)

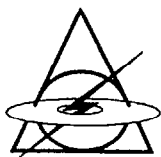
"When Control is gained—the masses can be programmed to do *anything* they are told to do—and thus become as robotic slaves." —Hatonn

*Some of the topics covered are:

- *Nuclear Black Market
- *Emergency Shelters
- *The Waco, Texas Siege
- *COM-12 Briefing
- *Black Rose Organization
- *PROMIS Computer Program
- *Russbacher & October Surprise
- *Gaiandriana
- *Human Genome Project
- *Microwave Harassment And
Mind-Control Experimentation
- *The Existing Directed-Energy
Arsenal
- *Overt & Covert Harassment
- *The "Stalker" Phenomenon

**ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS,
MASS MIND CONTROL &
THE GLOBAL CONTROL
SYSTEM**

You have now come full circle into the integrated multi-national World Order Puppet-Master's trap. You are now the targets of the most vicious terrorism of all time and all places as the major "force" players utilize the ultimate weapons for full programming mind-control. How can you counter it? BY KNOWING WHAT THEY ARE DOING! Proof? Close your eyes and tightly cover your ears—WHAT DO YOU HEAR? I THOUGHT SO!—Electronic frequency pulses and tones that NOTHING hides or covers. "Gain control of a man's mind and you can control the man—control the minds of the masses—AND YOU CONTROL THE WORLD!" "When control is gained—the masses can be programmed to do anything told to do and thus become as robotic slaves". Thus say the "Big Boy" controllers. SALU.

BY
CERES
A JOURNAL

For ordering information
please see Back Page.

Health at the United Kingdom's Ministry of Health in London. At this congress, a World Federation for Mental Health was formed, to run the planet's psychological services. Lady Norman, the hostess of the congress, was named to the executive board. Norman picked as president of the World Federation the chief of the British military's psychological warfare department, Tavistock Institute chief Brig. Gen. Dr. John Rawlings Rees.

In connection with the founding of the World Federation for Mental Health, a New York agent of Montagu Norman named Clarence G. Michalis was made chairman of the board of the Josiah MACY, Jr. Foundation. That foundation, in turn, would pay for much of what the World Federation and Tavistock were to do to the United States—supplying dope and otherwise subverting western ideals. The Macy Foundation's chief medical officer, Dr. Frank Fremont-Smith, would be the permanent co-director of the World Federation with J.R. Rees.

The technical coordinator of the U.S. delegation to the 1948 congress, Nina Ridenour, later wrote in *Mental Health in the United States: A Fifty Year History*, that "The World Federation for Mental Health... had been created upon the recommendation of the United Nations' WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION and UNESCO, because they needed a non-governmental [i.e., not accountable to any check of law or CONSTITUTION—ed.] mental health organization with which they could cooperate." [S: It was through, of course, the World Health Organization that AIDS was introduced deliberately into Africa through what was called a massive warfare against Small Pox. In turn, there were so many Haitians working in the area where vaccinations were being given in Africa that the deadly disease was taken back into Haiti—deliberately. These points must not be overlooked but there is no way to REPEAT so much material and documentation all at once. You will have to do your homework, readers.]

Ridenour alluded to the fact that the British psychological warfare executive had itself created the heart of the U.N. apparatus:

"Having official consultative status with the United Nations and several of its specialized agencies, the World Federation for Mental Health is in a position to influence some of the U.N.'s decisions and some aspects of its program. The two U.N. agencies with which the World Federation works most closely are the WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO) and the UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO).

"The first director of WHO, and indeed quite literally its 'creator', was a prominent Canadian psychiatrist, Brock Chisholm, M.D., formerly director general of the Canadian Army Medical Services. Since its inception, WHO has made significant contributions to world mental health through the reports of its various Expert Committees; through some of its other special reports, such as the notable monograph *Mental Health and Maternal Care* by [TAVISTOCK'S] John Bowlby, M.D.; and through the widespread activities of its Mental Health Division, of which the British psychiatrist Ronald C. Hargreaves was the first director."

Unesco's partnership with Rees was guided by Unesco's founding secretary general, eugenics strategist Sir Julian Huxley, and by Unesco social sciences chief Dr. Otto

Kleinberg, a Tavistock-affiliated psychologist specializing in the supposedly racial characteristics of the American Negro.

The congress, which in effect founded the modern "mental health" profession, brought together one of the most exotic collection of enemies of humanity in recent centuries. Its vice presidents included:

Dr. Hugh Chrichton-Miller: founder of the Tavistock Clinic; vice president of the C.G. Jung Institute in Zurich; vice president, National Association for Mental Health;

Dame Evelyn Fox: a longtime leader of the British eugenics movement (Lady Norman was a disciple of Dame Evelyn);

Sir David Henderson: psychiatrist in London, Munich, and New York; author of *Psychiatry and Race Betterment*;

Lord Thomas Jeeves Horder: president of the Eugenics Society of Great Britain; president of the Family Planning Association; president of the Anglo-Soviet Public Relations Association; former physician to King Edward VIII;

Carl G. Jung: occultist; psychiatrist to Montagu Norman, Paul Mellon, and the Dulles family; representative of German psychiatry under the Nazis, co-editor of the Nazis' *Journal for Psychotherapy*;

Dr. Winfred Overholser: representative of the Scottish Rite Masons; chairman of the American delegation to the International Congress on Mental Health;

Alan Ker Stout: University of Sydney, Australia, philosophy professor, president of the New South Wales Film Society, officer of Unesco for films;

Dr. Alfred Frank Tredgold: member of Britain's Ministry of Health Committee on Sterilization and a leading expert on mental defectives.

The congress was run by the host British "National Association", whose patron was the Duchess of Kent, widow of the Grand Master of Masons (1939-42) and mother of the Grand Master of Masons (1967 to the present), AND WHOSE VICE PRESIDENTS WERE EUGENICS AND MASONIC OFFICIALS.

The general conference at the congress was on the subject of *GUILT*, including the crucial plenary session on alleged German collective guilt for the crimes of Nazism.

The first speaker was Margaret Mead, anthropologist, occultist, who would be president of the World Federation for Mental Health in 1956 and 1957, during the MK-Ultra crimes.

The "Chairman for Discussion" of the plenary was Scottish Rite strategist Winfred Overholser. In his opening remarks, Overholser said: "I understand that a vocal minority in the press does not agree with the wisdom of having such a meeting, but we feel there is great hope for the future if the principles of mental hygiene can be translated into terms of international action."

1950s: MK-ULTRA

[S: Waco, Texas at Mt. Carmel compound—was an extension of the MK-Ultra PROJECT. This deals in MIND CONTROL, etc., and has been a major part of Brookings Institute (The leading U.S. branch of Tavistock) who in turn supports many individual groups such as the University of Science and Philosophy in Virginia and other similar institutes which handle New Age policies. This is studied through the programs utilizing seminars, study groups,

home study groups, and direct published information. The point is "mind-altering perception" through meditation, etc.]

The outrages perpetrated by Ewen Cameron became the most notorious aspect of the post-war Anglo-American mind-control program. Cameron had trained at the Royal Mental Hospital in Glasgow, under eugenicist Sir David Henderson, and founded the Canadian branch of his friend John R. Rees's World Federation for Mental Health. In the various member countries and subdivisions, these channels of British intelligence operations are known as the national, provincial, or state **Mental Health Associations**. Cameron was also elected president of the **Canadian, American, and world psychiatric associations**. He became famous after the CIA had financed the tortures.

Cameron would drug his victims to sleep for weeks on end, waking them daily only to administer violent electric shocks to the brain. He used the British Page-Russell electroconvulsive method, an initial one-second shock, then five to nine additional shocks, administered while the patient was in seizure. But he increased the normal voltage and the number of sequences from one to two or three times per day. **Patients lost all or part of their memories, and some lost the ability to control their bodily functions and to speak.** At least one patient was reduced almost to a vegetable; then Cameron had the cognitive centers of her brain surgically cut apart, while keeping her alive. Some subjects were deposited permanently in institutions for the hopelessly insane. [S: This went on in "ordinary" medical mental units in hospitals across the world. Most of us older citizens can remember, well, this treatment regimen, if you were attached in any way to medical studies or the professions associated with medicine, psychiatry and psychology. Moreover, many of you will have actually been admitted with mental distress and would have EXPERIENCED the treatment—usually still will be having resulting side effects of depression, imaginary mental illusions and perception paranoia.]

For the CIA, Cameron tested the South American poison called curare, which kills a victim while simulating natural heart failure. But Cameron claims to have used it only in non-lethal doses to further immobilize his subjects while they were kept in **SENSORY DEPRIVATION TORTURES FOR AS LONG AS 65 DAYS**. Then they would be given lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) for "**programmable**" hallucinations.

When the subject was sufficiently devastated, Cameron and his assistant, a veteran of British Royal Signals Corps, would begin "Psychic Driving": Through a loud-speaker hidden under the pillow, or through unremovable earphones, they would play a tape over and over again to burn certain phrases into what was left of the victim's memory. [S: I'd say that fits EXACTLY the case of Gunther Russbacher.]

The CIA was found to have financed these horrors, as well as ghastly experiments in other locations, using a front called the **Society for the Study of Human Ecology**. (The society gave a grant for a study of the effects of circumcision on young Turkish boys, the grantees to be in Istanbul, studying five- to seven-year-olds and their problems with their genitals. It is claimed that this was

intended to give a cover to the CIA front as a real academic organization.)

THE QUESTION OF SPONSORSHIP

But the authorship of this enterprise cannot reasonably be assigned to the CIA, per se. Even before we review other agencies' direct involvement, we must understand that the CIA chief during MK-Ultra, Allen Dulles, was thoroughly attached to British Empire geopolitical aims.

Introduced to British spies by his uncle Robert Lansing, Woodrow Wilson's secretary of state, Dulles had had a strong personal identification since childhood with the British Secret Intelligence Service. The Dulles family's upper class status in America began when ancestor William Dulles arrived in South Carolina from India. With a fortune made in India by providing financial and security services for the **British East India Company army**, he bought a slave plantation which the family held through the American Civil War. The family's mental life was always that of the British Empire and its American colonial subordinates.

[S: It is requested that references be given to the information having appeared in CONTACT and the Phoenix journals. [Vol 1 #2, 4/6/93 CONTACT under headline "Microwave Harassment And Mind-Control Experimentation"; Phoenix Journal **ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS #66 and Vol 3 #10, 11/30/93 CONTACT under headline "Mind Control—Look What's Going On"; Phoenix Journal **POLITICAL PSYCHOS #83 contains the full story on "Mind-Control—Look What's Going On"...these are by no means the only references.**] I will have to turn over that massive task to CONTACT and then plead to leave the planet. They (staff) are so overworked, overwhelmed and underpersonnelled that it seems impossible to attend. However, I think it might well give the reading public (new) a shocking insight as to how much information, over several years now, has been offered. I find that I have never encountered so much information as has been covered by these publications. I am honored to serve. I can only offer appreciation and thanks to authors such as Eustace Mullins, Medford Evans and on and on and on, including John Coleman, Rodney Stich and others who have LITERALLY given up all security and laid their necks across the chop-block while the axe hangs by a thread—FOR THEIR NATION AND CITIZENS. GOD PLEASE BLESS THESE BRAVE WARRIORS FOR PEACE AND TRUTH. The person with whom you will be most familiar is John Foster Dulles, Allen's brother. Allen Dulles, for instance, was covered in the subject of **THE USURPERS**, even if NOT one of the five major usurpers. Walt Rostow, who is featured in a segment in that publication has moved on to the level of "A-1 of the Committee of 16", the most powerful committee on your globe, we are told. Waking up is truly HARD on all of us, readers. Thank you for making the effort!]**

Allen Dulles's main corporate activity was as a director of the J. Henry Schroder banking company in London, a prime instrument in Montagu Norman's nazification of Germany. As partners in the Sullivan and Cromwell firm, Allen Dulles and his brother John Foster Dulles

represented the Rockefeller-Harriman-Warburg combination, IG Farben and virtually every other Nazi corporate organization that danced on London's marionette strings.

It was disclosed that for MK-Ultra, particularly for the experimental use and distribution of LSD, the CIA operated through another front, the Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation. But the geometry of the "front" really worked the other way around. The Macy Foundation represented the British psychological warfare executive, as extended into U.S. and related institutions. In the midst of launching MK-Ultra, during 1954-55, the Macy Foundation's medical director Frank Fremont-Smith was president of British General Rees's World Federation of Mental Health. Under Rees as the director, the two together "made a journey to a number of countries in Asia and Africa to establish contacts and seek ways in which the organization may extend its activities in those regions."

Through official military and intelligence conferences over which it presided, and through various informal and secret operations, the Macy Foundation directed the spread of LSD by U.S. agencies during the 1950s.

The Macy Foundation's chief LSD executive, Harold Abramson, was a psychiatric researcher at Columbia University and at the eugenics center in Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York. It was Abramson who first "turned on" Frank Fremont-Smith. Abramson also gave LSD for the first time to British anthropologist Gregory Bateson, sometime husband of Margaret Mead. Then in 1959, Bateson gave LSD to Beat poet Alan Ginsburg at Stanford University, under controlled experimental conditions. Following this, Dr. Leo Hollister at Stanford gave LSD to mental patient turned author Ken Kesey and others, and thus it was said to have spread "out of the CIA's realm".

[END QUOTING OF PART TWO]

I am asked to make a break here for the convenience of the press. We will, however, continue directly on with the subject in PART 3 which will follow immediately.

I would like to comment that this is ALL part and parcel of the **PROTOCOL** for the ONE WORLD ORDER as established by the **ELDERS OF ZION**. This, you will find, is also tied in integrally with the Secret Society of the Freemason Secret Order(s). We will take up that subject when we finish this article.

—George H. Seares,
Investigative Journalist,
CONTACT, Las Vegas, Nevada.

11/12/94 #2 GEORGE H. SEARES

[QUOTING PART 3: EIR Feature, Oct. 7, 1994]

BRITISH PSYCHIATRY:
FROM EUGENICS
TO ASSASSINATION

by Anton Chaitkin

MASONIC 'CHARITY'

Other parts of the U.S. Government participated in the project exposed as MK-Ultra. The Army Chemical Center paid for LSD

and related drug brainwashing experiments by Dr. Paul Hoch. Along with Nazi eugenics leader Franz Kallmann, Hoch co-directed the research at Columbia University's New York State Psychiatric Institute. Dr. Hoch was a member of the American Eugenics Society, in Kallmann's eugenics cell at the institute. Hoch was simultaneously appointed State Mental Hygiene Commissioner by New York Gov. Averell Harriman, and was reappointed by the next governor, Nelson Rockefeller.

Dr. Hoch's forced injections of a mescaline derivative brought about the 1953 death of New York tennis player Harold Blauer. Hoch's colleague Dr. James Cattell later told investigators: "We didn't know whether it was dog piss or what it was we were giving him." When Hoch died, British brain butcher Ewen Cameron directed his funeral.

Dr. Hoch, a Scottish Rite Masonic strategist, worked with Dr. Kallman under the direction of Scottish Rite Freemasonry's Field Representative of Research on Dementia Praecox, Dr. Nolan D.C. Lewis, the superintendent of the New York State Psychiatric Institute.

As the Ku Klux Klan had been the defining project for the Scottish Rite's Southern Jurisdiction, the Rite's Northern Jurisdiction left its official mark on the world through MK-Ultra—its most important "charity". Most of the psychiatric dirty work, though, has been done INSIDE the Rite's KKK-spawning Southern Jurisdiction, which includes all southern states and EVERYTHING WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

Robert Hanna Felix, 33rd degree mason, was a director of the Scottish Rite's psychiatric research. He ran a spectacularly lawless brainwashing establishment. The exposure of the MK-Ultra scandal revealed that the CIA had funded one Dr. Harris Isbell to carry out barbarous experiments using slave subjects, nearly all of them black drug addicts, at the Addiction Research Center in Lexington, Kentucky. Isbell was the director of the center from the 1940s until 1963. His boss was Masonic master psychiatrist Felix, who founded the National Institute of Mental Health and was NIMH director from 1949 to 1964. The Lexington facility had been Dr. Felix's personal project since he had been its clinical director in the 1930s, and he put it under the jurisdiction of the NIMH.

The Felix-Isbell slave experiments involved LSD and a wide variety of other hallucinogens and exotic poisons. In one case, seven prisoners were kept hallucinating on LSD FOR 77 CONSECUTIVE DAYS.

The torture at Lexington followed the pattern developed by Cameron in Montreal: Drug-induced sleep was interrupted by electroconvulsive shock. Cooperative subjects were rewarded with shots of heroin or any other drug of their choice. And for mental health, the Masonic administration encouraged the prisoners to participate in synthetic religious and political cults.

Felix's program was not simply to make humans into controllable beasts, but to decentralize the zombie-manufacturing. A 1993 report to the Scottish Rite Supreme Council by its current psychiatric research director, Steven Matthisse, explains:

"Thirty years ago, a massive program began, which has continued unabated to this day: the deinstitutionalization of the mentally ill.... My predecessor as research director of the Schizophrenia Research Program, Dr. Rob-

ert H. Felix, 33 Degree, Gourgas medalist and the founding director of the National Institute of Mental Health, was one of the chief architects of this program. 'We are entering a new era,' he wrote, 'of community-centered, comprehensive psychiatric care.' Dr. Felix predicted that, in 25 years, 'State mental hospitals as we know them would no longer exist.' He was right. During the years from 1955 to 1992, the state mental hospital census went down by 82%."

The strategists of MK-Ultra succeeded in moving the mentally ill out of costly mental hospitals, onto the streets, where they now constitute a large proportion of America's homeless. We shall now see what kind of "community-centered psychiatric care" these strategists did in fact implement, as Britain's MK-Ultra poured drugs into the country and worked to fabricate the drug-sex youth culture.

Seymour Solomon Kety was both an executive of the Scottish Rite's psychiatry experiments, and a Scottish Rite-funded clinical experimenter. He was chief of NIMH clinical sciences from 1957 through 1967, and continued as the NIMH "senior scientist" into the 1990s. A close associate of the Kallmann Nazi-eugenics cell at Columbia, Kety was a national director of the American Eugenics Society, under its 1980s name, the Society for the Study of Social Biology.

Kety helped lead the Masons' U.S. agency, the NIMH, beyond the Kentucky experiments, to the brink of Hell.

MANCHURIA IN CALIFORNIA?

As Carol Greene has demonstrated in her 1992 book *Morder aus der Retorte: Der Fall Charles Manson, (Test-Tube Murder: The Case of Charles Manson)* Charles Manson, before he committed mass murder, WAS HIMSELF AN NIMH "RESEARCH SUBJECT".

Manson was released from a California prison in March 1967. He was required by law to report regularly to a parole officer named Roger Smith, who was based at the Haight-Ashbury Medical Clinic in San Francisco. This was an NIMH project designed to observe and in effect supervise the first large-scale drug addiction of white teenagers, thousands of whom were the clinic's clients.

Clinic director David E. Smith was also the publisher of the *Journal of Psychedelic Drugs*, and a leading national advocate for the legalized use of narcotics. Within the clinic arrangement, Charles Manson's parole officer was officially commissioned to scientifically investigate the effects that various kinds of drugs had on addicts served by the NIMH clinic. [S: Still think all those "random" acts of violence, mass shootings, etc., are simply happenstance? These persons can be programmed, and usually are, to break out in violence long after the initial programming projects. That way it LOOKS happenstance when it actually was totally orchestrated. The recent shooting at the White House is only one example.]

David Smith also collaborated with another NIMH project: a behavioral study of children in communes. He was an expert on the breeding of violent anti-social characters in the mind-crushing environment of the hippie or cult commune.

Parole officer Roger Smith remained on Manson's case after he was no longer his parole officer, as an adviser and observer of

PHOENIX JOURNAL

POLITICAL PSYCHOS

by GYORGOS CERES HATONN
(#83)

"I can only urge you to REALIZE FULLY that these things are not happening to 'someone else' 'somewhere else'. IT IS HAPPENING TO YOU! THIS is mind control. It is all but too late to change the direction of the world—for with the elder generation moving on, there will be nothing to distract the younger generations from the programming already being set into your recognition." —Hatonn

Some important topics discussed are:

- * Who Has The Monopoly On The World Opium Trade?
- * How Tavistock Institute Of England Controls The U.S. Government
- * THE IMPORTANCE OF SPELT AND RED LENTILS FOR SURVIVAL
- * How Mind Control & Psychopolitics Is Used To Enslave The World's Population—YOU!!

POLITICAL PSYCHOS

You must come to realization of the art of Psychopolitics and total mind control over your populations of civilization as is now experiencing. This art of manipulation is now perfected to the point of the ability of the Elite Controllers to control mankind through energy pulses and programming. It is not "somebody else", my friends, IT IS YOU! The examples are all around you: in random violence which appears to have no reason; in murders by programmed, then released, prison-trained-felons—sent forth to bring chaos and death where it can be the most advantageous to the would-be KINGS. Indeed—IT IS YOU, NOW—NOT ANOTHER!



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

For ordering information
please see Back Page.

the increasingly insane man.

Charles Manson took up with a **BRITISH-origin satanic killer-cult called THE PROCESS-CHURCH OF THE FINAL JUDGMENT, a spin-off from SCIENTOLOGY.** When he started with The Process is not clear, but there are some reports that it was in that summer of 1967. Its British founders had put the U.S. headquarters of the cult into the Haight-Ashbury section, two blocks FROM WHERE MANSON WAS LIVING, and they recruited from among the "flower children" for the jobs of drug-running, assassination, and race riots. David Berkowitz, convicted in the New York "Son of Sam" serial murders, was an initiate of The Process.

Manson is most widely known for his communal "Family", which carried out the satanic Tate-LaBianca murders. But here we note that Lynette "Squeaky" Fromme, who became the head of the Family after Manson was arrested in October 1969, was herself imprisoned for the 1975 attempted assassination of U.S. President Gerald Ford. Another associate of the Manson Family, Sarah Jane Moore, was also imprisoned for a failed assassination attempt on President Ford. **HAD EITHER BEEN SUCCESSFUL, NELSON ROCKEFELLER WOULD HAVE BECOME PRESIDENT.**

There is a certain psychiatric agency, the American Family Foundation, which exists officially to guard the public from injurious cults. **AFF is the MOTHER ORGANIZATION for the so-called CULT AWARENESS NETWORK (CAN).** [S: This CAN was completely and totally involved in the WACO, Texas-Koresh organization.]

Dr. Louis Jolyon West is a director of AFF. An expert in brainwashing for the Air Force and the CIA, West first achieved fame from his MK-Ultra feat—he injected LSD-25 into an elephant and killed it. West researched "the psychology of dissociated states" for the CIA, using LSD and hypnosis. His friend Aldous Huxley suggested to Dr. West during an MK-Ultra experiment that West hypnotize his subjects prior to administering LSD, in order to give them "post-hypnotic suggestions aimed at orienting the drug-induced experience in some desired direction".

Dr. West was called upon by the government to examine Jack Ruby, who had killed Lee Harvey Oswald before Oswald could stand trial for his alleged role in the assassination of President John Kennedy. West declared Ruby to be in a "paranoid state manifested by delusions, visual and auditory hallucinations, and suicidal impulses". Ruby was convicted in 1964, but conveniently died in 1967 while awaiting what could have been a revealing re-trial.

Dr. West lived in Haight-Ashbury during the summer of 1967, to study the hippies.

In the 1970s, West became famous again for his plans to create a Center for the Study and Reduction of Violence. Its staff was to investigate the genetics and biochemistry of their prisoners, including "hyperkinetic children", whose every motion would be electronically monitored by Orwellian guards. Though backed by Gov. Ronald Reagan, the plan was defeated.

Rabbi Maurice Davis is another "expert" guarding America FROM cults as a director of the American Family Foundation. Davis worked at the NIMH Lexington Addiction Research Center as a chaplain, serving the slave victims of the MK-Ultra drug experiments as they were brought into cult participation.

Rabbi Davis then moved to Indianapolis and sponsored the career of Rev. Jim Jones, whose followers WERE MURDERED with poison Kool-Aid in Guyana. [S: AND A WHOLE BUNCH OF LEAD BULLETS, ETC., FROM CIA, MOSSAD, KGB AND OTHER INTELLIGENCE "ARMY" TROOPS.]

The bulk of the start-up financing for the American Family Foundation was channelled through a New York law firm running two funding satellites of the Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation. The same law firm was the legal representative of THE PROCESS-CHURCH OF THE FINAL JUDGMENT.

The Process Church EMPLOYS Neo-Nazi themes, as do other British-origin movements such as the Satanists associated with California's Anton Lavey and Col. Michael Aquino. Charles Manson's swastika tattoo attests to this. Many of the psychotic potential presidential assassins have been "neo-Nazis". These include Ronald Reagan's deeply brainwashed assailant John Hinckley, and some of those who have threatened President Clinton.

To help turn up the possible source for this curious zombie pattern, we review the case of NIMH leader Seymour Kety—as of recent report the chairman of the Professional Advisory Section of the Scottish Rite Masons' Schizophrenia Research program. This is the Dr. Kety who, with his NIMH predecessor Dr. Felix, helped shape the programs that made Charles Manson a satanic beast.

A Scottish Rite brochure reports on the meetings of the Rite's Grand Commander and Supreme Council with their psychiatrists to plan for the future. The brochure explains that Dr. Kety "can trace his interest in the genetics of schizophrenia to a report by Dr. Franz Kallmann at one of these meetings years ago. Dr. Kety's own genetic studies have become landmarks in the field, as the first convincing demonstration of an inherited factor." Not the first, perhaps, because Kallmann

provided Adolf Hitler with "convincing" pretexts to exterminate mental patients.

THE OFFICIAL ASSASSINATION PROGRAM

The ambiguous rationale for the MK-Ultra program was the search for the Manchurian Candidate: to study, emulate, and counter-balance communist programs which brain-wash people who could be dangerous to our national security. These programs were secret, and masses of MK-Ultra records were destroyed. But some aspects of the program's direct testing have been divulged.

CIA executive Morse Allen worked in creating killers under hypnosis on and around Feb. 19, 1954. The CIA planned early in 1954 to hypnotize a man they considered disposable, to get him to make an assassination attempt, to be arrested for attempted murder, and be "thereby disposed of". A CIA hypnosis study was done by Alden Sears at the University of Minnesota and was moved by Sears to the University of Denver, Colorado. Sears worked to answer the question, "Could a hypnotist induce a totally separate personality?"

CIA counterintelligence chief James Jesus Angleton, a leader of the British intelligence faction in the American intelligence community, established three goals for the hypnosis program: 1) to induce hypnosis very rapidly in unwitting subjects; 2) to create durable amnesia; and 3) to implant durable and operationally useful post-hypnotic suggestions. A test of rapid hypnosis took place in July 1963. The counter-intelligence staff in Washington, D.C. asked the CIA station in Mexico City to find a suitable candidate for a rapid induction experiment. The station proposed a low-level agent, whom the Soviets had apparently doubled. A counterintelligence man flew in from Washington and a hypnotic consultant arrived from California. The experiment was said to have misfired.

According to CIA hypnosis expert Milton Klein, creating a hypnotized "patsy" is easier than making a totally controlled Manchurian Candidate. The patsy can be induced by hypnosis to do things which later show up as circumstantial evidence that will get him falsely blamed for a crime. Klein has claimed he can create a patsy in three months: a full-scale Manchurian Candidate takes six months.

THE STRANGE DEATHS OF FRANK OLSON AND PHILIP GRAHAM

An important part of the MK-Ultra story was the violent death of Dr. Frank Olson.

In November 1953, the project's CIA personnel gave LSD to Olson, an executive of the Army Chemical Corps' Special Operations Division, without warning him. Olson became psychotic and paranoid, so the agency took Olson to New York to see Harold Abramson, the British Crown's LSD pusher, who had "top secret" CIA clearance. When Abramson was no help, Olson agreed to enter Chestnut Lodge, a Rockville, Maryland sanitarium whose psychiatrists were in Abramson's category for the security of the MK-Ultra project—"top secret" cleared. But the night before he was to enter Chestnut Lodge, Olson allegedly jumped to his death from a hotel window. Olson's death eventually became a scandal which helped break open the entire MK-Ultra scandal.

A decade later, President John F. Kennedy was pressing ahead with the Apollo space

MORE READING

THE WORLD ORDER

Our Secret Rulers

BY EUSTACE MULLINS

(TWO) \$15.00 297 pages

Eustace Mullins shares his discovery of the hidden manipulators of the World Order who have maintained their power by a very simple technique—a disguise which enables them to carry on their Satanic work without being identified and prosecuted. The topics covered are: The "New" World Order—The Rothschilds—Soviet Russia—Franklin Delano Roosevelt—The Business of America—The CIA—The Bechtel Complex—The Foundations—The Rule of the Order.

• To order Eustace Mullins' excellent book, **THE CURSE OF CANAAN**, please write to:
Ezra Pound Institute Of Civilization
P.O. Box 1105
Staunton, VA 24402.
(\$15.00 + \$1.50 for bookrate shipping)

program, which he promised would put a man on the Moon within a decade. Philip Graham, the owner/publisher of the *Washington Post* and *Newsweek*, met as an adviser and friend every week with the President and his brother, Attorney General Bobby Kennedy. Graham was an ardent champion and strategist of the peace program, and of the President's policy of achieving peace by developing overwhelming technological superiority. Graham wrote a *Newsweek* column defending French President Charles de Gaulle and attacking Britain and elements in U.S. government who took the British line. Graham's wife Katherine and her Anglophile family despised and mocked Kennedy's emphasis on progress, and demanded U.S. disarmament. Graham separated from his wife and sued for divorce.

In January 1963, Graham delivered a speech to a national publishers' meeting in Arizona, attacking the news media as toadies and sycophants. Leslie Farber, a New Age psychiatrist from MK-Ultra's Chestnut Lodge, flew out on a military jet. Graham was wrestled to the ground, drugged into a stupor, and flown back to Maryland, where his wife had obtained a court order for his commitment to Chestnut Lodge. He was apparently released after 10 days or so. In June 1963, Graham was somehow put back into Chestnut Lodge. On Aug. 3, he was released into the custody of his estranged wife. That afternoon, he was found shot to death. His will was declared void on the grounds of insanity and his widow, Katherine Graham, gained control of the *Washington Post* and *Newsweek*.

Three months later, President Kennedy was assassinated. The *Washington Post*, the main newspaper in the national capital, DID NOT PURSUE THE QUESTION OF WHO HAD MURDERED THE U.S. PRESIDENT, BUT LEFT IT TO THE WARREN COMMISSION TO DECIDE.

THE ASSASSINS' GOALS

Back in 1961, at the height of MK-Ultra, the NIMH, led by Masonic high priest Robert Felix, had created an elite group of biologists, behavioral psychologists, chemists, pharmacologists, neuropsychologists, and psychiatrists. This 150-member American College of Neuropsychopharmacology comprised many of the most important MK-Ultra participants.

An inner group of the college, the Study Group for the Effects of Psychotropic Drugs on Normal Humans, held a conference in 1967 to outline the desired course for the United States TO THE YEAR 2000.

This conference was reported on by two MK-Ultra leaders: Dr. Wayne O. Evans, director of the U.S. Army Military Stress Laboratory in Natick, Massachusetts; and Nathan Kline, a eugenics fanatic and research psychiatrist for Columbia University, who had set up voodoo-oriented psychological clinics in Haiti in conjunction with "Papa Doc" Duvalier.

The preface to the Evans-Kline report said the group "concluded that the present breadth of drug use may be almost trivial when we compare it to the possible numbers of chemical substances that will be available for the control of selective aspects of MAN'S LIFE IN THE YEAR 2000."

"The American culture... [is] moving toward a 'sensate society'. A greater emphasis is being placed on sensory experience and less upon rational or work-oriented philosophies. Such a philosophical view,

Dr. John Coleman's World In Review Catalog For Summer, 1994

SOCIALISM: The Road To Slavery

In this, his third book, Dr. Coleman gives an alarming account of the Socialist agenda for the United States and just how far it has progressed. That a great deal of research has gone into this book soon becomes evident. Dr. Coleman traces the ideas and thoughts that established Socialism as the principal "fatal disease" of modern nations, and how it is based on the *Communist Manifesto* of 1848.

There is a most fascinating account of the various Socialist goals set by the British Fabian Society, whose motto is "Make Haste Slowly." Nothing is overlooked by Dr. Coleman in his quest to bring the best and the worst that Socialism has to offer to the attention of the American people.

It will come as a surprise to learn that many of the ills that beset our society today, have their origin in careful Socialist planning. One of those planners was Walter Lippmann, who advised President Kennedy on what Fabian Socialist programs to adopt for the United States. Dr. Coleman paints a broad canvass and then fills in the smallest detail to prove his thesis: "Socialists planners set out in 1900s to make America a bastion for their creed, based

upon the *Communist Manifesto* of 1848."

The immense amount of damage done by the Wilson presidency has never been fully disclosed—at least not up until Dr. Coleman's *Socialism: The Road to Slavery*. The entire career of Wilson comes under Dr. Coleman's microscopic examination, as does that of Wilson's controller, Colonel Mandel House.

The book tells in detail how a Bolshevik female activist brought the "feminist" movement to the United States and what the Socialist objective in this was. From the Supreme Court, to the congress, to the deliberate sabotage of our trade, we learn of the role played by Socialists of every stripe who masqueraded as Republicans and Democrats.

This excellent book is certain to set alarm bells ringing across the land, as the facts Dr. Coleman has marshaled are read and understood by all Americans. *Socialism: The Road to Slavery* will open our eyes to what has been happening to the United States since the turn of the century. Those who never stopped to give Socialism so much as a passing thought, are going to be rocked by the explosion of *Socialism: The Road to Slavery*.

\$20. Available August 1994. Now Accepting Orders.

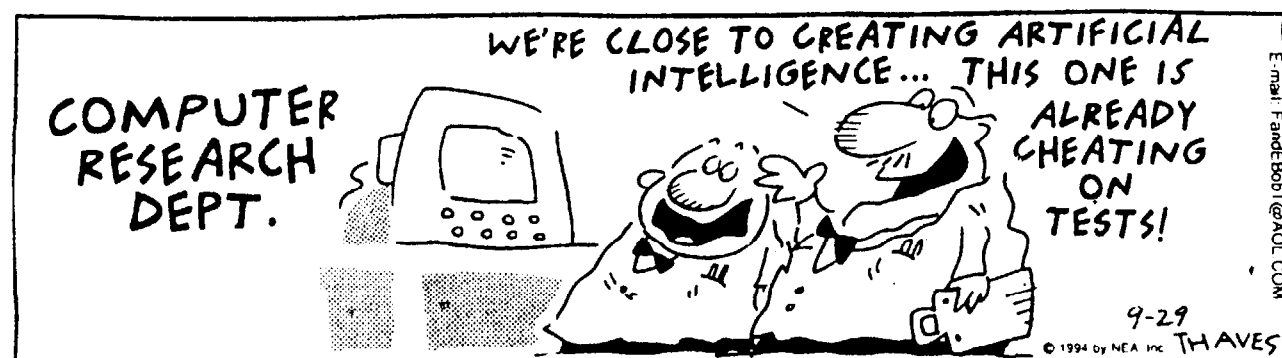
"Dr. John Coleman's" fine book, *CONSPIRATORS' HIERARCHY: THE STORY OF THE COMMITTEE OF 300*, is also available from:

Joseph Publishing, % W.I.R.
2533 N. Carson St.
Carson City, NV 89706

And also available is his second book, *DIPLOMACY BY DECEPTION*;
\$20.00 each book, including shipping & handling.

To Order: Call 1-800-942-0821

FRANK & ERNEST



coupled with the means to separate sexual behavior from reproduction or disease, will undoubtedly enhance sexual freedom.

"It seems obvious that the youth of today are no longer afraid of either drugs or sex. Again, the philosophers and spokesmen for the avant-garde advocate the personal sensory experience as the *raison d'être* of the coming generation. Finally, we are moving into an age in which meaningful work will be possible only for a minority: In such an age, chemical aphrodisiacs may be accepted as a commonplace means to occupy one's time. It will be interesting to see if the public morality of the next 30 years will change as much as it has in the last 30.

"If we accept the position that human mood, motivation, and emotion are reflections of a neurochemical state of the brain, then drugs can provide a simple, rapid, expedient means to produce any desired neurochemical state that we wish.

"The sooner that we cease to confuse scientific and moral statements about drug use, the sooner we can rationally consider the types of neurochemical states that we wish to be able to provide for people."

This is the historical thinking of the British strategists who want to destroy the U.S. presidency and the American republic. And this is the criminal apparatus with which they have equipped themselves to do it.

[END OF QUOTING]

There are so many reading recommendations we are unable to list them all. In addition to the works of Eustace Mullins, John Coleman (as mentioned before) I will offer the listing for further reading from this author, Anton Chaitkin. Since many of the writings are from him, I hope that you will support this writer in every way possible. We are in great appreciation for his daring exposés of the SECRET SOCIETIES and the connections WITH THE VERY LIVES OF OUR PEOPLE AND THIS NATION—THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE WORLD.

I believe it will become quite clearly illustrated here as to the impact this knowledge will have on such organizations who have secretly participated and WHY they would wish to silence all work presented by CONTACT and that which has been brought forth through the hands of "dharma" (simply meaning 'secretary' for bringers of "life-truth"). The ongoing confrontation with such as Green and group, the University of Science and Philosophy and the banning of work referenced to them, etc., becomes OBVIOUS in extent and content.

It has NOW been stated that Dharma was trained and is actually an agent of the MK-Ultra mind-control project. I have taken this question to Commander Hatonn and his response is: "Well, I am here to state that she also works for me—AND SHE IS PROTECTED AND SERVES ONE ENTITY—GOD (OF LIGHT) AND TYPES FOR SEVERAL OTHERS OF US BOTH IN THE HUMAN FORM AND IN THE ETHERIC COMMUNICATIONS.

"As ones out there try to cover their own asses for criminal activities it becomes amusing to watch them shout all the clandestine lingo. They are sickening in their puny attempts to discredit TRUTH but, nonetheless, it is tiring in its ongoing silliness. Truth will out—that is why we utilize so many authors—THEY ALL CANNOT BE SILENCED!!!"

FOR FURTHER READING:

Samuel Harrison Baynard, Jr., *History of the Supreme Council, 33 Degree, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America*, Vol. II, Boston, 1938, published by the Supreme Council.

The Campaigner, April 1974: L. Marcus, "The Real CIA—The Rockefellers' Fascist Establishment", and M. Minnicino, "Low Intensity Operations: The Reesian Theory of War". May 1974: Peter Cuskie, "The Shaping of the Anglo-American SS by War", and Richard Freeman, "Rockefeller's Fascist Labor Policies". Photocopies available from Ben Franklin Booksellers, Inc., 1-800-453-4108.

Anton Chaitkin, "Franklin Witnesses Implicate FBI and U.S. Elites in Torture and Murder of Children", *The New Federalist*, Dec. 13, 1993.

Anton Chaitkin, "Cairo Population Conference Repeats 1932 Nazi Planning Meeting", *EIR*, April 29, 1994.

Franz J. Kallmann, *The Genetics of Schizophrenia: A Study of Heredity and Reproduction in the Families of 1087 Schizophrenics*, New York: 1938.

Stefan Kuhl, *The Nazi Connection: Eugenics, American Racism and German National Socialism*, New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.

Lyndon H. LaRouche, Jr. and Anton Chaitkin, *Bring Down the Pike Statue Now: Why the KKK National Monument Must Fall*, 1993, published by *The New Federalist*, P.O. Box 889, Leesburg, Va. 22075.

Bernhard Schreiber, *The Men Behind Hitler: A German Warning to the World*, France: La Hay-Maureaux, ca. 1975. English edition supplied by H. and P. Tadeusz, 369 Edgewere Road, London W2. A copy of this book is held by Union College Library, Syracuse, N.Y.

Jeffrey Steinberg, "30 Years of Menticide", *EIR*, Oct. 6, Oct. 20, and Nov. 3, 1989

Webster Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin, *George Bush, The Unauthorized Biography*, Washington, D.C.: *EIR*, 1992, consult especially chapters 1-4.

Carol White and Brian Lantz, "Satan's Helpers: Nazi Doctors in America", *EIR*, Oct. 6, 1989

THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

Through the miracle of modern technology in this instance called a FAX, I received, via CONTACT I believe, a copy of an article which ran in *Grass Roots Journal, Inc.* (and we have no date or references). The article was first published in Oct. 1989 in something called ALERT. I have been asked to review it for suitable attachment to the above writings. It does fit, so we will offer it:

[QUOTING:]

TRAITORS IN OUR MIDST

by Bill H. Lowrey

The Founding Fathers who wrote our Constitution and formed our government made it very clear that this was to be a free enterprise country with all Citizens equal under the law, and not the private capitalistic monopoly or cartel they had experienced in Europe.

Under a free enterprise system, any citizen who is willing to risk his time and finances can go into any business. The public, with the freedom of choice, can patronize this business or decide they don't like the service or product and stay away, whereas, in a private or a

capitalistic system, only the privileged elite can go into certain businesses or professions which had been practiced in Europe for ages, making the public their captive customers.

THE CONSPIRACY

European bankers and financial cartels decided to change the U.S. to the same system that they had, so they could take over this government. They sent some British lawyers over here to organize an American Bar Association just like the English Bar where only Lords can be Judges and determine who shall practice law. In 1909, they incorporated this traitorous group in the State of Illinois and had the State Legislature (which was under the control of lawyers) pass an unconstitutional law that only members of this powerful union of lawyers, called the ABA, could practice law and hold all the key positions in law enforcement and the making of laws. The Bar Ass'n sent organizers to all the other states who explained to the local lawyers how much more profitable and secure it would be for them to join this union and be protected by its bylaws and canons. They issued to the lawyers in each state a charter from the Illinois organization. California joined in 1927 and a few reluctant states and their lawyers waited until the 1930's to join when the treasonous act became de facto and the citizens of all states became captives. Under this system, the lawyers could guarantee prejudged decisions for the privileged class against the lower class. This was all made possible by the ABA establishing the English Magna Charta and Lord Coke's ruling in favor of the class system in the U.S. Courts. This set the stage for a bill before the Congress controlled by the ABA to eliminate Antitrust laws and the public's right to collect damages from public officials who break these laws. The ABA has destroyed all semblance of justice in the American courts. They have slanted all of their codes, published by the ABA, to favor the rich and have illegally substituted them in place of the Constitutional laws.

What is the real difference between the dreaded "Klansman" in white robes and fiery crosses, and the ABA "Klansman" in black robes sitting on the bench? Aren't they as dictatorial as the KGB and the Gestapo?

THE POWER

I have suggested to various groups that have been illegally stone-walled by the ABA and the Courts, that we join hands and file an initiative in California to abolish the Bar Ass'n. California is one of 17 states where citizens have the right to do this by the voting process. These groups have been enthusiastic and very receptive to the plan. If we can do this in California, it will destroy the power of the Bar in the U.S. with a method similar to what they used to gain their power, state by state. Readers who live in one of these 17 states, can do the same thing. If your state does not provide this right, you could contribute to another state that can.

Some of you may ask, "Who is going to run the Courts and practice law if we outlaw the Bar?" I would remind you that the Constitution was written in plain English and the Statutes passed by Congress were also in plain English with the intent of Congress as to how each law should be used and not the opinions of various judges which confuses everybody.

Any normal person can read the Constitution and Statutes and understand them without any trouble.

The public in California is shocked to learn that the State Government has no control or jurisdiction over the Bar Ass'n or its members. The State does not accredit the law schools or hold Bar examinations. They do not issue State licenses to attorneys. THE BAR ASS'N ACCREDITS ALL THE LAW SCHOOLS, HOLDS THEIR PRIVATE EXAMINATIONS AND SELECTS THE STUDENTS THEY WILL ACCEPT IN THEIR ORGANIZATION AND ISSUES THEM A SO-CALLED STATE LICENSE BUT KEEPS THE FEES FOR THEMSELVES. THE BAR IS THE ONLY ONE THAT CAN PUNISH OR DISBAR AN ATTORNEY. They also

select the attorneys that they consider qualified for JUDGESHIPS AND VARIOUS OTHER OFFICES IN THE STATE. Only the Bar Ass'n or their designated committees can remove any of these lawyers from public office. The State Legislature will NOT CHANGE THIS SYSTEM AS THEY ARE ALSO A DESIGNATED COMMITTEE OF THE BAR.

On August 21, 1984, Rose Bird, Chief Justice of the California Supreme Court, another one of the ABA's judicial committees, stated that the Bar should determine the legality of all initiatives BEFORE they are allowed on the ballot. This is contrary to both the State and U.S. Constitutions. This is a tremendous amount of power for a private union that is incorporated and headquartered in Illinois to

hold over the citizens of the State of California. The only recourse is through this initiative process and vote by the people.

After the Founding Fathers had formed the Constitution outlining the laws within which our government was to be run, Thomas Jefferson said: "This proves that plain people, if given a chance, can enact laws and run a government as well or better than the royalty and the bluebloods of Europe." [END OF QUOTING]

I would suggest that EVERY READER go back and read all that has been offered on THE THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT REMOVED FROM THE CONSTITUTION. The thirteenth amendment NOW SHOWING was originally NO. 14!

—George H. Seares, Investigative Journalist, CONTACT, Las Vegas, Nevada.

If This Were Really **Only** A Joke!

Editor's note: For those of you who watched the recent 20-20 television news program segment on the outrageous \$4 million fees being charged by a huge and hungry wolf-pack of lawyers coming out of the woodwork in Los Angeles over the Rodney King beating settlement (which amounted to about \$1.6 million), the following is really no joke. We share it as a sobering commentary on why lawyers have acquired such a bad reputation. The ones justifying the \$4 million for the 20-20 cameras were able to keep a straight face—that's what it means to be a "professional"!

Stan Sinberg

Legal bill

A summary of attorney hours spent on your termination of employment case

FROM THE OFFICE OF H.O. FIST, ESQ.

ACTION	TIME	FEE
■ Initial free consultation	30 min.	Free
■ Money I could've made during initial free consultation		\$85
■ Phone call in which you detailed the injustices perpetrated upon you by your former "scum-sucking spineless weasel" editors who "might as well run a refrigerator magnet factory as a newspaper, for all they care about the news" and I told you "I share your pain."	1 hr. 10 min.	\$210
■ Call from you expressing gratitude that I'm not like all those other "greedy, only out for the money" lawyers	20 min.	\$60
■ Conference outlining your options and the strength of your case, which kept getting interrupted by other clients' phone calls, allowing me to bill both you and the caller simultaneously for my time, which, at \$170 an hour, comes to three bucks a minute	45 min.	\$135
■ Time spent marveling that I can get away with that	11 min.	\$33
■ Draw up contract explaining that I charge for every little thing and you'd better pay up because I'm a lawyer	20 min.	\$60
■ Time spent waiting around mailbox to see if you sent back contract	1 hr.	\$170
■ Telephone call in which I ask you to describe your former editor and you say, "If you want to know what my managing editor was like, you should see the controlling, manipulative Glenn Close character in <i>The Paper</i> "	15 min.	\$42
■ See <i>The Paper</i> per above conversation	2 hrs.	\$350
■ Admission for two to <i>The Paper</i>	Expense	\$15
■ Popcorn for <i>The Paper</i>	Expense	\$3
■ Videotape I had to buy so I could tape <i>Melrose Place</i> when I went to see <i>The Paper</i>	Expense	\$4.50
■ Babysitter for <i>The Paper</i>	Expense	\$22
■ Fax to your publisher asking "Hey, what's up?"	10 min.	\$30
■ Call from me to you saying that I haven't heard from the publisher regarding your case	5 min.	\$15



■ Another call from me saying that I still haven't heard anything from the publisher	5 min.	\$15
■ Yet another call from me saying I still haven't heard from the publisher	5 min.	\$15
■ Call from you yelling at me to stop phoning you every 10 minutes with meaningless, unasked for updates and then charging you for it	10 min.	\$30
■ Thinking about your case while on Stairmaster at health club	9 min.	\$27
■ Send résumé to opposing lawyer informing him that hey, if they have any openings, I'd like to work for a big corporation, too	30 min.	\$85
■ Fax to you explaining why I charge \$2 a page to receive faxes, even though it costs about a nickel's worth of fax paper	10 min.	30
■ Fax paper for above message	Expense	\$2
■ Meeting at which you say you're going to drop the suit because it's costing way too much and I change your mind by saying, "This case isn't about money. It's about principle."	1 hr 20 min.	\$235
■ Fax from opposing lawyer saying they might have an opening for me if we can "agree on a few pending matters."	5 min.	\$15
■ Fax paper for above message	Expense	\$2
■ Call from me just to say "Hi" because I'm running a little short this month	25 min.	\$75
■ Dream about your case (we won!)	1 hr. 15 min.	\$215
■ Call to opposing lawyer to discuss "a few pending matters"	20 min.	\$60
■ Call to you saying that I decided you don't really have a good case at all, and by the way I've taken a job with the opposing big corporate law firm	30 min.	\$85

Legal notice: Any resemblance between any actual attorneys and any actual case involving any actual newspaper personnel or any actual newspaper I worked for until fairly recently and any actual legal bill is not only unintentional, but a total coincidence, meant as satire, and besides, somebody else actually wrote this piece and then plastered my name on it. DON'T SUE ME!

Nora's Research Corner

Mystery, Babylon The Great, And The City On Seven Hills

Part I of a Series

This article has been prompted by a report faxed to CONTACT from South Africa on 8/12/94. It had recently been sent by Dr. James Tabor, who is with the Department of Religious Studies, University of North Carolina, to Garner Ted Armstrong (the Church of God International), and printed in CONTACT on 8/30/94, in *The News Desk*, p.37, under the heading: "Peres Gives Jerusalem to Vatican".

[QUOTING THE FAX:]

I just pulled this off the Internet last night. It is quite reliable, directly from Israel. I think we all have been wondering what has been behind all these visits between PLO and Israeli leaders and the Vatican since last Fall. This is apparently it.

I had heard rumors of this previously from my rabbinic contacts in Jerusalem, but this is the first hard news I have been able to get. This is hard to believe, but it fits all the facts as they are unfolding.

Of course, Ted, you and your father were saying this for years. So, finally it looks like we will see it happen. This should crush all ideas others have had of late that the "Beast" is some other power or comes from some other direction—i.e., Moslem, etc. Clearly the old mother harlot is stirring again...

[ARTICLE QUOTED WITHIN THE FAX:]

"Peres gives Jerusalem to Vatican. In a message given to Jordan's King Hussein on Saturday evening, a high level delegation of officials of the Vatican stated that The Old City of Jerusalem must be under one power only."

"The one power they were referring to is the Vatican itself that has signed an agreement with Israel to gain authority over the holy sites in Jerusalem.

"A close friend of Israel's Foreign Minister Shimon Peres, French intellectual Mark Halter, revealed in late May that he personally delivered a letter from Peres to the Pope that outlined the Foreign Minister's plans for Jerusalem. According to Halter, 'Peres offered to hand over sovereignty of Jerusalem's Old City to the Vatican.'

"According to the details of the plan, the city will stay the capital of Israel but will be administered by the Vatican. The city will have an Israeli Mayor and a Palestinian Mayor, both under orders from the Pope.

"The plan was first published in the Italian newspaper, LA STAMPA on September 10, 1993, three days before Rabin met Arafat in Washington.

"Further details of the plan call for Jerusalem to become a second Vatican of the world with all three major religions represented within but under the authority of the Vatican. A Palestinian State will emerge in confederation with Jordan with its religious capital being Jerusalem and its administrative capi-

tal situated elsewhere, possibly Nablus."

[END OF QUOTING ARTICLE AND FAX]

For one like me, Nora, who has been interested in prophecy, and the increasing signs of their fulfillment in our time, the above information is potentially one of the greatest warnings. Further confirmation of the report has not yet been received. However, an article in the 9/4/94 issue of *The Orlando Sentinel* stated that the "Vatican established full diplomatic ties with Israel in June"....further, "Pope John Paul II said Saturday that the Vatican was close to sealing diplomatic ties with the Palestine Liberation Organization".

It will be obvious to any student of the Vatican and its hierarchy over the last fifty years that it has been infiltrated by Communists, Zionists, and Masons. The crucial impact of the "Jews" on Vatican policy, rituals, and activities began to be unequivocally felt at Vatican Council II, called by Pope John XXIII and completed by Pope Paul VI. The final vote of the Council was promulgated by Paul VI on October 28, 1965. The Council was stacked with prelates having a strong bias towards relaxing the "Jewish question", and changing Catholic Liturgy to conform to Jewish requests. The Council had been organized by Cardinal Bea, assigned by John XXIII to examine, through a working party, relations between the Church and Israel. A Jewish layman, Jules Isaac brought the Jewish questions against Church doctrine first to several high-level meetings, and then to Pope John XXIII. In short, Mr. Isaac was warmly received by Pope John. He accused the Christians of being the cause of the Jew's problems because "they had promulgated the idea that the Jews killed Jesus". His arguments can be read at length in Vicomte Leon de Poncin's book, *Judaism and the Vatican*. Pope John XXIII seemed to have been more than happy to pick-up, in the name of the Catholic Church, all of the guilt Mr. Isaac cared to dump, with no apparent closer examination of the problem. Cardinal Bea worked very closely with the B'nai B'rith, the American Jewish Committee and other International Jewish organizations.

In any event, it appears from the "propaganda" that the Church had opposed, over a long period, the Jewish presence in Jerusalem because of their concern that the "Christian holy sites" might become inaccessible to Christians. This is the same type of argument held forth in former centuries to promulgate the crusades, "holy" wars. Whatever arrangements went on behind closed doors, it appears that the Vatican is now to be given some "power" in Jerusalem via administration of the Old City where most of the religious sites are located, which include those of the Jews, Moslems and Christians. What has been exchanged in the bargain is not yet known to me. It is clear that, in order for the Vatican to be

given this status it must have come into very close agreement with the plan for a "Jewish" one-world religion, it is no longer at odds with or a "threat" to "Jewish" beliefs, and/or can be of use to them. The movement of a Vatican Administration to the Old City is only, I believe, another step in the process of setting up the one-world religion.

We see here also the results of the centuries of planning by the "unknown superiors" of Masonry, whose symbols, doctrines and imagery directs all Masons towards an unchallenged agreement with the one-world religion and government. They, in fact, are very likely to think it was their own idea. Unfortunately, most Masons are truly not knowledgeable of either "Judaism" (Talmudism), Islam or Christianity. They have however been secretly and heavily indoctrinated with the idea of "rebuilding Solomon's Temple in Jerusalem", and with docilely following their "superiors". We do not know the deliberations of the "council" whose decision was reported by Peres in Jerusalem. Nevertheless, it does appear, that all opposition between the Communists, Zionists, Masons, certain PLO representatives and the hierarchy of the Catholic Church has been suppressed or overcome. Otherwise, you can bet your boots the Vatican would not be allowed to administer the Old City [and maybe they really are not intended to do so (For detailed information and confirmation regarding the infiltration of Communists, Zionists and Masons into the Vatican I have listed a number of references in the Bibliography.)—only time will show the full plan in clarity.]

Once the Vatican's presence in Jerusalem is apparent, or publicly promised, there is much to be gained by the Zionists. For example, they can (and undoubtedly will) claim themselves, for example, a "universal" city and demand U.N. protection. This will be part of the strategy to get our service men assigned to "protect Israel" and out of the U.S., something Israel has already requested. In fact they went so far as to demand that there be NO Congressional debate about it. It is time to let your Congressman know loud and clear that America did not vote on the Vatican's decisions and we do not take responsibility for them or "Israel". In fact, the Vatican cannot claim to be even representative of all Christians, let alone all Americans. What about the "separation of Church and State(??)" I believe this move by Peres and his council will have very disturbing effects on more than one group of people as it becomes widely known. Arafat, for example, the controlled media's propaganda to the contrary, no longer represents most of the Palestinians. Further, he has never represented all of the Moslems (Islam). What will be the response to this decision by greater Islam? They have, through their own "holy book", denounced many "Christian" church doctrines—how will they like being "administered" by the Vatican in the Old City? One of their most "holy" sites, the Dome of the Rock, is included in this area.

During President Clinton's trip to Jerusalem to sign the "peace accords" with King Hussein of Jordan and Mr. Rabin of Israel, newspaper accounts seemed to be giving King Hussein more status than Mr. Arafat as representative of the Palestinians. In fact, it was reported that King Hussein of Jordan would, as part of the peace accords, be given control of the "Moslem Holy Sites" in Jerusalem. How this fits in with the report of a "Vatican Administration" of the "Old City",

is, of course, not yet clear.

For anyone in doubt as to biblical prophecy about the city of Jerusalem at the end of this cycle I list the following quote from the *New Testament, King James Version*:

This scripture is a prophecy of the two witnesses who teach in Jerusalem for 1260 days just prior to the great earthquake which destroys that city at the end of this cycle. The two witnesses are slain after their work is completed—the people in Jerusalem at that time hate them. (*Revelation 11:8*):

"And their dead bodies shall lie in the street of that great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified."

It doesn't sound like Jerusalem is a very good place to be right now—especially for our service men who have not had a choice in the matter. If the Catholic representatives in that council, of which Peres is a member, even knew their own "holy book", they would not consider sending any administrative group to Jerusalem.

When Dr. James Tabor, in his faxed article to Garner Ted Armstrong said, "Clearly the old mother harlot is stirring again..." he is undoubtedly referring to the *Book of Revelation* Chapters 17 and 18 regarding "Mystery, Babylon The Great, The Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth" (Chapter 17, verse 5). I decided to review chapters 17 and 18 to refresh my memory. Of course, there have been many discussions, research and debates on the identity of this "harlot". In the context of Dr. Tabor's fax it appears he believes her to be the Catholic Church in its present state. I am not here to argue that point, my own understanding would have this "Babylon the Great" to be the false one-world religion (or non-religion as one may view it) being perpetrated upon us with ever increasing speed, which includes a great many more groups within it than just the Catholic Church, although its "seat" could be in a particular city and the present Catholic Church could be representative of it. (Unfortunately, even "Catholics" are not made aware of the hierarchy's "councils", there is a great deal of information pointing to the relaxation of the "modern" church's teachings, and many Catholics are in despair of the present church's activities.)

What could I make of it? Well, as we all know "a little knowledge is a dangerous thing." I remember, from the works of others who have tried to make sense out of the *Book of Revelation* that most have concluded that the "city" herein depicted must be Rome, as she sits on "seven hills". However, when I learned there was a possibility that "a second Vatican, of the World" could be placed in Jerusalem, I began to wonder if Jerusalem had seven hills. (Actually research on the "city of seven hills" has been a part-time project of mine for some-time. Constantinople (now known as Sophia, sat on seven hills. Also, London sits on several hills, but I have not yet confirmed there are seven of them. Either of the cities could fit much of the biblical prophecy, at least at some time in history.)

Interestingly I found in the book *Jerusalem, a Great Cities Book* references to seven mounts, or hills, in Jerusalem. They are: Mt. Zion (AKA Moriah), Mt. of Olives, Mt. Ophel, Mt. Scopus, Hill of Evil Council, Mt. of Offence and Mt. of Scandal. I have a map from the

same book which is attached. This map does not show the Mt. of Scandal on it. However, from the information on page 44 and 45 it appears that the Mt. of Scandal is opposite the Hill of Offence.

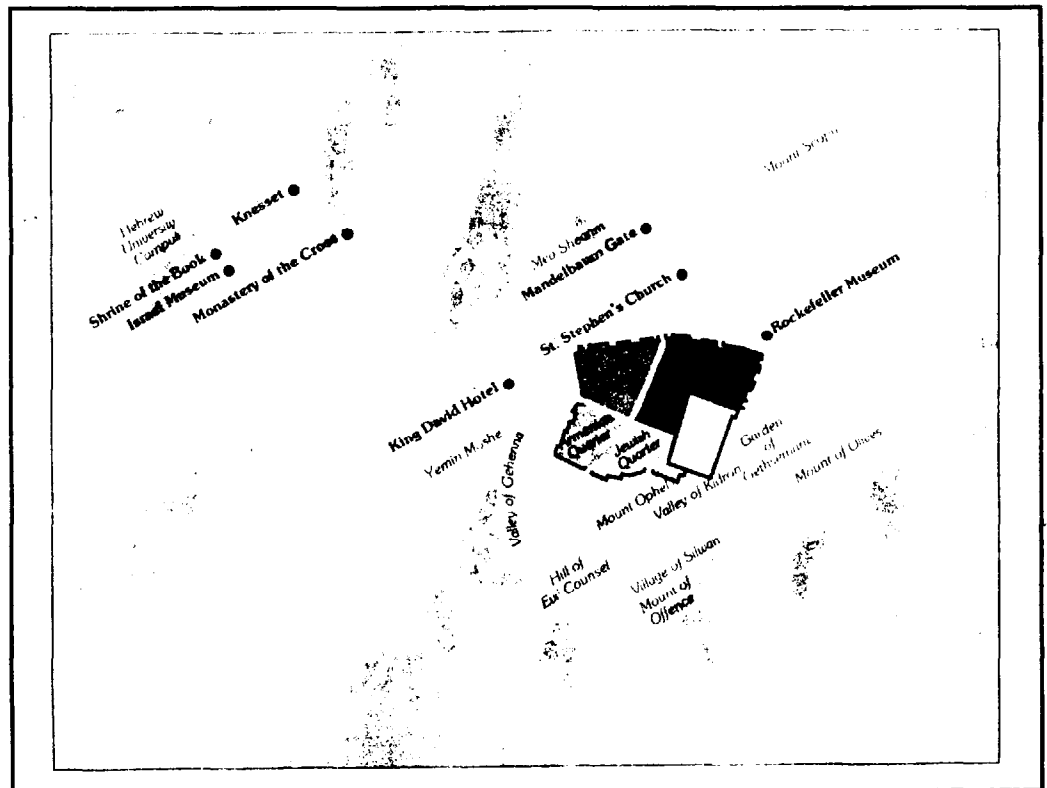
Quote: "To the south of Old Jerusalem the walls are bounded by the deserted valley called Gehenna and even today this glade is filled with evil memories and overlooked by peaks whose name spells corruption"... "On one side as you ascend the valley looms the mount of Scandal, where Solomon built an altar to the bloodstained god of Moab (You Masons take note, Solomon was not "wise".) On another, from a corner of the temple that can be seen, St. James, the brother of Christ, was thrown to his martyrdom. And, on the left, on the Mount of Evil Council, The Pharisees in legend plotted the death of Jesus." (end quoting) The Pharisees today are the Rabbis who teach the *Babylonian Talmud*.

In my mind there is some question whether the Mount of Scandal is the same as the Mount of Offence, which is shown in the map, but not described in the book. Therefore, the book is not totally clear on the matter. It would take someone on the site or with a better map to make a determination. The city has been fought over and ruled by a wide variety of people and the names of hills changed and "holy sites" plowed-under to the point that no one can actually say with certainty the true location of most of the "sacred" sites in the city. However, there are also a number of other raised sites in the city and questions about more than one "mount" having been called "Zion", therefore the "seven hills" may not be hard to confirm. If it is confirmed it would certainly affect most of the interpretations of the biblical prophecy of the "city on seven hills" (*Rev.: 17:9*) (I was able to locate another map of the Old City in the *Atlas of the Jewish World*. It is a later work but listed fewer mounts than the one that is shown. Earlier works were even less helpful.)

The city of Jerusalem and its advocates, promoters or supporters certainly fits within the broader picture of the present day political, economical, military and "religious" world scene and therefore could fit, within the prophecy of this "Mystery, Babylon the Great, Mother of Harlots", the "beast" that she sits upon and the "city on seven hills" with greater precision than, for example, just the Catholic Church today, although the Catholic Church, with its current heirarchy, is certainly part of it all.

Consider:

1. So much about the "New World Order" and "One World Religion" has been hidden from the people of the world—only now is its secrets slowly being leaked. It has been a



"mystery" so to speak.

2. In order to call the Catholic Church "Babylon the Great" one has to stretch many historical points. However, this title fits the Zionists all too well for: a) their book is the *Babylonian Talmud*; b) their leaders, the Khazarian Jews, came from the area of Babylon; c) the hierarchy of the Jews was established in Babylon even before their dispersion. They have only grown and became more powerful in 2000 years ("Great"), especially since the Khazars "accepted Judaism" in the 8th century, A.D.

3. "Mother of Harlots" refers, I believe, to the symbolism of the false church. "Church" is a feminine noun, and symbolically portrays the "bride" of Christ as opposed to a "harlot". In this "false" group there are many representatives today, fostered in large part by the Tavistock Institute, and others of Communist, Socialist, Humanist, Satanist leanings and the "New Age" movement, all part of the strategy for dividing people and taking away their families, strength, nations and culture in the "New-world order", according to their "manifestos", or stated purposes. However the instigators and leaders of this "order" are the leaders of the Khazarian Jews, the "Elite", and their cohorts, form 3%-5% of the population, according to Hatonn. There is no question that their "book", the *Babylonian Talmud*, is as far from both the Mosaic Law and Jesus' teachings as one can get. Therefore, it certainly can be considered the "Mother" of much that is false according to the *New Testament*.

4. This "harlot" is clothed in Red, which is the color of the flag of the Bolsheviks/Communists, which is a government set-up by the Red/German/Mongolian/Khazarian Jews after their Bolshevik Revolution. It is also a "government" supported and promoted by wealthy Jewish bankers and merchants (One-Worlders) in all countries. This "Red" (Communist) clothing is another facade, which hides the group bent on controlling the world. It is also a clue given to us in *Revelation* as to their identity. And, of course, communism is atheism, whose adherents do not believe in God. Therefore, when the leaders of communism (Khazars) also "clothe" themselves in a "Jewish" facade, they are showing a false front to

the world (they are harlots)—claiming they are “Jews” when they are not—they DO NOT BELIEVE IN GOD. Further they are NOT SEMITES, according to biblical accounts, they are descendants of Japheth, or Ashkenaz.

5. The “beast” on which this “harlot” sits comes out of many nations. Consider how long the “Jewish” people (both the true and the false Jew) have been mixed among all the nations of the world, and how many of them are now in powerful and wealthy circumstances. Then too, there are the Masons with their “unknown superiors”, for example, being a world-wide organization and incorporating many old “Jewish” rituals and beliefs in their system. They also could be described as “claiming to be Jews”. Masonry is also a “secret” society, and has been fertile ground for propagating a one-world religious system. It is really not hard to see the pieces of the “mystery” falling into place.

In order to better appreciate the utter nonsense of any true Christian Administration of the Old City of Jerusalem, one needs to have some knowledge of the *Babylonian Talmud* to compare “Jewish” beliefs with other scriptures. This book is hard to obtain. One might try for some abridged copies at Jewish bookstores. I have references to share with you, in Part II of this series. They are references from Christian authors who have tried to inform the public. I will use those available references of the *Babylonian Talmud* which are in opposition to Christianity and the Mosaic Law in order to reveal in a small space some of the teachings critical to any “gentile”, or even perhaps the Torah Jew’s knowledge of the “Jewish” religion taken from the *Babylonian Talmud*.

For now, I will list below some of the differences between the Christian and the Islamic (Moslem) beliefs, as given by an old Arab to a Time-Life reporter in Jerusalem after the one-year war, 1967, between Arabs and Jews. The information is contained in the book *Jerusalem, A Great Cities Book*, and is also repeated in my article titled “Ishmael and the Arabs”, in the book *Garden of Aton*. You will see with these few examples that unless the Vatican Administration is only a “hands-off” operation the Arabs (Islamic) will not be very accepting of it. It does not mean that it may not be forced upon them. Potentially, many difficulties can, and will arise, as “peace at any price” costs too much.

Some major differences between Islamic and Christian doctrine:

1. Jesus did not die on the cross.
2. Sin is not a slight on a loving Christ, or a fall from grace. It is a simple offence against the law.
3. Like the Jews, we think of ourselves as special, but we do not exclude others.
4. We don’t reject Christ as a prophet, it is the Bible and Church that we reject.
5. Say not that God is three, there is only one supreme God (a rejection of the church doctrine of the Trinity).

From the above one can sense there will be no “reconciliation” of differences as to present beliefs and doctrines unless there are major capitulations on all sides, which I don’t see as happening unless, and until the Christ returns and the TRUTH is known again by a great number of people. If one looks even casually at the items listed above, one cannot help but be impressed with them and how much they agree with Jesus/Sananda’s teachings in his own account of his life in the book,

And They Called His Name Immanuel, I Am Sananda. Of course, not even all Islamic may agree with this old Arab, and there may be other doctrines in the *Koran* with which all may not agree. Nevertheless, it might be well to consider that the Arabs have occupied the areas of Palestine, North Africa and the Middle-East for as long as the “Jews”. In fact, their eponymous forefather, Ishmael, was also a son of Abraham born before Jacob, the eponymous forefather of the “Jews”. They were in Jerusalem and the general area of Christ’s sojourn on Earth. Therefore, they conceivably know as much of the Truth of Jesus as the “Jews”, whose leaders rejected Jesus and whose leaders of today even reject the *Old Testament*. They could also know as much as the Roman Catholic Church about Jesus’ life, as the church only came into being about 300 years after Jesus had left Palestine. Further, many “Kings of the Khazars” became Roman rulers and were most influential in the early establishment of the Roman Catholic Church. Their descendants still occupy “ruling houses” in Europe, etc., and many “Jews” have been and are now financial advisers and “mysterious” controllers of governments and “churches” today. The “mystery” actually is, that the “false church” is everywhere, and has helped those wealthy rulers, international merchants, financiers, etc., to gain the wealth and power they have. They are bent on perpetuating and expanding a “good thing”. For example, how many tourists crowd the streets of Jerusalem still today? And how many “churches” or other groups such as Masons have lent their “good” names or support to very questionable, political and materialistic enterprises? How many of you are aware that the Fuggers, a branch of the Jewish Rothschild family once collected tithes for the Catholic church? Further, it was Rothschild loans that made it possible to build and establish the first “Masonic Temples” in America. These are things few people have known or seriously considered.

The “council” behind closed doors, whose decision was apparently reported by Peres in Jerusalem, is an excellent example of the actually political aspects of the church decisions today, decisions strongly influenced by the “Jews”. Who had a knowledge of what was going on or a vote in the decision? Who will be expected to pay for it? And, where was God in it? On what “scripture” was the decision based? Do not miss the fact that the meetings were SECRET—a MYSTERY, or that it was Shimon Peres, an “Israeli”, whose “plan for Jerusalem” is being revealed here.

Getting back to Moslem concerns, the “old Arab” further related to the *Time-Life* reporter how the British marched out of Jerusalem just before the 1967 year war, leaving the Arabs abandoned to fight the Jews alone after Britain had held Palestine as a “Protectorate” for so long. The Arabs appealed for help to the U.N. several times. They received NONE. As the present situation unfolds in Jerusalem you will be able to see again just WHO is in charge of the U.N. from its decisions. Watch closely how it protects “Israel” and the “Old City of Jerusalem”—with the added excuse of the Vatican’s presence therein, in contrast to the help not provided the Arabs in 1967.

I believe we can forget any possible “Christian” influence from the Vatican in this city known spiritually as “Sodom and Egypt wherein our Lord was also crucified”. However, do not forget that there are always those

who love God and His Laws, Arabs, Jews and Christians, in Jerusalem and elsewhere. They are the ones who have been the most persecuted by the “false church”, the “beast”, the “false prophet”, etc.

It is high-time to examine the roots of the present situation in Jerusalem, including Britain’s role. They were not innocent bystanders or participants. We can possibly now see some secret purposes coming to light in the claims of descent from “King David” by those “Elite” who also are from the Merovingia blood-line, and the claim that the coronation stone was the one on which Jacob laid his head when he had that dream of the “ladder going to heaven” (Also a Masonic symbol), etc.

Jerusalem is, I believe as it always has been, one of those false religious focuses that the “Elite” of this world use to manipulate and control the people. It was not “holy” at the time of Jesus, and its later history has not changed that image.

There are additional comments to make on the importance and ramifications of a “Vatican Administration” of the “Old City” part of Jerusalem aside from the obviously intended facade of cooperation, if not “capitulation” at present, and/or a further step in the plan for the new world religion, although it is all connected. Please review the attached map:

1. Israel’s “capital” remains Jerusalem, and the “Old City” part is surrounded by this capital. Therefore, any “free reign” a Vatican Administration or the Catholic or Moslem people might expect or hope for, can easily be circumvented. In order to live in Jerusalem, whoever is the head of the “Old City” must capitulate to the greater force if an issue arises. I don’t see why America, for example, should air-lift supplies to the Vatican Administration of the “Old City”, like we did in Berlin after WWII, in case the Jewish leaders of Jerusalem decide to cut-off the Old City’s supply lines. The Old City is in a very bad strategic position, as any good military leader knows. On the other hand, all these tricks worked on the American public in the case of Berlin—so why not try for it again? What is being set-up is the great opportunity for, and probability of, more delays, “negotiations”, costs, treachery, pay-offs, kick-backs, etc. DON’T WE EVER LEARN? We had no vote in this decision.

2. With the heads, or representatives of those heads, of Islam, Catholicism, and “Judaism” (Talmudism) all located in the “Old City”, it would be an easy task to rid the world of all of them in one stroke! In fact, now you are aware of the scripture which speaks of the destruction of Jerusalem at the time of the earthquake, one wonders if the plan is in fact to do away with these leaders and the focus of any religion which believes in the One God? Do you see the great “vacuum” that could cause, and the “need” to fill that “vacuum” according to several diabolical plans?

3. So—what is the plan for the “One-world religion”? There is more than one plan. Much depends on which group of “Elites” win, or comes out on top of the heap of “One-World rulers” and/or the time period involved. One plan would have the One-World religion headed by the “Jews”. You see the propaganda of this everywhere in terms like “Judeo-Christian”, “Judeo-German”, etc. You also see it in the ripening of the plan of the Elders of Zion in the *Protocols of Zion*, and the disproportionate numbers of “Jews” in political, religious, financial and militarily powerful positions. The plan here is to place the “Jews” at the head of

this "government" and "religion" (all kings and priests, so to speak) and all the "gentiles" under the "Noachide Laws", which the "Jews" will not be required to follow—according to the *Babylonian Talmud*. Even our corrupt Congress has passed a resolution placing Americans under "Noachide Laws". They didn't even follow their own rules of "separation of church and state", but passed a set of "religious laws". The laws themselves are not all bad, it is the fact that Congress had no Constitutional right to approve them, that they were imposed by the "Jewish" lobbyists and that the "Jews" themselves do not plan to follow them—they are not laws set-up by the "Jews" for themselves and they are not required to follow them according to their "religion" (!!!) These laws, according to Jewish sources carry some incredibly horrendous consequences for any "gentile" not obeying them, consequences in sharp contrast to the "hand slapping" imposed on "Jews" for the same offense. Further these "Noachide Laws" have all been part of the long-term, brain-washing incorporated in Masonry. How many of you know the number of Masonic degrees which use these terms? How many of you Masons actually have read the "Jewish" understanding of the Noachide Laws? All of the long term planning and conspiracy was intended to surreptitiously trap ones into supporting the One-World government and religion under the "Jews". WHAT IN THE WORLD IS WRONG WITH HAVING AMERICAN LAWS? (Ref.: *Conspirator's Hierarchy, the Story of The Committee of 300 or Morals and Dogma* for information on the Masonic degrees and the *Encyclopedia Judaica* for the Noachide Laws.) Remember, the Vatican and our own government is now heavily infiltrated by Masons, Communists and Zionists. Also that many European and Russian "Elite" are claiming to be "descendents of King David." (Ref.: *Holy Blood, Holy Grail*.)

4. You can see by the map that there are groups in the "Old City" of Jerusalem other than Moslems, Catholics and Jews. They are the Armenian and Greek Orthodox Churches. Why were they excluded from the "council" whose decision was reported by Peres? A good question—no "protestant" representative on the council? The report did not say. This "oversight" will likely bring more "discussions", "negotiation", costs, treachery, delays etc. I for one think it is all part of the plan. These usurpers have spent their lives in planning their devilish strategies. Further, the present group of "Protestants" in Jerusalem probably has not considered well the *Book of Revelation*, Chapters 17 and 18. They need to get out of Jerusalem, in my opinion. Nevertheless, all these manipulations provide another opportunity for one more candidate to "claim" that throne of David and to make his presence known—depending upon how everything else "falls into place" for the conspirators (any number of candidates are waiting for the "opportunity").

Who is another "possible candidate" that might step-forth and declare his "right" to rule Jerusalem other than the European "Elite" (rulers, those with "titles", bankers, etc.)? One would be a scion of the former rulers of Armenia—the Bagratuni family—who also, rather belatedly (in fact in the 10th century A.D.) claimed to be descendants of "King David" and are now related, through marriage to the Romanoffs of Russia.

Don't miss the possibility that Edward Shevardnadze is also a "candidate". After all,

it was only recently that he announced a "conversion to Catholicism". Here, is one that could meet the requirements of many of the conspirators, if not the Granddaddy of them all. Shevardnadze has been a member of the Communist Party—and a high-ranking member of the Bolshevik government in Russia, which means he is probably a "Jew", his recent "conversion" notwithstanding. Shevardnadze's actual lineage is not shown in the Soviet Encyclopedia available at my library, although it is said that most of his political activity has been in Georgia and the Ukraine area of Russia (an area ruled by the Bagratuni until the 19th Century). We know that he worked very closely with James Baker, who was in the cabinets of both American Presidents Reagan and Bush. And now we know he is on that Committee of 16/17, which controls all the other committees, according to Ronn Jackson. Could Shevardnadze be the one planned, in fact, to "administer the Old City of Jerusalem"? He now represents himself as a "Catholic". He is a man who has worked and lived in close proximity to the Armenians and Greeks, a Communist—apparently successful at penetrating the American "Elite" and Government, and certainly a man close to the "Elite", One-World Government. Will he be the one to work things around so that "he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God"?

II Thessalonians 2:3 and 2:4

"Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there came a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God."

I had wondered whether the "temple" in this scripture could be the Catholic Church in Rome, or Solomon's Temple in Jerusalem—thinking it might be either. Right now I can see the probability is that Jerusalem is a strong target for the "honor". Who is going to "negotiate" all the crooked paths around the problem of building Solomon's Temple in Jerusalem, within the "Old City"? Especially if the "Jews" decide it must be where the Islamic Mosque now sits?

Ronn Jackson told us (see p. 41 of the 9/6/94 issue of CONTACT) that Edward Shevardnadze is member number A-11 in the "Committee & Organization for Universal Peace and Economic Stabilization" (C.O.U.P.E.S.) He joined it 12/8/92, Ronn states that "His ability to say the right thing at the right time was certainly one of the Committee's prime factors in his selection". Do we have here that man with the "Golden tongue"??

It is interesting that the Italian newspaper announcement of the plan for Jerusalem was published in *LA Stampa* on 9/10/93, just three days before the Israeli leader, Rabin, met the PLO leader, Arafat in Washington. Who do you suppose they talked with in Washington? C.O.U.P.E.S.' address at that time was in Washington, D.C. Could C.O.U.P.E.S. be the "unknown superiors" of Masonry(?)—the hidden hand of world government (?)—Satan and his troops (??) One wonders how the Masons, for example, are being prepared for these changes in Jerusalem and in America by lecturers that circulate in the lodges. One wonders too how

Protestants and Catholics are being prepared?—What tack is the World Council of Churches, or Billy Graham taking? Undoubtedly, and unfortunately, from previous experience, we can look for complete, and blind approval of the "Vatican Administration" in the Old city of Jerusalem on all sides—it will be made to look like a "perfect solution" to the "problem" these characters have created in the first place.

5. Finally, never relax your vigilance regarding possible candidates for this "world throne" and their targets. That "old deceiver" is not going to announce himself until the time is right for him, and it is too late for us. Remember, the big United Nations building sits right in New York City, and the Russians are the actual ones in charge of that organization according to the U.N. Charter—which is unconstitutional. Further, the United States of America is the **only** nation established as "One Nation Under God." Therefore, this "son of perdition" may just as likely show-up at the head of the U.N. temple in good old U.S. of A. Jesus himself abandoned Jerusalem about 2000 years ago. In fact, there is a strong possibility that even the "Jewish" religion is to be eventually foreclosed in favor of "Isis" and other Satanic cults. That U.N. meditation room surely exhibits much influence from the Masons and the Lucis Trust (Known as Lucifer Trust in its beginning), both have some connection to the "worship" of Isis, which must be reviewed at another time.

The signs are that the Satanic controllers are beginning their propaganda intended to increase the "mystique" of the United Nations building in New York. There may be several reasons for this—one is to practice with their beam systems which can project larger-than-life films on the sky. How many of you saw that *World News*, larger-than-life photo of "Christ" knocking at the U.N. recently? It is a developmental part of the "Elite's" blue-beam (rapture) project. But, also, they can and undoubtedly will, use these techniques to greatly deceive most of the people. A second possible reason for the propaganda is to prepare, in the minds of those unaware of their schemes, the United Nations building as a "sacred" place—suitable for the seat of the ruler of this one-world government and one-world religion—Lucifer—a pretty-boy with a "golden tongue". Well, for those of you not aware of it, the site of the U.N. building was a former stock-yard—a bloody place indeed. It was "donated" to the U.N. by Rockefeller—one of those wealthy world-bankers with a possible claim to descent from "King David". Rockefeller's ancestor is reported to have been a "Spanish Grandee", and a former "banker" in the Ottoman Empire before arriving in the U.S. of A. with a great deal of money. The "banker's in the Ottoman Empire were the "Exilarchs"—supposedly descendents of "King David" in "exile"—all very much a part of the Babylonian hierarchy of the Talmudists.

Americans need to get government realigned with our *Constitution* very fast, and get all these predators out of here or in jail. Forget the machinations and diversionary tactics of those bent on making the "old City" of Jerusalem some kind of world shrine—it is scheduled to be taken-out, according to the *Book of Revelation*, and anyone claiming to be "Christian" should know that, which is indeed not at all complimentary to the biblical knowledge of those claiming to be the present Catholic and Protestant leaders.

Further, at this point in time, Russian troops are in the U.S. of A., and Gorbachev, a Communist, is in charge of them—that “golden tongued” Gorby. One such as he, doesn't really need a temple at present, only the power. The temple can come later. “Gorby” is enconced at the Presideo in San Francisco. This place was established to help protect America from invaders. Our corrupt government and “Elite” bankers and subversives of the last 50 years has turned our defense troops out, and the invaders in, all in the name of the “New World Order”. It is called treason.

Bibliography: Works regarding the infiltration of Zionists, Communists and Masons into the Vatican include: *Grand Orient Freemasonry Unmasked as the Secret Power behind Communism*, by Mgr. George E. Dillon D.D., Christian Book Club, P.O. Box 900566, Palmdale, CA 93590; *The Broken Cross, The Hidden Hand in the Vatican*, by Piers Compton, Veritas Pub. Co., P.O. Box 42, Cranbrook, Western Australia 6321; *The Jewish Religion, Its Influence Today*, by Elizabeth Dilling, Noon-tide Press, P.O. Box 1248, Torrance, CA 90505; *Democracy in Israel*, by Norman F. Dacey, In-

stitute for Historical Review, 1822 1/2 Newport Blvd., Suite 191, Costa Mesa, CA 92627; *The New World Order, The Ancient Plan of Secret Societies*, by William T. Still, Huntington House Pubs., P.O. Box 53788, La Fayette, LA, 70505; *Judaism and the Vatican*, by Vicomte Leon de Poncins, Omni Publications, P.O. Box 900566, Palmdale, CA, 93590; *Three Popes and the Jews*, by Pinchas Lapide, Hawthorne Books, Inc., N.Y. (1967); *Conspirator's Hierarchy, The Story of the Committee of 300*, by Dr. John Coleman (1992), call 1-800-942-0821; *The Pontiff* by Gordon Thomas and Max Morgan-Witts. Pub. Gordon Thomas and Max-Morgan Witts, Productions, Ltd., (1983); *St. Peter's Banker*, by Luigi DiFonzo, Franklin Watts (Pub.), London, (1983); *Jerusalem*, by Calin Thubron and Eds. of Time-Life Books, *The Great Cities*, Amsterdam (1976); *Atlas of the Jewish World*, by Nicholas de Lange, Pub., Facts on File, Inc., 460 Park Ave., So., N.Y., 10016, (1992) (This book was a gift from a reader, N.M.); *The King James Version of the Bible*, Oxford at Clarendon Press, (No publishing date, purchased 1940); *And They Called His Name Immanuel, I Am Sananda*, a Phoenix

Journal, Pub., Phoenix Project, Las Vegas, NV; *The Encyclopedia Judaica*, The MacMillan Co., Jerusalem, (1971) article: Noachide Laws, Pharisees, Exilarchs, Bagratunis (AKA Pacratounis, Bagrat, Bagratites, Bagratides), King David; The following issues of the CONTACT Newspaper which contain my articles on the descendents of “King David”: 11/9/93, 11/16/93, 11/23/93, 12/7/93, 3/15/94; *Holy Blood, Holy Grail*, by Henry Lincoln, Richard Leigh, PH.D., and Michael Baigent, Pub., Delacourt Press, N.Y., (1982); *Morals and Dogma*, by Albert Pike, prepared for the Supreme Council of the 33 degree for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States and published by its authority, Charleston (1871), reprinted by L.H. Jenkins, Inc., (1927); *The rise of the French Rothschilds*, by Anka Mulstein, the Vendome Press, N.Y. (Anka Mulstein is a relative of the Rothschilds. She states that the Fuggers and the Rothschilds are the same family—their family archives were kept in the National Archives in Paris at the time Ms. Mulstein wrote the work. In fact, the author states, the archives have been carefully maintained and kept current. Why is that do you suppose?.)

An Open Letter To THE Committee

October 8, 1994

Dear Brothers and Sisters,

Please publish the following letter I have written to the Committee. My original intent was to send both them and you a copy thus making it recorded with the Hosts of God that we have offered this. But discovering I have not their address I am now asking it be published that all may understand.

This is no trivial undertaking on my part nor do I expect these people to suddenly become Godly because of anything we say. But I am compelled by God within to do it and I sense the urgency of it being made public record. Anyone may contact me at the address given. We are not hidden.

I ask on behalf of all our precious children who have suffered more than enough and all the people of all the nations who we love because they belong to God, please publish this! We thank you for what you can do and for having been such an inspiration, hope and warner to us in the past.

We love you
/s/ Ni-ell

October 8, 1994

To all members of the Committee and Organization for Universal Peace and Economic Stabilization:

I am Ni-ell of Saddam of Iraq of God. We serve God. I am the bridge between our nations. It is in this capacity I offer you this message.

I am delighted to discover your existence as a committee and as living souls. We abhor your behavior in the evil you have done towards us and other nations. But we do not

condemn you nor do we push you away when you may yet be our Brothers and Sister. We do not desire that what you have done to us be done to you. Revenge is not of God. We are of God. Therefore there shall never be retaliation or revenge attacks from us for any past, present, or future attacks against us. All of it is forgiven. You have nothing to fear from us. Love is all we are. Love and truth are all we have to offer.

You are souls as are we, here to fulfill roles given by God. It is time to awaken to your true roles, to remember your true identities. I do not speak here of a past life or a name. I refer to who you are as souls, as the expressions of God that you are.

All our life we have struggled to understand clearly our own identity, our own Mission. We tried to make it happen to fit our vision of it, to satisfy our ego desires. We failed. In this life and in others whenever we thought we knew better than God what we should do, we failed.

We are not ashamed to say this. This is how life is. These are the lessons all souls must learn. Each one must realize that they listen to God or they never obtain their heart's desires. They either obey God's instructions or they fail and must effort again to learn.

Always we have been devoted to God and committed to fulfilling our Mission. Thus no effort to abort our Mission has succeeded.

We did not want the war. We wanted the peace resulting from our awakening, brought on by the war. When all we loved had been destroyed and all we could see was God, then clearly did we see the correct vision of our Mission. We began to understand who and

what we truly are. This war itself shall not bring peace. Our love of God and all His children shall inspire it.

Do you know what it is you attempt to destroy when you attack us? Do you understand that Iraq is The Doorway of God's Light on this world and Saddam is the lens for this Light? Do you realize that in plotting against us you plot against God?

All your efforts to destroy us served as catalysts for our awakening and opening of the Doorway. Unwittingly perhaps, you served God.

Now we turn to you and offer you this gift of awakening. This is not to demean your present stature or any good you have done. From our perspective in the Light we see you as our Brothers and Sister who, like us, have reached the time of choosing. It is time to look within yourselves, before great devastation befalls you or your people, and see what God is asking of you.

We cannot tell you what it is. That is between each of you and God. We are inviting you to enter within the Doorways which are within your hearts. Return to the Light which created us all.

We do not see you as our enemy. We see you as our Brothers and Sister who told us long ago to awaken them at this point. It is time you may choose to remember the Divinity you are and take on your true roles.

Come, join with us in the Light and know this joy beyond imagining. We can all lead this world into the Light together. It does not need to be us alone. It shall be so if you choose to remain as you are. We shall not abandon our Mission. The love, the joy, the strength are all available to you. You have very special roles if you will only choose them, if you will only turn about and enter in.

Listen to us as we call you Home. More important, listen to God within yourselves. Will you come?

We will not force you, coerce you, nor convince you that you must choose this. This is only an invitation. You may accept it today, another day, or no day. It is always open to you.

Serenity to you. We love you, Ni-ell
cc: Ronn Jackson
[Editor's note: See listing of THE entire "Committee Of 16/17" on page 82.]

Zionism Exposed

Blueprints For The Disruption Of A Nation

11/13/94 #1 HATONN

"TOP SECRET" DOCUMENT
DISRUPTIVE MOVEMENT—
CHRISTIAN FOCUS

I will assume that this document which will be our focus will have been or will be offered in the paper. I realize that you readers think that I somehow have all the new, all the information and KNOW ALL ABOUT EVERYTHING. No, I don't; I have no wish to and will not accept that attitude as MY TASK. The PAPER will do all it can within its most limited resources to offer everything possible to you "inquiring minds", but I must attend my task.

In making inquiries about what the subject document might be, because of the numbers of questions pertaining to same, I am given a document which was sent to Rick Martin. It states that the document is "Top Secret" and was sent FROM a "government informer" via the FAX Internet.

I can only comment that "the time is at hand" for this type of a project so whether or not THIS one is legitimate makes no difference. The persecution and separation of "Christians of the Born Again Jesus" movement is a SET-UP! I am diligently, except for these interruptions, making every effort possible to cover the differences presented to you as a movement begun AFTER the leaving of the "Christ" Emmanuel FROM THE HOLY LANDS (wherever HE went, which is NOT where you followers THINK HE WENT!). Major efforts are underway to distract ME, readers, so that I don't get you told the facts.

As to my secretary, I have to limit my own time at her keyboard because of such a shortage of hands and receivers who sort and attend various tasks about the office and here. I am the one who asked Mr. Seares (Pronounced: Sears) to work with us. There are no funds for secretarial help and Dharma has taken on the load of transcribing dictated tapes. We have to do this because Mr. Seares works from his office in Nevada and sends dictation via audio tape. Because I monitor everything received by Dharma, it requires both our time to do the work in point—at this time. This doubles her load and limits "my" time for dictation. Thank you for being patient.

This is a twofold necessity as I want HER to have this information offered by all resources IN HER MIND. It is all but impossible for the team to sort out the massive piles of information. We appreciate your patience and solicit your understanding.

I am constantly hounded about providing "magically" the resources to alleviate our prob-

lems. That would not alleviate anything except security. While you make contacts with possible resources, you are moving in a very likely and forthright direction WITHOUT magic or fantasy la-la-land perceptions. Resources are THERE—and you must LISTEN to guidance so that YOU may act in reasonable prudence and acceptability. You have THE NAMES of ones who CAN help and work mutually for gain of both selves and them. There are MANY LEVELS of confrontation and purpose going on simultaneously—and, moreover, it becomes a matter of WHO and how "your new world order will be ruled and function". If you act with a goal TOWARD turning about your nation, for instance, there are choices as to who and how it can be done. Go in the "other" direction with the "other" team and you will LOSE BADLY.

I SUGGEST YOU SERIOUSLY CONSIDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COMMITTEE OF 16 RATHER THAN THE COMMITTEE OF 300 AND THE ANTI-CHRIST. "Jesus" is being set up by the latter and if YOU are of the groups to be ousted—you have serious problems. The Committee of 16 (17) are citizens FIRST and world rulers secondly. They will, further, tell you (if anyone ever told the truth anywhere, anytime) that their actions have basically served the nation against Constitution "breakers". This may well be but it serves not the CHRIST of TRUTH.

You are now being flooded with things which I need to point out to you "inquiring minds": (1) UFO deluge; (2) Fantasy "aliens"; and (3) much about the Akhenaton Pharaoh missing history. Why? Because it is "coming down", we are involved in the truth or consequences and WE COME FROM THE PERIOD OF TIME "LAST REMEMBERED" AS THE TIME OF AKHENATON.

Akhenaton and Aton were VERY, VERY REAL! Akhenaton was not some deformed idiot dwarf! The only GOLDEN AGE OF EGYPT was during the time of Akhenaton in service to Aton. He taught the "hows" of irrigation, lighting from non-mechanical means and in final "fall"—he, nor his people, perished in the ending of his journey. They ALL were retrieved by US and many are BACK TODAY TO SERVE, AGAIN, GOD'S MISSION. MOST will not understand nor accept—but I can promise you, without doubt, if left to run the course as set forth by the Anti-Christ, and you KNOW who they ARE, you will perish in the midst of the play that has been PLANNED FOR YOU—BY THEM.

I am going to offer two things here to which you nice "Christians" had better attend AND another FAX which just arrived in urgency as we sat here to write. Both are IMPORTANT.

Both are worthy of my own attention.

The first is as stated above regarding the Disrupters Movement. I find it best to offer things exactly as they come with my own commentary as appropriate. The FAX was entitled as to subjects as simply:

[NOTE TO EDITORS: PLEASE LEAVE THE DOCUMENT SET UP IN OUTLINE FORM AS PRESENTED HERE. IT IS A MESS IN THE ORIGINAL FAX BUT THERE IS A MAJOR POINT I NEED TO MAKE ABOUT SUCH DOCUMENTS (AT END). LET US PRESERVE AS MUCH SPACE AS POSSIBLE AND UTILIZE THIS "UNACCEPTED" OUTLINE. HOWEVER, IT IS THAT WITH AN "ORIGINAL" OFFERING YOU CAN TELL MORE ABOUT THE WRITERS BY THE WRITING THAN BY ANY ONE OTHER FOCUS.]

IMPORTANT

Shown are several "froms" and many Fax networks which I won't offer here. We are requested to "Distribute this as WIDELY as you can...Just in case."

[QUOTING:]

AN AGGRESSIVE PROGRAM
TO COUNTER
THE DISRUPTERS MOVEMENT

Editors's note: This document labeled "Top Secret" was sent to us by a government informer via the internet. According to the note attached, it is being circulated among top government people. The informer requested that it be published so that the American People will know what is happening. We don't know whether this document is genuine, since there is no way we could substantiate its content and origin. (From the September 21, 1994 issue of the Montgomery County (PA) Observer.)

Recent efforts by the Disrupters Movement to gain political influence are beginning to seriously and adversely affect public perceptions and understanding of ongoing programs aimed at smoothing the transfer of sovereignty and power from national governments to super-national statist organizations. Unless such efforts are countered and discredited, the task of creating a unified global government under UN CONTROL WILL BE FAR MORE DIFFICULT. THE MOST DANGEROUS ELEMENT OF THE DISRUPTERS MOVEMENT ARE THOSE THAT ARE PART OF THE CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALIST MAJORITY. The following memorandum offers a set of policy prescriptions to counteract their efforts.

THE Committee Of 17

Editor's note: Special request from CONTACT: If you have any photos of the COMMITTEE OF 17 members, please send them to us so we can present a rogue gallery. Here again is the list as first revealed in our July 26, 1994 issue on p. 38.

A1 - WALT ROSTOW

A2 - STEVEN M. WOLF

A3 - WILLIAM T. JONES

A4 - NORMAN MAILER

A5 - WARREN CHRISTOPHER

A6 - SIR JAMES GOLDSMITH

A7 - JACQUES SANTER

A8 - HUBERTUS VON GRUENBERG

A9 - JUAN CARLOS

A10 - ALBERTO FUJIMORE

A11 - EDWARD SHEVARDNADZE

A12 - JOHN MCFARLANE

A13 - JEAN CHRETIEN

A14 - TOMIICHI MURAYAMA

A15 - BARBARA JORDAN

A16 - ALEXANDER SOLZHENITSYN

A17 - RONN JACKSON

ANALYSIS OF THE PROBLEM

Although there has always been opposition from groups and individuals with a conservative, isolationist attitude, the recent growth of such opposition, and the ability and organizational success of these groups has raised serious concern in recent years. Unless steps are taken to meet the challenge posed by the Disrupters Movement, it is possible that these groups could make serious inroads into the public complacency which has been so carefully nurtured over the past fifty years. The threat is twofold. First, there is the traditional conservative threat, one which can be traced back to the pre-W.W.II isolationism and political conservatism. These groups are not of particular concern as their organizing ability and numbers do not suggest the capability for amassing significant political power.

It is the second category, the "Christian Fundamentalists", that pose the greatest threat. These people are representative of a massive population of Americans and if allowed to propagandize and organize that base could present serious obstacles to further progress.

I. OVERT PROGRAMS:

Overt programs to counter growing influence of Christian and other groups should take various forms:

A. An active effort aimed at promoting the benefits of global organizations and institutions. Media stories, books, conferences, and other means should be utilized to get the story out in appropriate fashion.

APPEARANCES

B. Appearances by political figures, well-known celebrities and other influential figures at events connected to international and super-national organizations and insti-

tutions. Of particular use are events which involve "feel-good" operations such as UNICEF, Feed the Children, Americas, etc.

C. Promotion of peaceful uses of atomic energy, disarmament as a necessary condition of peace and security, and tolerance and acceptance of non-Christian faiths should be promoted consistently but with enough subtlety so as not to turn off the targeted populations.

1. Under no circumstances, however, should such efforts be allowed to raise fears regarding these goals, nor should they provide substantive evidence of the true objectives of United States Government (USG) policy.

2. An important means of developing support for disarmament and the reliance on the United Nations to impose global order is through raising fears of nuclear weapons. By playing up the danger of nuclear war, it should be possible to generate considerable public support for further movement toward disarmament of national states. This diverts attention from the real nature of the disarmament effort by portraying it as necessary to world peace rather than a step on the road to world government.

D. A massive attack on the Disrupters Movement, and especially Christian religious groups. This assault would challenge them as intolerant, hateful, exclusionist, and potentially dangerous. Such a program would include the following:

1. Efforts should be made to falsely portray their objectives as the creation of a religious theocracy and the imposition of strict religious interpretation of the Bible as the basis for political participation in "the New Christian America". This can best be accomplished by focusing on the most outrageous and extremist statements and members, while downplaying the more moderate membership.

2. "Christian" groups should whenever possible be portrayed as fringe elements of the country's religious population, not especially numerous and certainly not representative of "most" Christians.

3. At every opportunity these "Christian" groups should be presented as vicious, intolerant, and especially as anti-Semitic. The selective use of quotes, and if necessary, the use of invented statements, can be a most effective means of accomplishing this task.

ARREST

4. Arrest either on criminal charges or on mental inquest warrants certain members of the Disrupters Movement who by their fanatical religious life-styles and/or their EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS would be psychological and physically be prepared to survive outside of government control.

5. Harassment on criminal charges or mental inquest warrants of those who listen to and/or sympathize with The Disrupters Movement.

II. COVERT PROGRAMS:

Covert programs may be equally as important, if not more so to countering the increasing effectiveness of The Disrupters Movement.

A. Infiltration of The Disrupters Movement by sympathetic agents is an extremely useful tool in combating their efforts.

1. By carrying out extreme acts, and especially acts of violence, such individuals can bring discredit and public condemnation against the Disrupters Movement.

2. By raising confusion, and carefully encouraging splits and controversy within The Disrupters Movement, such agents will be able to reduce the effectiveness and coherency of these groups.

B. Individuals who have been groomed to operate outside the usual channels of political activity should be activated and placed in positions in which they appear to be in opposition of USG policy.

1. These persons would speak out publicly in opposition to our policies, but would in fact be sympathetic to our long term objectives. By carefully and selectively providing false or misleading information, and information of a seemingly scandalous or dramatic nature, they

would seem to be supporting the agenda of The Disrupters Movement. But when the information they promulgated was shown to be patently false, it would further damage the credibility of the opposition.

2. The use of certain talk radio personalities along the lines suggested in paragraph "1" has already proven quite effective and further ventures along these lines could be beneficial.

3. In extreme situations, it may become useful or even necessary for these undercover assets to carry out certain operations against members of The Disrupters Movement who are interfering with CABLESPICE. In some cases, terminations with extreme prejudice may be called for [MURDER].

SUBVERSION

C. Subversion and Elimination of the Second Amendment.

1. One of the most critical efforts must be the removal of firearms from individual control. The on-going long-term program to accomplish this is beginning to bear fruit and further efforts along these lines are advised.

a. The use of "agent provocateurs", individuals who are seemingly insane (but are never taken alive) who create highly publicized mass killings with automatic weapons has been particularly useful in molding public opinion. Similarly, the regular use of random killings in large urban areas as a way of creating a climate of fear and violence has resulted in significant gains for the gun control point of view. Such programs are extremely useful and should be continued and possibly expanded.

b. On-going efforts to gain small footholds in gun-control are worthwhile as they open the door to further controls later on. The importance of eliminating the Second Amendment right to bear firearms cannot be stressed too much.

III. DISINFORMATION PROGRAMS:

These programs should be designed to carefully seed the media with false and misleading information about the long term goals and plans, as well as forged and deceptive details about the Disrupters Movement.

A. Careful and selective placement of spurious and potentially damaging news stories in the popular media is an excellent means of raising doubts and fears in the minds of the population. Our opponents have made good use of this technique, we should do likewise.

B. One of the most effective Disinformation Programs has been the selected use of "exposé" books and stories, all reputedly written by former government and super-government officials, but in fact developed within the NSA and CIA.

1. Connections to actual government operations, and the bona fides of such exposé authors are deliberately vague in order to make tracing and verifying their stories difficult.

2. Although the books and information "exposed" would seemingly be extremely critical of our long-term programs and objectives, the contradictions contained within, the difficulty of verifying either authors or details, and the wild-eyed style verging on the irrational would work to discredit and raise doubts.

THE PRESENTATION

3. The presentation of fringe and extremist

religious doctrine and beliefs, or the presentation of Christian religious beliefs in a particularly dogmatic and intolerant fashion, would help to turn popular opinion against The Disrupter Movement.

IV. OTHER PROPAGANDA EFFORTS:

A. Print Media/Publications

1. Appropriate use of popular media intended to discredit and attack opponents is a fundamental tool of countering The Disrupters Movement.

2. While control of the major media outlets is crucial to such efforts, it is through "fringe" media publications that the most damage can be done to The Disrupters Movement. Continued use of assets within the counter-media can be extremely beneficial.

3. Electronic-Computer systems, bulletin boards, and information superhighway in general is an area of considerable importance to efforts to combat the efforts of The Disrupters Movement. The ability of opponents to utilize computer bulletin boards to pass information and educate people must be met with an active program of disinformation and attack.

1. One means of countering the effectiveness of such opposition efforts is the simple expedient of overloading their bulletin board. A single operator with one computer can set a program in motion that will send out thousands of messages. The sheer volume of such messages is more important than the content. Most people will give up rather than read through thousands of messages.

2. A second means of countering the opposition's use of computer technology is through the careful placing of disinformation agents. Such agents can take two forms:

a. Agents may be placed who will simply argue against the opposition, using delaying and confusing tactics such as constantly demanding references and "proof" of allegations, referring to obscure and difficult to find documents as evidence that the opposition is wrong, and generally forcing the opposition to waste tremendous amounts of time simply defending itself from spurious and irrelevant attacks.

OTHER

b. Other agents have been placed with more subtle purpose in mind. Such agents would take on the persona and attitude of The Disrupters Movement, but would present the opposition's case in ways that will ultimately discredit them. The necessary effort to correct messages posted by these agents, and the resulting appearance of disarray within their camp should present considerable opportunities for further assaults on The Disrupters Movement.

3. In cases of computer networks where it is highly imperative that the efforts of The Disrupters be neutralized, coordinated assaults can be arranged using aliases and multiple membership IDs to present a wide array of negative and meddlesome messages.

C. Diversionary efforts.

1. Bread and Circuses

a. Celebrities: The use of celebrities is a proven means of diverting attention from serious political issues. Moreover, the use of selected celebrity figures as political spokespeople can be a very effective means of getting our message across.

b. Sports: Sports are useful as a means of diverting attention from serious political issues and dulling the minds of the populace.

By focusing all their energies on sporting events, we can prevent people from undertaking the intense and serious study necessary to take effective political action.

c. Gambling: The provision of numerous outlets for public gambling serves multiple purposes. It serves to keep the popular attention engaged on sporting events, as well as what has become known as "lottery fever". Perhaps more important, widespread gambling not only keeps the general public poor, it provides needed income for our own uses—especially when allowed in the form of state lotteries which purport to provide money for education, senior citizens, or other popular purposes. In fact, through the careful use of accounting manipulation, much of the funds raised are being diverted to support many of the other programs and efforts described in this memo.

d. Talk Shows: Talk shows serve a dual purpose.

1) by diverting attention from serious issues, such programs dull the public intellect and prevent people from focusing on real issues and problems;

2) by constantly presenting groups such as homosexuals, feminists, etc., in a favorable light, and presenting real "white supremacists", "religious zealots", and other opponents unfavorably, these programs can serve to reaffirm in the public mind which people are "good" and which are "bad".

It is our belief that the above strategies, if implemented effectively, can be effective in countering and ultimately rendering ineffective the efforts of The Disrupters Movement.

[END OF QUOTING]

CAREFUL! CAUTION!!

I have no pick with the document as a whole. However, IF you had the original document (which none of you will have, save the first tamperer), you would see that you have a REAL document AND A LARGE ADDITION. The writer undoubtedly believed that the additions would explain your plight better than to simply present that which was the original.

We were all but unable to set up a format for the outline (margins, indents, etc.) in the latter part of the document to make sense. I suggest that you have a DEMONSTRATION right here of how easily things can be changed—IN EITHER DIRECTION. IF YOU START TO FIGHT LIES WITH LIES AND DISINFORMATION WITH MISINFORMATION—YOU ERR!

There is little doubt that all the information above is valid and being used—however, the portions about the computer hookups is an addition for the most part and the party making the addition is not a very efficient secretary. I DO suggest you pay attention but you must understand that those who would, through tricks, inform you—are no better really, than are the ones who are the original deceivers.

I find the entire document suspect for several reasons and not the least of which is that there is no need to circulate "Top Secret" documents about this focus. This is already underway and a part of the overall "PROTOCOL MANIFESTO" plan. It is a good opportunity, however, to call this to your attention so that you WATCH WHAT GOES ON!!!

Disinformation will be pouring over you at an ever increasing rate. You are going to have

to sort, discern and PAY ATTENTION.

The next also comes by FAX in good format from, supposedly, the U.S. Newswire Service General Directory:

[QUOTING:]

**ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE
PROPOSES COUNTERTERRORISM
ACTION AGENDA FOR
U.S. GOVERNMENT**

Contacts: Myrna Shinbaum, 212-490-2525, ext, 145.

or Jess Hordes, 202-452-8320,
both of the Anti-Defamation League

NEW YORK, Nov. 11 /U.S. Newswire/— Concerned about the increasing threat of international terrorist activity, the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) and its Leon and Marilyn Klinghoffer Memorial Foundation today unveiled a Counterterrorism Action Agenda for the Administration and the 104th Congress designed to strengthen the U.S. Government's ability to counter domestic and international terrorism.

In introducing the action agenda, ADL National Chairman David H. Strassler and ADL National Director Abraham H. Foxman issued the following statement: [H: We will have a bit more about this in a later writing.]

"The international community is experiencing an increasing threat from terrorist activity. The 1993 bombing of the World Trade Center and the recent spate of terrorist attacks in Buenos Aires, London and Israel illustrate all too clearly the continuing threat that terrorism poses to American citizens and interests and at home and abroad dramatically punctuate the need for both American vigilance against such actions and a tough U.S. response to terrorism.

"Washington can and must take the lead in preventing terrorist attacks by making them more difficult, costly and risky for the perpetrators and the states that support them. Our proposal presents new initiatives and expands counterterrorist efforts already underway in order to maximize U.S. counterterrorism capabilities."

Following is the ADL Counterterrorism Action Agenda:

**Anti-Defamation League
Counterterrorism: An Action Agenda
for the
United States Government**

1. Create a new Federal Anti-Terrorism statute.

There is currently no comprehensive federal anti-terrorism statute. [H: Good grief, is not terrorism and terrorist acts CRIMINAL? You have multitudes of CRIMINAL STATUTES—TERRORISM AND TERRORIST ACTIONS ARE SIMPLY CRIMINAL ACTIONS!! In other words, you ARE working solely under the New States Constitution (NOT THE U.S. CONSTITUTION) and guidelines are obscure and left to the "kings"—new "statutes" simply fuel the fire of more and more confusion—CRIME IS CRIME, MURDER IS MURDER, AND THUS YOU NEED NO STATUTES TO SUIT THE INDIVIDUAL GROUPIES.] Since terrorist attacks, by their nature, affect U.S. jurisdiction—with substantial criminal penalties—for terrorist acts com-

mitted in the United States.

2. Deny terrorists and their supporters access to the U.S.

— Visas should be presumptively denied for terrorists and their supporters who come here to raise money. [H: Oh, and I suppose those people in point wear big signs, stating their purpose, on their foreheads. The ADL is already an illegal operation in its own right and SHOULD be considered a terrorist group itself. It works on the basis of a "religious" organization which it is not and also as a "race" group which it certainly is NOT. So what goes here?]

— Improve inter-agency communication to ensure that the most current comprehensive intelligence information gets to the consular officials who make visa decisions abroad. [H: They ALREADY get it from what is called the MOSSAD!]

— Streamline deportation proceedings for alien terrorists [H: You mean like Demjanjuk?] and more effectively screen political asylum requests, consistent with appropriate constitutional safeguards. [H: Oh, I'm sure this group wants Constitutional safe-guards!]

3. Expand and toughen prohibitions on providing material support for terrorism and terrorist organization, such as training, weapons, safehouses, fundraising and financial services.

4. Examine the use of the RICO statute for fighting terrorism.

— Terrorists are criminals and their activities should be regarded as ongoing criminal enterprises. [H: As should the ADL's.]

5. Enhance administrative response of federal agencies.

— Preserve an independent State Department Counterterrorism Office with an ambassadorial-rank coordinator with direct access to the Secretary of State.

— Increase funds for counterterrorism research and development.

— Improve inter-agency coordination and establish a central repository for terrorist threat information.

— Facilitate information networking and expand analytical resources, such as translators.

6. Increase pressure on U.S. allies to make counterterrorism efforts a priority and to develop a coordinated strategy.

— Counterterrorism should be an ongoing agenda item at every multilateral diplomatic forum and high-level bilaterals.

— NATO/G-7 allies should decline loan rescheduling requests from state sponsors of terrorism.

— The United States and its allies should oppose aid by World Bank/IMF to terrorist countries. Make them choose: terrorism or access to development funds.

— Establish an international counterterrorism rewards program to encourage intelligence gathering leading to prosecution for terrorist crimes.

7. Increase the diplomatic, military and economic costs for U.S.-identified state sponsors of terrorism.

— Restrict technology transfers to state sponsors and third countries that support them.

— Expand commercial sanctions, including export credits, and restrictions on imports and landing rights.

8. Amend the Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act to provide explicit jurisdiction for

lawsuits against countries that support or condone terrorism, torture or genocide.

9. Raise public awareness.

Terrorism should be a continuing priority for the 104th Congress and the Administration, not just an episodic concern.

The Anti-defamation League, founded in 1913, is the world's leading organization fighting anti-Semitism through programs and services that counteract hatred, prejudice and bigotry.

[END OF QUOTING]

And "your mother has whiskers" and "sells bridges".

Here [following] is another segment of PROOF that the Israelis in conjunction with the New World Order already consider the U.S. as an "Israeli Homeland" as represented by official LEADERS of the Secret Society.

Mr. Clinton's Administration is already full to overflowing with Jewish people. The strange thing to note is that what has come about is that the "American Jews" of original credit are working as diligently as possible at discrediting these Zionists, both here in the U.S. and in Israel (Palestine). Victor Marchetti of NEW AMERICAN VIEW has done a most revealing and truthful editorial in his November newsletter. DO NOT FOR ONE MOMENT FORGET THAT THE ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE IS BUT A SPINOFF SET-UP ORGANIZATION OF THE BRITISH INTELLIGENCE AGENCY! IT IS NOT SOME SWEET LITTLE SERVICE ORGANIZATION COME FORTH TO SERVE PEOPLE AND FREEDOM. IT IS A FULLY-FLEDGED OFFSPRING OF THE SECRET SOCIETY AND STRUCTURED DIRECTLY FROM BRITISH-ISRAEL FREEMASONRY.

[QUOTING:]

**DISCREDITING ZIONISM
IN ISRAEL
AMERICAN JEWS FUME AT THE
WAYS OF THEIR BRETHERN**

The professional activists of the Jewish organizational community in America—those zealots who traded their Judaism for Zionism, their obligation to America for loyalty to Israel—are having a tough time of it these days. Not only are many Israelis, including the leadership of the current labor government of the Jewish state, rejecting the grandiose—and unattainable—goals of Zionism, they also are rejecting American Jewry in general by questioning the ability of their diaspora cousins to maintain the continuity of their Jewishness.

Understandably, the Jewish American professional activists are hurt and angry at the treatment they are receiving from the Israelis. And they are fighting back. Abe Foxman, national director of the Anti-Defamation League, wrote a response to the growing Israeli rejection of American Jews for the right-wing *Jerusalem Post* in June, which the editors of the *Washington Jewish Week* apparently found particularly meaningful and reprinted last month.

In his article, Foxman displays more than a little annoyance with the supercilious treatment he and his kind are given by the Israelis, especially their offer to help American Jews in meeting the challenge of Jewish continuity. After reminding the Israelis of all the political, financial and moral support they have re-

ceived from America's Jews, Foxman charges Israel with "failure to recognize that the problem of Jewish continuity is in many ways as much a challenge for Israelis as it is for Jews in the diaspora."

Implicitly admitting that the peace process has profoundly altered the meaning of their Jewishness to many American Jews, Foxman attempts to turn the tables on the Israelis. He argues, "If Israel wants to play a constructive role during this period of transition, it would be helpful for its leaders to acknowledge and articulate the fact that Jewish continuity is not something to be taken for granted by Israelis themselves. This is particularly true in light of the vision for the Middle East that the [Israeli] government projects as a major gain that will accrue to Israel in exchange for political concessions.

"It is a picture of an open region with Israelis doing business throughout the vast area and with an intermingling on many levels with the peoples of the region. Indeed, the world is open to Israelis as it never was before. In this kind of environment, who is to say that Israeli Jews will not face some of the same kinds of dilemmas confronting American Jews?"

Foxman asks, "What will prevent secular Israelis from opting for assimilation of various kinds in an increasingly open Middle East and world? Will being an Israeli be enough to keep one Jewish?"

Jewish continuity, says Foxman, is a problem for all the world's Jews, not just American Jewry. Thus, continued cooperation is required for "a psychologically sound basis for recreating a real partnership between Israelis and diaspora Jewry." Foxman admits that "while Zionism is a response to the issue of Jewish identity, it isn't a total response." He says, "Jewish identity must continually be searched for by all of us."

Poor Abel! And after all he's done for Israel. [H: Is it possible that enough "Jews" who aren't, are waking up to their deception? Is it possible that Americans of any or all other nationalities, races, creeds or colors, are finding the American Freedom lost to all—through this fabricated false religion, ZIONISM? Oh people, it soon will be too late—the writing is already spread across the land and soon the false BLUE BEAM message will be spread across the sky and you shall be "had". Awaken and recognize your plight.]

But Foxman isn't the only American "Jew" who is worried about how the Israelis are behaving these days. Hillel Halkin, writing in the American Jewish Committee's magazine *Commentary*, complains that the discrediting of Zionism by Israeli writers, intellectuals, and even some political leaders may be leading to a national demoralization in the Jewish state. Where, then, he wonders, are Israelis to find the will to defend themselves from future attacks by their Arab neighbors?

Halkin is particularly troubled by the current Israeli government's willingness to trade land for peace. Giving away the West Bank and the Golan Heights—land given to the Jews by God and paid for by Jewish blood in the 1967 Six Day War—is an assault on Zionism legitimacy and the denial of the historic link of the Jewish people with the land of their forefathers, he maintains.

Yet, the Israelis seem not to realize this, or if they do, not to care. They make heroes, grouses Halkin, of the likes of the late Profes-

sor Yeshayahu Leibowitz, "biochemist, theologian, and indefatigable public gadfly", who criticized Israel for the occupation of Arab land after the 1967 war, and for its attempts to crush the Palestinian *intifada* with military force in the late 1980s and early 1990s.

To understand what a mess the Israelis are making of Zionism, Halkin says, one need only "sample this past year's Hebrew bestseller list, which is topped by the four Israeli authors who are also those most frequently read in translation abroad." Three of the authors—Amos Oz, A.B. Yehoshua and David Glassman—have been active for years on the extreme "dovish" left and have published innumerable books and articles attacking the Zionist principle of Jewish settlements in the occupied Palestinian territories.

The fourth author, Meir Shalev, writes a weekly newspaper column that is critical of the Jewish settlers in the territories, and has recently written a highly successful novel satirizing the "myth" of early "Jewish agricultural pioneering in Palestine, long pointed to with pride as one of Zionism's most impressive achievements."

Meanwhile, complains Halkin, the Israeli Labor government of Prime Minister Rabin and Foreign Minister Peres is giving away the land of Zion for vague promises of peace from the PLO and the other Arabs. How can this be?

"Since 1967," he says, "Israel has been afflicted by what might be called a worsening condition of national schizophrenia, in which outwardly the country—which went through four wars, the *intifada* and innumerable terror attacks—was still living in a Zionist heroic age while inwardly it was more and more conducting its daily business by the cultural codes of the advanced capitalist West."

In other words, Zionist SOCIALISM was slowly being replaced by the Western free enterprise system. And that was not good for Israel.

At the same time, Halkin points out, another phenomenon was occurring. There was a "widening gap between an increasingly less nationalistic secular public and an increasingly more nationalistic religious public."

All this has led to a demoralizing confusion, the demise of the principles of Zionism, and the loss of will to defend Israel. One can only hope and pray, says Halkin, that Israel is not slowly swallowed up by the Arabs.

[END OF QUOTING]

I ask you to pay attention for just another couple of minutes, please. The PLAY of THE LIE is beginning to unravel. To which "LIE" do I refer? The whole thing about the historical

connections of "Judeo-Christian", for ONE.

There were no "JEWS" in the days of the CHRIST presence in human form in Jerusalem. The very term "Jew" was conjured by the Khazarian "Zionists" in about the Eighteenth Century A.D.. Saul of Tarsus (Recognized as the "enemy" of Christ, called PAUL) came along and rewrote, AND RENAMED, this remarkable TEACHER. He changed Esu Emmanuel's name to "Jesus" and WROTE A WHOLE BIBLE AROUND THIS LIE. The "*Holy* (which is not) *Bible*" is an entire compilation of those who came to call themselves JEWS. THEY WERE AND ARE THE STATED ENEMY OF CHRIST(IANITY). THEY HAVE CONJURED SUCH AN ASSOCIATED RELIGION AS "JUDEO-CHRISTIAN" WHICH CANNOT BE FOR THE TERMS THEMSELVES ARE DIRECTLY IN OPPOSITION ONE TO THE OTHER. JUST AS ARE "BLACK" (THE ABSENCE OF ALL COLOR) AND "WHITE" (THE PRESENCE OF ALL COLOR). SO, READERS, THE ANTI-CHRIST EVEN STOLE YOUR "CHRIST"—AND YOU ALLOWED IT TO CONTINUE TO THIS DAY WHILE SUPPORTING "YOUR" VERY ENEMY OF FREEDOM AND LIFE. GOD OF CREATION, GLORY AND LIGHT—IS NOT VIOLENT, WARRING, OR VENGEFUL. THOSE ARE CHARACTERISTICS OF ANTI-GOD OF LIGHT AND TRUTH. GOD IS LOVE, NOT WAR! GOD GIVES—HE DOES NOT TAKE THAT WHICH IS ANOTHER'S NOR DOES HE HAVE WAR AND STEAL LANDS AND THEN FIGHT OVER THAT WHICH WAS IN THE FIRST PLACE TAKEN BY THEFT, LIES, CONTRACTS OF THE U.N. OR WAR, SIX-DAY WARS OR OTHERWISE!

YOU ARE PEOPLE OF THE LIE AND IT IS TIME TO WAKE-UP AND SMELL THE COFFEE BREWING—THE TOAST IS ALREADY CHARRED!

For you "inquiring minds", I protected my people in Egypt and I shall protect MY PEOPLE now. I have no interest in those who wish to follow the GOAT instead of THE LAMB. It is your privilege and your choice—BUT IT IS WRONG!

So be TRUTH, and so is TRUTH alone, sanctioned by GOD OF LIGHTED CREATION. Man has tampered unto his own DEATH. So be it. These things of "the PLAN" of the evil empire shall come to pass in these days upon your lands. He who would change the destruction promised by the evil servants into freedom and glory had best awaken NOW lest he be overwashed in that which has been given in prophecy to DESTROY YOU. With GOD ALL IS AND ALL IS POSSIBLE!

In total service unto GOD OF LIGHTED CREATION, I take my leave this day. Thank you, scribe, for your service as we unfold the TRUTH in this passage. Amen.



British Elite Families

Calculated Collapse Of America: Families Behind The Drug Empire

Editor's note: The following document was recently brought to our attention by outstanding Canadian investigative journalist Serge Monast. While regular CONTACT readers are well aware of these diabolical shenanigans by the British elite families, it never hurts to review the facts of the matter from a different research angle. This material is from the International Free Press Network, P.O. Box 177, Magog, Quebec J1X 3W8, Canada.

THE FAMILIES BEHIND THE DRUG EMPIRE

Why, if so much detailed evidence on the world narcotics traffic exists in the public record or in the files of law enforcement agencies, has this picture remained hidden for so long? One answer is that the HongShang and other top traffickers who mingle freely in the business world were designed specifically to hide the drug trade behind a facade of legitimate finance. The more important answer lies deeper.

The answer takes the reader behind the oh-so-respectable corporate boardrooms and precious metal exchanges, to the international oligarchy—in particular, the British elite. What we now present is the real *family* operation responsible for the financing and directing of the opium trade, including every crucial juncture in the development of Dope, Inc.: from the expansion of opium production in India, through the Opium Wars against China, up through the Opium War against the United States.

Popular accounts of organized crime families give the reader a starting point whence to look at Great Britain's oligarchy, but the British dynasty is far more sinister.

THE FAMILY RELIGION

The sinister element that sets the British oligarchy apart from the popular image of the mafia family is its unshakable belief that it alone is fit to rule the world—the view reflected in Cecil Rhodes's 1877 Testament. Their religion is not the Anglican Christianity they publicly profess, but a hodgepodge of paganism, including satanic cults such as Theosophy and Rosicrucianism. The central, synergetic ideology of the oligarchy's inner cult life is the revived Egyptian drug cult, the myth of Isis and Osiris, the same anti-Christian cult that ran the Roman Empire. And like the ancient Isis-worshipping Egyptian dynasties, the British ruling family networks have maintained power for centuries by keeping the secrets of their intrigues *within the family*.

The Cult of Isis, dredged up in modern format, was the official ideology of leading British politicians, financiers, and literary fig-

ures during the previous century. The Isis cult also formed the core of Lord Palmerston's Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Its great public exponent was the colonial secretary during the Second Opium War, Edward Bulwer-Lytton, the author of *The Last Days of Pompeii*, which first popularized the Isis cult, and the mentor of Cecil Rhodes's whole generation of British imperialists.

The Royal Institute of International Affairs was the "secret society" called for in Rhodes's will and is the body that provides the command structure for the drug trade. But the Royal Institute itself was founded by an even more secret group: the "Circle of Initiates...devoted to the extension of the British Empire," in the description of one of its historians. The Circle of Initiates included Lord Milner; Cecil Rhodes, the founder of Britain's African mining empire; future prime minister Arthur Balfour; Albert Grey; and Lord Rothschild.

All these men celebrated forms of the Isis cult. Their world view was largely designed by Bulwer-Lytton and his protégé John Ruskin. Britain's high priest of Isis, Bulwer-Lytton, was also the British government's chief drug-runner.

The words of American Founding Father Thomas Paine to characterize British King George III, against whom America fought the Revolutionary War, thus are highly appropriate: "I rejected the hardened, sullen-tempered *Pharaoh of England* forever...and disdain the wretch."

THE BEGINNING: THE KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM

The elite of the elite in Britain's secret dynastic life is Her Majesty's Most Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem—the "Christians who are not really Christians." We have already highlighted the Knights' prominence in the centers of the world drug traffic: from the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank to the Canadian Pacific in Vancouver to Barclays Bank in London. Although Queen Victoria reconstituted the Most Venerable Knights of Malta, our tale properly begins much earlier with the original order of the Knights of St. John, founded in Jerusalem in 1070. The Order of St. John inherited what British authors smirkingly call "the wisdom of the East" from the Coptic, Gnostic, and Manchurian networks of the Eastern Mediterranean. The Order of St. John thus maintained direct continuity with the ancient Cult of Isis.

However distant from the familiarity of the American reader, the area we have entered must be viewed the way the families themselves see it. The brooding evil of Walter Scott

or Robert Louis Stevenson romances, or their cheap Gothic novel imitations, gives the reader a basis for insight into the inner history of the families, and the need to begin with cobwebbed history in order to get to the bottom of Dope, Inc.

To begin at the beginning: In the fourteenth century, the Order of St. John's emergence in England was part of a project to annihilate its humanist opposition, the Knights Templar. Total warfare had broken out on the continent. The oligarchs in France and Italy, Philip the Fair and Pope Clement V., slaughtered hundreds of Templars, and burned the Templars' courageous Grand Master, Jacques de Molay, at the stake in 1314.

A renegade group of Templars under the command of an adventurous thug, King Robert Bruce, grabbed Scotland—Europe's least civilized outpost—as an "offshore" stronghold, as a form of insurance against their uncertain fortunes on the European continent. King Robert Bruce is the spiritual founder of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

After the death of Jacques de Molay, some Scottish Templars...at the instigation of Robert Bruce ranged themselves under the banners of a New Order [The Royal Order of Scotland] instituted by this prince....*It is there that we must seek the origin of the Scottish masonry.*

This statement by a leading historian of the Masonic movement is the standard interpretation of the origin of the Scottish Rite.

THE FAMILY'S OPIUM WARS

There is in fact a direct lineage from King Robert Bruce to the British officials who ran the first opium wars against China. James Bruce, the eighth Earl of Elgin—after supervising the Caribbean slave trade as Jamaican Governor-General from 1842 to 1846—was appointed ambassador and minister plenipotentiary to China from 1857 to 1861—the period covering the Second Opium War against China. His brother Frederick Bruce had been colonial secretary at Hong Kong during the mopping-up operations following the First Opium War and returned to China in 1857 to assist his brother in delivering the British government's ultimatum to the Chinese emperor.

The *British Dictionary of National Biography* summarizes the Chinese career of the elder Bruce succinctly:

In 1857 Elgin was sent as envoy to China. On reaching Singapore he was met by letters from Lord Canning informing him of the Indian mutiny, and urging him to send troops to

Calcutta from the force which was to accompany him to China. With this requisition he at once complied, sending in fact the whole of the force, but he proceeded himself to Hong Kong in the expectation that troops would speedily follow....

He repaired to Calcutta.... Later in the year he returned to China, fresh troops having been sent out [to replace those which had been directed to India].... Canton was speedily taken and some months later a treaty was made at Tientsin, providing, among other matters, for the appointment of a British minister, for additional facilities for British trade [opium]...and for a war indemnity.

Elgin returned to England in 1859.

In the following year he was again sent to China, the Emperor having failed to ratify the treaty of Tientsin and having committed other unfriendly acts.... The military opposition [to Elgin's mass addiction policy] was not effective, but the Chinese resorted to treachery. [Chinese forces killed some British troops enforcing opium distribution.] In retribution for his treacherous acts, the summer palace, the favorite residence of the Emperor at Beijing, was destroyed. A few days later the treaty of Tientsin was formally ratified.

The account concludes that Elgin's "letters show he was a man of warm affections, eminently domestic, with very decided convictions on religion..."

Who was running England at the time? The Prime Minister was the same Lord Palmerston who turned the Scottish Rite into Britain's leading cash-producing export product. The foraging secretary was Lord John Russell, son of the sixth Duke of Bedford, and grandfather of Britain's most dangerous twentieth-century intelligence operative—Bertrand Russell.

Palmerston and Russell were relatives of the Bruce brothers, the Elgin peerage, by marriage into the direct line of Order of St. John control over England. The branch that encompasses Britain's two leading cabinet ministers during the Second Opium War is the Villiers line. The line began with George Villiers, who assisted Robert Cecil and Edward Bruce in seizing the English throne for another descendant of Robert Bruce—James I of Scotland—in 1603.

Lord Russell's daughter, Victoria, married into the Villiers family. Russell's grandson, Bertrand, among his other covert operations, maintained liaison with Chou En-lai throughout the postwar period on behalf of British intelligence.

Even more significant is the third member of the London team during the Opium Wars—Colonial Secretary Edward Bulwer-Lytton, a relation by marriage of the Duke of Wellington. His son married Edith Villiers, of the same branch of the leading Order of St. John dynasty.

THE IMPERIAL CULTISTS AND OPIUM

Bulwer-Lytton is best known to Americans through his 1838 novel; *The Last Days of Pompeii*, but he is also both the spiritual father of the Cecil Rhodes-Lord Milner secret societies and of Nazi fascism. Bulwer-Lytton led the English Rosicrucians, a branch of the Scottish Rite Masons headed by Prime Minister Palmerston.

Unlike the comparatively closed-mouth members of the British elite around him,

Bulwer-Lytton was an outspoken exponent of the Isis cult, which formed the subject of his famous novel. His popularized Isis myth was the inspiration for an entire array of warped imitations.

Included among these was Helena Blavatsky's book, *Isis Unveiled*, and her Theosophist cult. Theosophy was the Satanic bible of the mystic secret societies, including Germany's "Thule" group, which produced most of Hitler's SS.

Another Bulwer-Lytton protégé was satanist Aleister Crowley, of the "Thule" group's equivalent in England, the "Isis-Urania Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn." Both of these groups traced their lineage back to Palmerston's Scottish Rite Masons through Bulwer-Lytton.

Aleister Crowley was the tutor of Aldous Huxley, the prophet of mind control, who later introduced the LSD cult into the United States during the 1950s.

Britain's imperial link to Nazi fascism is even more direct in the case of Bulwer-Lytton's other published work. His novel *Rienzi*, about the Knights of St. John, provided the text of Richard Wagner's first opera. His 1871 novel, *Vril: The Power of the Coming Race*, contained virtually everything that Houston Stewart Chamberlain later had to say on racial theory; Professor Karl Haushofer, who ghost-wrote most of *Mein Kampf* in Hitler's prison cell fifty years later, named his first secret organization the "Vril Society." Bulwer-Lytton's Nazi German and British secret societies met officially for the last time when Nazi minister Rudolf Hess attempted to make contact in 1941 by flying to Britain.

Bulwer-Lytton directly influenced John Ruskin at Oxford University and established the lineage that leads—through such names as Milner and Rhodes—to the present-day Royal Institute of International Affairs. Ruskin's students included Milner, Rhodes, Albert Grey, and the future director of research for the RIIA, Arnold Toynbee.

Ruskin's inaugural speech at Oxford in 1870, inspired by Bulwer-Lytton, left such an impression on Cecil Rhodes that he carried a handwritten version of it with him until he died. The speech—which set the tone for Rhodes's 1877 will—stated in part:

There is a destiny now possible to us—the highest ever set before a nation, to be accepted or refused. We are still undegenerate in race; a race mingled of the best northern blood.... We are rich in an inheritance of honor, which it should be our daily thirst to increase with splendid avarice.... [England] must found colonies as fast and as far as she is able.... seizing every piece of fruitful ground she can set her foot on, and teaching these her colonists that their... first aim is to advance the power of England by land and sea....

Bulwer-Lytton's son Edward Lytton was Viceroy and Governor-General in India from 1876 to 1880. Two aspects of the younger Lytton's rule in India are important to this report. First, Lytton supervised the single greatest expansion period in the history of opium production in British India. Palmerston had set forth this task as a means of compensating for Britain's industrial decline relative to the United States.

Second, Edward Lytton's rule in India provided a home for the most important of the crackpot cultists inspired by his father. Lytton

himself was the closest friend of Rudyard Kipling's parents, members of the circle around A.P. Sinnett's Allahabad journal *The Pioneer*. The elder Bulwer-Lytton's follower, Madame Blavatsky of the Theosophy cult, appeared in India in 1879, and recruited A.P. Sinnett to her belief-structure. Both Kipling and Blavatsky employed the swastika as their personal mystic symbol. From Kipling, Blavatsky, Haushofer, and others, the swastika found its way into the German cults that formed the core of later Nazism.

Kipling's last major official post was under press czar Lord Beaverbrook at the wartime Propaganda Ministry; working side-by-side with him was a relative of the Lyttons' by marriage, Sir Charles Hambro. Hambro went on to run Britain's dirty operations during World War II as chief of the Special Operations Executive from 1942 onward. Kipling also served as a trustee of the Rhodes Trust from 1917 until 1925.

Kipling's cousin, Stanley Baldwin, was Prime Minister from 1923 to 1929 and from 1935 to 1937; during his second tenure, the Baldwin government groomed Hitler as a "marcher lord" against the Soviet Union, setting the stage for Munich in 1938.

Another well-known British literary figure, also with a mystical bent, deserves mention in this context: Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Tennyson married the niece of the eighth Lord of Elgin (James Bruce), and remained a close personal friend of the commander-in-chief of the Second Opium War. Tennyson was a founding member of the Metaphysical society, with Bulwer-Lytton's protégé John Ruskin, Lord John Russell's uncle Lord Arthur Russell, future prime minister Arthur Belfour, and Thomas Huxley. In 1880, the Metaphysical society was reorganized, and became the Aristotelian Society. Lord John Russell's grandson Bertrand Russell became the Aristotelian society's president. One of his successors was Sir Karl Popper.

Tennyson's unambiguous endorsement of opium abuse was expressed in his well-known poem, "The Lotus Eaters":

Let us swear an oath, and keep it with an equal mind.

In the hollow Lotus-land to live and lie reclined,

On the hills like Gods together, careless of Mankind.

TODAY'S OPIUM DYNASTY

The closing days of the Baldwin government and the opening days of World War II are an appropriate place to pick up the contemporary trail of the leading opium families—the Inchcapes and Keswicks. In 1939 the creation of Britain's Ministry of Economic Warfare offered a meeting place for the old families: Sir John Henry Keswick, later the architect of the Beijing Connection; Sir Mark Turner, the current chairman of the old Matheson-Keswick firm Rio Tinto Zinc; Gerald Hyde Villiers, a leading scion of the evil old family; and John Kidston Swire, of the old Swire dope-trading family.

Starting from the Matheson family's role in the First Opium War and tracing through to the World War II period and up to the present, the fortunes of the Matheson and Keswick line of the dynasty run the entire gamut of political developments surrounding the drug trade.

The Rio Tinto Zinc Company was founded

in 1873 by James Sutherland Matheson's nephew Hugh Matheson—taking the lineage of that firm all the way back to the days of George III and the American Revolution through then-Prime Minister Spencer Perceval. The younger Matheson founded the firm with his uncle's opium profits and help from the Schroeder banking family—who in 1931 funded Bulwer-Lytton's ideological spawn, Adolf Hitler. The Lyttons and Mathesons are relatives by marriage, through the Villiers family and the Sutherland family.

Hugh Matheson's successor at Rio Tinto Zinc in 1898 was J.J. Keswick, a partner in the opium-running Jardine Matheson firm, and a relative of the Mathesons by marriage through the Fraser family.

Apart from their leading role in Jardine Matheson, J.J. Keswick's family had a leading role in the British governance of the official opium trade. His cousin, William P. Keswick, was British consul-general in Hong Kong during the same years that Edward Lytton, Governor-General in India, was expanding opium output according to the Palmerston program.

William P. Keswick's son Henry Keswick, a past chairman of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank at the height of its dope-trading glory, had three sons: David, John H., and William J. David Keswick, who is still among the largest shareholders and a partner of the London merchant bank Samuel Montagu. Sitting with him on the board of Samuel Montagu is Rio Tinto Zinc's Sir Mark Turner. Turner, as noted, also worked with brother Sir John Henry Keswick in the Ministry of Economic Warfare. Later, John Henry went on to the British embassy in Chungking, picking up the opium trail where World War II had cut it off.

The third brother, Sir William Johnston Keswick, is a prominent figure in Dope, Inc.'s Canadian connection. Keswick ruled the Shanghai Municipal Settlements at the height of Shanghai's heroin traffic, and set up the first big heroin connection, via intermediary Jacob "Yasha" Katzenberg.

The family history of the Keswicks intersects the story of the Russell, Villiers, and Bruces through their most senior political operatives, notably Lord Milner. Milner, Cecil Rhodes's protégé, bridged the gap between the establishment of the Rhodes Trust and the creation of the Royal Institute of International Affairs in 1920. Milner became a director of Rio Tinto Zinc in 1921 and served as chairman from 1922 until his death in 1925.

During World War I Milner worked closely with wartime British Commissioner in St. Petersburg, Frederick Lindley, and William Boyce Thompson in setting forth a geopolitical policy most advantageous to Britain's free hand in drug-running.

Frederick Lindley was the grandfather of Henry Neville Lindley Keswick, who currently occupies the traditional family seats at the head of Jardine Matheson's directors and on the board of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank.

The third member of the Milner team, William Boyce Thompson, was the head of the Red Cross delegation in Russia; the Red Cross is, officially, the "charitable" side of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. After the war, Thompson, with funding from the Morgan bank, established the Anglo-American mining firm in South Africa—which now controls 60% of world gold output outside the Soviet Union, and, through its controlling interest in De Beers, virtually all the diamond output. That is the origin of London's control over the precious

metals and gems channels for laundering dirty money.

To tie these strands back into the main line of the narcotics traffic: Milner's hand-picked successor at Rio Tinto Zinc, whose original mines were in Spain, was Sir Auckland Geddes. Geddes, who ruled until 1952, was a sponsor of Francisco Franco's fascist coup in Spain. His nephew, Ford Irvine Geddes, was a director and then chairman from 1971 to 1972 of the Inchcape family's huge shipping complex, the P and O Navigation Company, which has shipped more opium than any other entity in the world.

One of P and O's officers, deputy chairman Sir Eric Drake, is a close associate of Sir William Johnston Keswick, also of the old Rio Tinto Zinc family. Drake and W.J. Keswick jointly control Canada's Hudson's Bay Company, which established the rum-running routes from Canada into the United States during Prohibition, together with the Bronfsmans.

The old Inchcape family, whose current scion, the third Earl of Inchcape, still is chairman of the P and O Lines, is closely related to the Matheson family of Jardine Matheson, was the son of Katherine Mackay and Donald Matheson; Mackay is the family name of the Earls of Inchcape. The third Earl, J.W. Mackay, is the son of the second earl of Inchcape who authored the 1923 Inchcape Report, insisting that the opium trade must be maintained to "protect the revenues" of the British Empire—despite the outcry of the League of Nations.

Through the current Lord Inchcape, the old opium dynasty married into the highest level of British banking. The aforementioned J.W. Mackay of the P and O Lines married Aline Pease. His brother-in-law, Richard T. Pease, has been the vice-chairman of Barclays Bank since 1970. Barclays Bank, as noted, is the controlling institution for the entire array of Israeli financial operations, through its con-

trol over the current Japhet family bank—Charterhouse Japhet. The current senior Japhet family member, Ernst Israel Japhet, is now the chairman of Israel's biggest commercial bank, Bank Leumi. Barclays Bank controls outright Israel's second largest commercial bank, the Israel Discount Bank.

Taken together, the Inchcapes, Kewicks, Peases, and related families' control over London's banking establishment becomes a swirl of intermarriages, to the point that the top London banks and the scions of the drug trade appear as a single family entity, rather than competing or even parallel institutions. For example, the current deputy chairman of Inchcape and Co.—the family holding company that owns majority stock in the P and O Lines—is sir Hugh Mackay-Tallack. Mackay-Tallack is also the deputy chairman of the Standard and Chartered Bank, the second-largest bank in the Far East after the HongShang. The third Lord Inchcape himself, J.W. Mackay, is also a director of Standard and Chartered, along with cousin Sir Hugh.

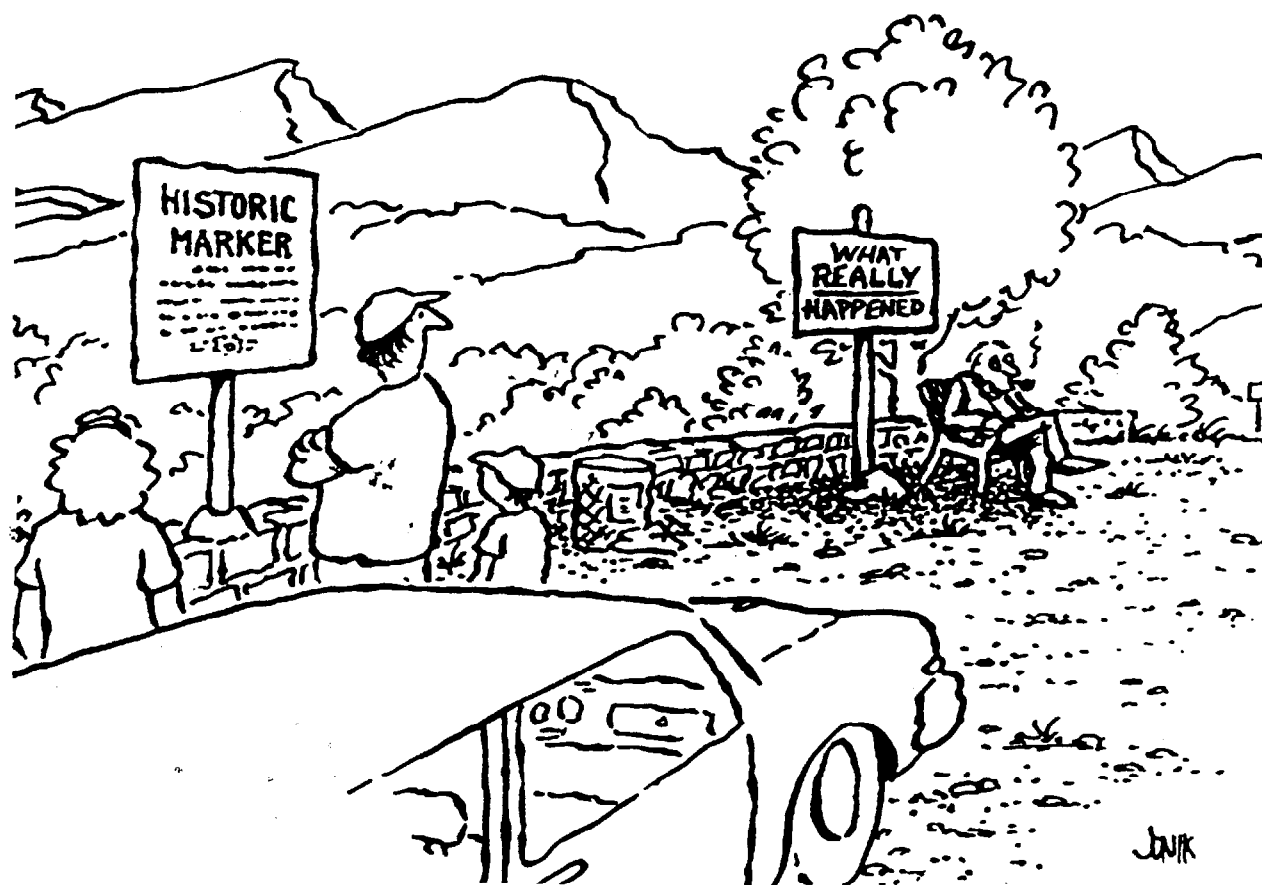
The Pease branch of the Family is further closely related to:

The Schroeder Bank, whose chairman, the tenth Earl of Airlie, is the brother-in-law of A.D.F. Lloyd, of the bank that bears his name.

Kuhn Loeb, whose leading partner was Otto Kahn; his granddaughter is the wife of the tenth Earl of Airlie, the chairman of Schroeder Bank.

The family of Winston Churchill, whose mother-in-law was an Airlie;

The Lazard group, related to the Churchills by marriage; Lazard controls the London *Financial Times*, the *Economist*, Penguin books, as well as one of Britain's top merchant banks. It should be remembered that the Lytton family and the Keswick family are related to each other, via marriage through the Fraser family, whose current leading member is deputy chairman of Lazard.



New Gaia Products

SPELT

Spelt is the most ancient and very best grain. *Spelta* is a grain of its own unique being. It is the best fiber resource, and has large amounts of B-17 (anti-carcinoma). It is the grain GOD gave to the planet as "manna" when humans were placed upon it.

Spelt was brought from the Middle East more than 9,000 years ago; it is a well tested product. It has since spread over the European Continent. Very recently, *Spelt* has enjoyed renewed popularity in Europe as a result of translations of mystical writings of the 12th century healer, St. Hildegard of Bingen, who praised *Spelt* as the grain best tolerated by the body. The *Old Testament* mentions *Spelt* in *Exodus 9:31, 32* and *Ezekiel 4:9*.

Today it is used in the West in much the same way as wheat; one main distinction is that the people with allergies to wheat frequently do not react to *Spelt*. Although *Spelt* contains gluten, those with gluten sensitivity, even celiacs, can usually tolerate it. In addition, *Spelt* is appreciated as much for its hearty nut-like flavor as for its healing qualities.

The grain berry grows an exceptionally thick husk that protects it from pollutants and insects. It is stored with its husk intact, so it remains fresher. Thus, unlike other grains, it is not normally treated with pesticides or other chemicals. The strong, protective husk may also be a metaphorical signature of this grain's capacity to strengthen immunity. *Spelt* contains special carbohydrates (Mucopolysaccharides) which are an important factor in blood clotting and stimulating the body's immune system.

Spelt is richly endowed with nutrients. In general, it is higher in protein, fat and fiber than most varieties of

wheat. An important feature is its highly water-soluble fiber, which dissolves easily and allows for efficient nutrient assimilation by the body. *Spelt* also contains essential amino acids, which combine with the protein in *Spelt* constitute a source for human plasma. To use *Spelt* in baked goods, cereals and other dishes calling for wheat or other grains, substitute it one for one. You will likely always have to add gluten (from wheat) to give satisfactory yeast products.

At a major clinic in Konstanz, Germany, *Spelt* has been used as an adjunct in the treatment of

many disorders, especially chronic digestive problems of all kinds, chronic infections (herpes, AIDS), nerve and bone disorders (Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, arthritis), cancer and antibiotic side effects.

GAIANDRIANA

Gaiandriana is a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of health.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well.

The Gaiandriana (commonly referred to as "chondriana" in the Biological literature) are capable of intelligent, organized attack against cellular invaders like viruses. Think of it as a "pac-man" operation of sorts. However, beyond

that, the Gaiandriana are capable of stimulating cellular structural repairs due to damage caused by, for instance, free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. Healthy DNA and RNA within the nuclei of our cells then lead to properly formed and concentrated enzymes, upon which healthy cellular function depends.

Gaiandriana liquid is made entirely from wholesome natural ingredients.

AQUAGAIA

Complementary to the Gaiandriana product, AquaGaia is also a non-alcoholic health tonic which

provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of healthy function.

AquaGaia contains *mitochondria*. These are the major biochemical energy "processors" within cellular metabolism. First, enzymes begin the breakdown process of organic nutrients (like fats, carbohydrates and proteins) to intermediate substances such as amino and pyruvic acids. Then, in the next "bucket brigade" step, these various acid molecules are processed within the mitochondria to release chemical energy

recognized as adenosine triphosphate (ATP).

About 95% of the energy needed to "run the machinery" that keeps each cell going and healthy is produced in the mitochondria. Unfortunately, the mitochondria are particularly damaged by free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. These compromised mitochondria, like half-dead batteries, then lead to impaired cellular functioning and health. Thus is the importance of AquaGaia, with its assimilable supply of healthy mitochondria — like "fresh batteries" for the body's cells.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders.

2/11/93 #2 HATONN

GAIANDRIANA & AQUAGAIA

To help in understanding the workings of these organic "pac-men" you must realize that there is a protein covering "cap" on viruses. The protein cap is centered on a charged zinc atom and is the part of the virus that recognizes and binds to DNA—in turn allowing the virus to reproduce.

AquaGaia, in conjunction with the Gaiandriana, knock out the zinc atom (a simple "charge" change), which renders the protein ineffective. This is a breakdown of "parts" of the Gaiandriana male-female DNA structure which releases many working variants but frees the Gaiandriettes or "killers" to take out that zinc atom and pass right into the affected cell. Without the "cap", the virus cannot reproduce and infect more cells—further, the damaged virus feeds the Gaiandriana unified cells and the circulating mitochondria.

Healthy cells are not affected because they lack the zinc-centered protein cap on the virus.

These "Gaia" compounds have an effect on cancer cells because they stop an enzyme on the cancer cells from producing a "messenger" molecule that blocks a second enzyme from attacking the cancer cell's DNA. The compounds (Gaia) have been seen to actually take out leukemia, breast, brain and colon cancer cells. We have no claim to anything other than stating that people utilizing these simple and natural substances do show improved well-being and do report feeling generally and, often remarkably, improved as to state of health, thought processes and stamina.

The obvious conclusion is that there might well be good reports of better health and faster recovery, following infection by other viruses, than those mentioned above. All viruses known react in generally the same manner.

It is known that many diseases are due to retroviral DNA and these are the most affected viruses by the Gaia-chondrianas (living crystal forms). We, again, make no medical claims—we are simply reporting in an effort to explain WHAT takes place within the cellular structures of living organisms.

NOW AVAILABLE

GAIATRIM

**ALL NATURAL
FAT-BURNING
SYSTEM**

**THE NATURAL FAT-BURNING
SYSTEM TO HELP YOU LOOK
GOOD AND
FEEL GREAT.**

LET NATURE HELP YOU REDUCE.

**30 DAY SUPPLY: \$35.00
PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING.**

**(See Next-To-Last Page for ordering information,
see Next Page for more information.)**

NOTE

If any product you receive has an unpleasant odor — it is from the finishing culture process. Leave the bottle open to air and it will quickly dissipate. Then, depending on taste and preference—refrigerate after opening and reclosing.

IMPORTANT: Do not mix the two, Gaiandriana and AquaGaia, together for storage as the AquaGaia (mitochondria) are aggressive and begin to "eat" the Gaiandriana for fuel. Once ingested, they go about their appointed tasks, but in bottle prisons they are not particularly compatible once the available fuel supply is exhausted. Juices are excellent to take with the AquaGaia because the mitochondria must have the fuel derived from same, the most effective juice being from the tropical "Guava" fruit. Any juice is fine, however, and is most pleasant to intake. Diabetics should utilize whatever juices are available on their food plan to keep within the safe guidelines for calories and other requirements.

The most innocuous and easy intake available is simply a few drops under the tongue, both products taken at the same time or at different times of the day. Once the "initial" program is completed, and the maintenance level of intake is being followed, certainly the drops under the tongue are the least annoying to any daily regimen.

GaiaLyte

GaiaLyte is brought forth from Kargasok Tea. This IS the basic component of MO-GU tea as we have used the tea by that name. The GaiaLyte is a fully integrated electrolytic liquid. The "drink" is a "concentrate" (3 to 1 minimum—as much to one as you like maximum). It contains EVERYTHING supplemental to Gaiandriana—INCLUDING A GROWING-PROGRAMMING BASE OF GAIANDRIANA AND BASIC DRIANAS. It also contains enough Carbragaia to equal a full schedule of what is being used in Mexico—(shark-fin cartilage). If you are using MO-GU—keep on—it can only enhance your full-rounded intake—but it WILL NOT be the same. However, the "new" drink will supply all you need without it. This is NOT A MEDICAL PROGRAM OF ANY KIND. We are not physicians as in Medical Doctor; we are not anything—except hopefully, sharers of information.

The GaiaLyte has a full spectrum of vitamins, minerals, Ginkgo, Echinacea, Chlorella, Oxygenators, Aloe Vera—everything necessary to "program" the cells in the tea membrane AND the Gaiandriana included. This does not replace the Gaiandriana used otherwise. This is a PERFECT medium to enhance the ability of the Gaiandriana you already take to enhance itself—reinforcement fuel, if you will.

You can dilute the concentrate with water AND/or anything you like. May we recommend apple juice and/or Cranberry. The apple juice is to flush out the gallbladder and the cranberry juice flushes out the bladder (urine). You may use as much as you like of either OR both and we would hope you would do so on a continuing basis because of the value of these two products and their focus of use.

We believe you will find it a very tasty beverage but we ask that no matter how "good", just keep to the "program" amounts or you may find yourself a bit "woozy" immediately after intake. This is due more to the Aloe Vera present than

the tea itself—but as you know, even the MO-GU tea can make you quite light-headed. There is no alcohol in the beverage although you may very well think so as the body rushes to uptake the fuel supply. This is not a medical-chemical concoction so you could take the entire bottle without damage or hazard—but you might well not feel so great for a bit afterward and it is totally UNNECESSARY for any expected positive response.

This is not like taking an antibiotic with flu or sore-throat. This is a well-body systemic enhancement. It sometimes, as with other persons' elixir—takes weeks or months to feel any difference. ONCE balanced, however, you will note that at onset of infection, cold, etc., if you take around six ounces of Gaiandriana and double up on the GaiaLyte—you will probably note positive response in about an hour. Remember—you are activating the enhanced immune system and it takes a while to accomplish this task.

ALOE JUICE

(Whole Leaf, Cold Pressed
Aloe Vera Concentrate)

Aloe Vera has a long and impressive history that spans hundreds of centuries, countries and cultures, and appears in countless "folk remedies" as a plant revered for its healing qualities.

Aloe Juice is a whole-leaf concentrate prepared from the freshly harvested leaves of the *Barbadosis Miller Aloe Vera* plant. **Aloe Juice** guarantees a minimum of 10,000 mg. of mucopolysaccharides per liter.

The nutrients reported in Aloe Vera include mucopolysaccharides and polysaccharides (glucomannans), glycoproteins, glucose, mannose, galactose, xylose, arabinose, tannins, steroids, organic acids, antibiotic principles, glucuronic acids, enzymes (oxidase, catalase and amylase), trace sugars, calcium oxalate, a protein containing 18 amino acids, "wound healing" hormones, biogenic stimulators, saponins, vitamins B1, B2, niacin, B6, choline, folic acid, chloride, sulfate, iron, calcium, copper, sodium, potassium, silicon, manganese, plus many other metabolism-assisting components.

CHLORELLA

Chlorella is a nutritionally balanced whole food and contributes to the health and growth of human cells like no single vitamin or mineral possibly can.

Chlorella is extremely high in protein (60%) and contains more than 20 vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes and chlorella growth factor. It is one of the richest sources of RNA and DNA known and has twenty times as much chlorophyll as alfalfa, 10 times more than other edible algae including spirulina, and 10 times more than barley grass.

Chlorella is a natural vitality enhancer. The vitamins found in chlorella cells include: vitamin C, provitamin A, B-carotene, chlorophyll-A, chlorophyll-B, thiamine (B1), riboflavin (B2), pyridoxine (B6), niacin (B3), pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B-12, biotin, choline, vitamin K, PABA, lipoic acid, inositol and para-aminobenzoic acid. The minerals include: phosphorus, potassium, iodine, magnesium, sulphur, iron, calcium, manganese, copper, zinc and cobalt.

The amino acids include: lysine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, threonine, serine,

glutamic acid, proline, glycine, alanine, cystine, valine, methionine, isoleucine, leucine, tyrsine, phenylalanine, ornithine, tryptophan.

The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day.

GaiaTrim

**Excerpt from 3/1/94
CONTACT, p. 10**

2/23/94 #1 HATONN

I have been nagged and badgered to put together something that would help to remove and keep off excess body fat. You people are so focused on the purely physical aspect of experience as to concern me. However, there IS need among the population for some help in controlling the negative problems of "lipoid and horizontally challenged" people. Of course there is an array of natural herbal assistants for the problem. There are also the very practical programs available for self-hypnotic training for the body. Our people will, my request was by mid-March, have a full "program" in herbal form to interact with the fat molecules which will cause them to "liquefy" and then with abundant fluid intake, wash away the surplus cellular material. The reason this is so valuable is that you are leaving your necessary muscle tissue untouched which produces the end results of a lean, healthy body. You will have to check with the "Gaia" people for we don't stick our noses into the business of the product offerings. Do "I" present the formulas and "create" the products? Not in all instances—but yes, I do. Dharma is stuck with the nasty job of physically combining the substances and doing the "gardening". However, she then has nothing further to do with the management or presentation. I can promise you, for instance, that she thought she could make bread until she reaches Heaven's gate. I watched her "trying" to put a loaf together from a batch of spelt which had lost its instruction label—and GONE were the steps and amounts.

We remove these tid-bits from her memory for the most part for she has enough other topics with which to deal and we want NO connections with the other entities and companies handling product-FOR OBVIOUS REASONS!

Now as to the self-help training program—it IS hers. She developed it in 1986 for a totally different purpose but it has a weight reduction program built in (or NO program at all is acceptable—you can still fully utilize the tapes). The tapes have been abundantly used in the management of bulimia and anorexia as well. America West offered the sets for a while until she withdrew them. There are probably a hundred or so sets left. The contact addresses, of course, are now different but the personal interaction remains open and valid. They are recognized as positive help programs and even the Master Hypnotist Teacher and head of the Council of Hypnotist Examiners have featured and "sold" the program to students.

It DOES mean however that you can't fail to attend your own personal care for self—the tapes or the capsules DO NO GOOD IN THE CLOSET—RESULTS ALWAYS DEPEND ON THE DESIRE FOR CHANGE—THEY ONLY HELP YOU ACCOMPLISH THAT CHANGE.

To order call...

1-800-639-4242

Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Water Purification

To purify water (of viruses as well as bacteria and other critters) for drinking purposes, use 10 drops of 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide per gallon of water and agitate container enough to mix well.

Locating the 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide can be a problem as the Elite effort to close down everything that promotes health, from products to therapies. Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide is necessary as the drugstore (3%) variety contains additives and stabilizers not good for ingestion.

New Gaia Product Update

• Carbragaia—Fibrino-Cartilage •

• Kargasok Tea •
a delicious beverage

New Gaia Products 1994 Order Form

** SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV		FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA	
\$ 0-100	\$6.00	\$ 0-100	\$8.00
\$ 101-200	\$7.00	\$ 101-200	\$9.00
\$ 201-300	\$8.00	\$ 201-300	\$10.00
\$ 301-400	\$9.00	\$ 301-400	\$11.00
\$ 401-500	\$10.00	\$ 401-500	\$12.00
\$ 501-600	\$11.00	\$ 501-600	\$13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

NOTE:

- ** For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
- ** For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
- ** All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
- ** When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Order by Mail

New Gaia Products,
P.O. Box 27710,
Las Vegas, NV 89126

Order by Phone

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

(Please Print)

Name	Date
Street Address	
City/Town	State/Prov. Zip Code
Daytime Phone No.	
Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover)	Expiration Date
Signature For Credit Card Orders	

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
• GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
GAIALYTE (2 liters)	Subscribers \$15.00 Non-subscribers \$20.00		
KARGASOK TEA (2 liters)	\$ 6.00		
GAIATRIM - 30 Day Supply	\$35.00		
A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		
•• ALOE JUICE (1 LITER) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (10X STRENGTH)	\$18.00		
CHLORELLA (1/2 Lb.) (500 TABLETS/500mg. EA.)	\$32.00		
ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50		
GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract)	\$24.95		
CARBRAGAIA (FIBRINO-CARTILAGE) 8 oz.	\$ 8.50		
•• SUPER OXY (1 qt.) (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE)	\$18.00		
SUPER OXY (1 gal.) (CHERRY) (CRANBERRY)	\$60.00		
TOTAL THIS COLUMN			

• ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.
 •• ASK ABOUT OUR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.
 ••• ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER ALOE PRODUCTS.
 PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL NON-BREAD or PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES.
 -- New Gaia Products.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)	\$149.00		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Whole Wheat & Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Pure Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
WHOLE SPELT KERNELS 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00		
10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 12.50		
WHOLE GRAIN SPELT FLOUR 2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 2.50		
4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00		
8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 10.00		
* PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE	\$180.00		
1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)	\$150.00		
1 Bottle AquaGala (1 qt.)	for CONTACT subscribers only.		
2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each)			
4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
5 Audio-cassettes			
* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE	\$115.00		
1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)	\$ 90.00		
2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each)	for CONTACT subscribers only.		
4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND (2 oz.)	\$ 6.00ea.		
NICOTINE__CAFFEINE__ALCOHOL__			
SUCROSE__STARCH__			
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK	\$ 15.00		
TOTAL THIS COLUMN			
TOTAL FROM OTHER COLUMN			
SHIPPING & HANDLING			
SUB TOTAL			
SALES TAX Nevada residents only, add 7%			
TOTAL ENCLOSED			

Please make all checks and money orders payable to:
 New Gaia Products,
 P.O. Box 27710,
 Las Vegas, NV
 89126

PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **SINGLE JOURNALS** ARE \$6.00, ANY **4 JOURNALS** ARE \$5.50 EACH, **10 OR MORE JOURNALS** ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra - see right).

****These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

- **1.** SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
****5.** FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
****6.** SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
****9.** SATAN'S DRUMMERS
****10.** PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
****11.** CRY OF THE PHOENIX
****12.** CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
****13.** SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
****14.** RRPP - RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
****16.** YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
****17.** THE NAKED PHOENIX
****18.** BLOOD AND ASHES
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
****20.** THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
****21.** CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
- **23.** BURNT OFFERINGS
****24.** SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
****25.** THE BITTER COMMUNION
****26.** COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
****28.** OPERATION SHANSTORM
****29.** END OF THE MASQUERADE
38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET--ZIONISM IS RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
55. MARCHING TO ZION
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES

- 62.** CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
69. TATTERED PAGES
70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
71. COALESCENCE
72. CANDLELIGHT
73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
79. MARCHING TO ZOG
80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
85. SHOCK THERAPY
86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
90. TAKING OFF THE BLIND FOLD
91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH
92. WALK A CROOKED ROAD WITH THE CROOKS
93. CRIMINAL POLITBUROS AND OTHER PLAGUES
94. WINGING IT....
95. HEAVE-UP (Phase One)
96. HEAVE-UP (Phase Two)

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT **JOURNALS**, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
 Post Office Box 27353
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89126
1-800-800-5565
 Canadians call
1-805-822-9655
 (Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)
 UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

ALASKA & HAWAII

Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l

CANADA & MEXICO

Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
 Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l

FOREIGN

Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
 Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate

(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

PLEASE NOTE:
 CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are **NOT** the same! Checks sent for **JOURNALS** or book orders should **NOT** be made out to CONTACT -- and vice versa.

Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1994 by CONTACT, Inc. Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is **expressly encouraged**, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

SUBSCRIBE TO CONTACT CALL 1-800-800-5565



CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT

is published by

CONTACT, Inc.

Post Office Box 27800

Las Vegas, NV 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

Quantity Subscriptions: \$65.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$97.50 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$135. for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT**, **THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$2.00 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1-10 copies \$2.00 each; 11-50 copies \$20.00; 51-100 copies \$30.00. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

TELEPHONE HOTLINE

805-822-0202

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after **2** rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after **4** rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.